Table of Contents

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 20-F

(Mark One)

☐ **REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

☐ **SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

Date of event requiring this shell company report:

For the transition period from to

Commission file number: 001-40004

Cloopen Group Holding Limited

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

N/A

(Translation of Registrant's Name into English)

Cayman Islands

(Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower
33 Guangshun North Main Street
Chaoyang District, Beijing
People's Republic of China

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Yipeng Li, Chief Financial Officer
Telephone: (86) 10-6477-5672
E-mail: liyipeng@yuntongxun.com
16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower
33 Guangshun North Main Street
Chaoyang District, Beijing
People's Republic of China

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile Number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act.

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
American depositary shares, each representing two Class A ordinary shares, par value US$0.0001 per share	**RAAS**	**New York Stock Exchange**
Class A ordinary shares, par value US$0.0001 per share*		**New York Stock Exchange**

* Not for trading, but only in connection with the listing on the New York Stock Exchange of American depositary shares

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act.

None
(Title of Class)

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act.

None
(Title of Class)

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report:

As of the date of this annual report, there were 303,090,509 Class A ordinary shares and 25,649,839 Class B ordinary shares outstanding.

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☒
Emerging growth company ☒

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards† provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

†The term "new or revised financial accounting standard" refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

U.S. GAAP ☒ International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ☐ Other ☐

If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

Item 17 ☐ Item 18 ☐

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ☐ No ☒

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court.

Yes ☐ No ☐

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Unless we indicate otherwise and for the purpose of this annual report only:

- "active customers" at the end of any period refers to customers which had over RMB50 in annual spending in the preceding 12 months;
- "ADRs" refers to the American depositary receipts, which, if issued, evidence the ADSs;
- "ADSs" refers to our American depositary shares, each of which represents two Class A ordinary shares;
- "AI" or "artificial intelligence" refers to intelligence demonstrated by machines, in contrast to the natural intelligence displayed by humans and other animals;
- "API" or "application programming interface" refers to an application-specific computing interface that allows third parties to utilize and extend the features and functions of the application;
- "A2P SMS" or "application-to-person short message service" refers to a one-way process of sending messages from an application to mobile users;
- "CAGR" refers to compound annual growth rate;
- "CC" or "contact center" refers to a business's central point for managing all communications with customers, including customer service and acquisition, through all channels;
- "CPaaS" or "communications platform as a service" refers to a cloud-based solution that allows enterprises to add real-time communications capabilities such as voice and messaging to their applications and systems by deploying APIs and SDKs;
- "China" or "PRC" refers to the People's Republic of China, excluding, for the purposes of this annual report only, Taiwan, the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and the Macau Special Administrative Region;
- "Class A ordinary shares" refers to our Class A ordinary shares, par value US$0.0001 per share, each of which has one vote;
- "Class B ordinary shares" refers to our Class B ordinary shares, par value US$0.0001 per share, each of which has ten votes;
- "dollar-based net customer retention rate" illustrates our ability to increase revenue generated from our existing customer base. To calculate dollar-based net customer retention rate for a given period, we first identify all customers for solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, unless otherwise specified, with over RMB1,000 in monthly spending in the preceding period, then calculate the quotient from dividing the revenue generated from such customers in the given period by the revenue generated from the same group of customers in the preceding period. Solutions that we offer on a recurring basis include our CPaaS solutions and cloud-based CC solutions deployed primarily on public cloud, for which we change a combination of seat subscription fees and related resource usage fees;
- "dollar-based net customer retention rate for active customers" represents the dollar-based net customer retention rate for all active customers for solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, unless otherwise specified;
- "IM" or "instant messaging" refers to the exchange or real-time messages over the internet;

- "IoT" or "Internet of Things" refers to a network of interrelated computing devices that enables data transmissions without human-to-human or human-to-computer interactions;
- "IVR" or "interactive voice response" refers to an automated telephony system that interacts with human callers through voice and keypad selections;
- "large-enterprise customers" at the end of any period refers to customers which had over RMB700,000 (equivalent to approximately US$100,000) in annual spending in the preceding 12 months;
- "multi-capability vendors" refers to vendors which offer a wide range of cloud-based communications services;
- "RMB" and "Renminbi" refers to the legal currency of China;
- "shares" or "ordinary shares" refers to our Class A ordinary shares and our Class B ordinary shares;
- "single-capability vendors" refers to vendors which focus on only one specific type of cloud-based communications services, with such service contributing over 75% of total revenues;
- "SDK" or "software development kit" refers to an installable software package that contains the tools one needs to build a platform;
- "UC&C" or "unified communications and collaboration" refers to the integration of enterprise communications and collaboration through a unified user interface, which allows consistent user experience across multiple devices, channels and communications formats;
- "US$" and "U.S. dollars" refers to the legal currency of the United States;
- "VIE" or "Ronglian Yitong" refers to Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co. Ltd., and "affiliated entities" refers to, collectively, the VIE and its subsidiaries;
- "we," "us," "our company," "our," "our group" or "Ronglian" refers to Cloopen Group Holding Limited, our Cayman Islands holding company, its predecessor entity, its subsidiaries and its affiliated entities, as the context requires; and
- "WFOE" or "Anxun Guantong" refers to Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd.

We have made rounding adjustments to reach some of the figures included in this annual report. Consequently, numerical figures shown as totals in some tables may not be arithmetic aggregations of the figures that precede them.

Our reporting currency is Renminbi. This annual report contains translations of certain foreign currency amounts into U.S. dollars for the convenience of the reader. Unless otherwise stated, all translations of Renminbi into U.S. dollars were made at RMB6. 5250 to US$1.00, the noon buying rate on December 31, 2020 as set forth in the H.10 statistical release of the U.S. Federal Reserve Board. We make no representation that the Renminbi or U.S. dollar amounts referred to in this annual report could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars or Renminbi at any particular rate or at all.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report contains forward-looking statements, including our current expectations and views of future events. These forward looking statements are made under the "safe-harbor" provisions of the U.S. Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements relate to events that involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors which may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from those expressed or implied by these statements.

You can identify some of these forward-looking statements by words or phrases such as "may," "will," "could," "expect," "anticipate," "aim," "estimate," "intend," "plan," "believe," "is/are likely to," "propose," "potential," "continue" or other similar expressions. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and financial trends that we believe may affect our financial condition, results of operations, business strategy and financial needs. The forward-looking statements included in this annual report relate to, among other things:

- our mission, goals and strategies;
- our ability to retain and grow customer base;
- our future business development, financial condition and results of operations;
- expected changes in our revenue, costs or expenditures;
- competition in our industry;
- relevant government policies and regulations relating to our industry;
- general economic and business conditions globally and in China; and
- assumptions underlying or related to any of the foregoing.

You should read this annual report and the documents that we refer to in this annual report completely and with the understanding that our actual future results may be materially different from and worse than what we expect. Moreover, new risk factors and uncertainties emerge from time to time and it is not possible for our management to predict all risk factors and uncertainties, nor can we assess the impact of all factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. We qualify all of our forward-looking statements by these cautionary statements.

You should not place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements made in this annual report relate only to events or information as of the date on which the statements are made in this annual report. Except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, after the date on which the statements are made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events. Comparisons of results for current and any prior periods are not intended to express any future trends or indications of future performance, unless specifically expressed as such, and should only be viewed as historical data.

PART I

ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

A. Selected Financial Data

The following selected consolidated statements of comprehensive loss data for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, selected consolidated balance sheets data as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, and selected consolidated statements of cash flows data for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report. The following selected consolidated balance sheets data as of December 31, 2018 has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements not included in this annual report.

You should read the following information in conjunction with those financial statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this annual report and "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects." Our audited consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Historical results for any prior period are not necessarily indicative of results to be expected for any future period.

Selected Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss Data

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2018	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US$
	(in thousands, except for share amounts and per share data)			
Revenues	**501,489**	**650,282**	**767,688**	**117,653**
Cost of revenues	(312,991)	(382,868)	(460,703)	(70,606)
Gross profit	**188,498**	**267,414**	**306,985**	**47,047**
Total operating expenses	**(362,879)**	**(443,250)**	**(590,277)**	**(90,463)**
Operating loss	**(174,381)**	**(175,836)**	**(283,292)**	**(43,416)**
Loss before income taxes	(152,793)	(182,842)	(498,216)	(76,355)
Income tax expense	(2,672)	(652)	(1,624)	(249)
Net loss	**(155,465)**	**(183,494)**	**(499,840)**	**(76,604)**
Net loss per share				
— Basic and diluted	(2.88)	(3.62)	(45.12)	(6.91)
Weighted average number of shares outstanding used in computing net loss per share				
— Basic and diluted	91,083,938	89,567,463	85,103,964	85,103,964
Non-GAAP financial measure[(1)]				
Adjusted EBITDA	(159,910)	(140,089)	(157,628)	(24,157)

(1) See "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Non-GAAP Financial Measure" for information on how we define and calculate the non-GAAP financial measure. A reconciliation of non-GAAP Adjusted EBITDA to net loss is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2018	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US$
	(in thousands)			
Net loss	**(155,465)**	**(183,494)**	**(499,840)**	**(76,604)**
Add:				
Depreciation and amortization	7,678	8,292	8,598	1,318
Interest expenses, net	1,269	5,761	13,134	2,013
Income tax expense	2,672	653	1,624	249
EBITDA:	**(143,846)**	**(168,789)**	**(476,484)**	**(73,024)**
Adjust:				
Share-based compensation	6,793	27,455	117,066	17,941
Investment income	(385)	(114)	(12)	(2)
Impairment loss of long-term investments	5,000	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of equity method investments	(367)	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of subsidiaries, net	—	(21)	(14,562)	(2,232)
Share of losses of equity method investments	547	15	2,446	375
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	450	(138)	221,462	33,941
Change in fair value of long-term investments	(17,700)	(900)	(2,154)	(330)
Foreign currency exchange (gains)/losses, net	(10,402)	2,404	(5,390)	(826)
Adjusted EBITDA	**(159,910)**	**(140,089)**	**(157,628)**	**(24,157)**

Selected Consolidated Balance Sheets Data

	As of December 31,			
	2018	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US$
	(in thousands)			
Cash	84,879	164,118	296,565	45,451
Restricted cash	2,045	195	1,893	290
Term deposits	—	69,762	160,349	24,575
Short-term investments	2,994	2,501	—	—
Accounts receivable – third parties, net	130,686	206,629	228,893	35,079
Accounts receivable – a related party, net	19,642	12,502	9,447	1,448
Contract assets	18,037	25,250	36,307	5,564
Amounts due from related parties	2,820	6,446	6,275	962
Prepayments and other current assets	86,670	113,775	139,259	21,342
Total current assets	**347,773**	**601,178**	**878,988**	**134,711**
Total non-current assets	**58,650**	**66,254**	**89,474**	**13,712**
Total assets	**406,423**	**667,432**	**968,462**	**148,423**
Total liabilities	**271,153**	**475,389**	**796,201**	**122,023**
Total mezzanine equity	**1,077,924**	**1,444,141**	**4,875,826**	**747,253**
Total shareholders' deficit attributable to Cloopen Group Holding Limited	**(936,248)**	**(1,236,284)**	**(4,705,910)**	**(721,212)**
Non-controlling interests	**(6,406)**	**(15,814)**	**2,345**	**359**
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and shareholders' deficit	**406,423**	**667,432**	**968,462**	**148,423**

Selected Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Data

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2018	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US$
	(in thousands)			
Net cash used in operating activities	(160,618)	(166,385)	(224,119)	(34,348)
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	2,048	(84,502)	(95,707)	(14,668)
Net cash provided by financing activities	165,411	325,409	457,641	70,137
Effect of foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash	7,821	2,867	(3,669)	(562)
Net increase in cash and restricted cash	14,662	77,389	134,146	20,559
Cash and restricted cash at the beginning of the year	72,261	86,924	164,313	25,182
Cash and restricted cash at the end of the year	86,924	164,313	298,459	45,741

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

Summary Risk Factors

Our business is subject to a number of risks, including risks that may prevent us from achieving our business objectives or may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, and prospects. These risks are discussed more fully below and include, but are not limited to, risks related to:

Risks related to our business and industry

- our ability to attract new customers or retain existing ones;
- continued development of our solutions and the markets our solutions target;
- our limited operating history;
- our ability to generate profits and positive cash flows;
- our reliance on collaborations with China's major mobile network operators;
- our ability to enhance or upgrade our existing solutions and introduce new ones;
- compatibility of our solutions across devices, business systems and applications and physical infrastructure;
- our ability to compete effectively in China's cloud-based communications industry and internationally;
- our ability to collect accounts receivable from our customers in a timely manner;
- our ability to maintain and enhance our brand image and generate positive publicity;

- our ability to optimize the prices for our solutions;
- our ability to manage our sales cycle to large enterprises;
- our ability to comply with related laws and regulations associated with conducting business with state-owned enterprises;
- real or perceived errors, defects, failures, vulnerabilities, or bugs in our solutions;
- our ability to integrate acquired businesses and technologies successfully or achieve the expected benefits of such acquisitions;
- our ability to support and resolve intellectual property rights claims and other litigation matters;
- our ability to protect or defend our intellectual property rights; and
- our ability to comply with laws and contractual obligations related to data privacy and protection.

Risks related to regulatory compliance

- compliance with extensive and evolving laws and regulations in the PRC;
- third-party misconduct and misuse of our solutions in violation of relevant laws and regulations; and
- our ability to implement and maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting.

Risks related to doing business in China

- changes in China's economic, political or social conditions or government policies;
- uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system;
- the threat of the ADSs being delisted in U.S. capital markets under the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act for the lack of inspections by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board on our independent registered public accounting firm that issues the audit report included in this annual report;
- difficulty for overseas regulators to conduct investigation or collect evidence within China;
- misappropriation and misuse of our controlling non-tangible assets, including chops and seals; and
- PRC regulation of loans to and direct investment in PRC entities by offshore holding companies and governmental control of currency conversion.

Risks related to our corporate structure

- compliance of the contractual arrangements that establish our corporate structure for operating our business;
- failure by the VIE or its shareholders to perform their obligations under our contractual arrangements with them; and
- actual or potential conflicts of interest of shareholders of the VIE with us.

Risks related to corporate governance

- our status as an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands;
- our status as a foreign private issuer; and
- our dual-class voting structure and the concentration of ownership which provide Class B ordinary shareholder considerable influence over corporate matters, including the election of board of directors.

Risks related to the ADS

- volatility of the trading price of the ADSs; and
- the sale or availability for sale of substantial amounts of the ADSs.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

If we fail to attract new customers or retain existing ones, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

In order to increase our revenues and maintain future growth, we must attract new customers and encourage existing customers to continue their subscriptions, increase their usage, and purchase additional features and solutions from us.

For customer demand and the adoption of our solutions to grow, the quality, cost and features of these solutions must compare favorably to those of competing products and services. To that end, we must continue to offer high-quality solutions and features at competitive prices. As our target markets mature, or as competitors introduce more differentiated products or services at lower costs that compete or are perceived to compete with ours, we may be unable to attract new customers or retain existing ones on favorable terms or at all, which could have an adverse effect on our revenues and future growth. The rate at which our existing customers purchase any new or enhanced feature and solution we may offer also depends on a number of factors, including the importance of these additional features and solutions to our customers, their quality and performance, the prices at which we offer them, and the general economic condition and specific industry landscape in relation to our customers. If our customers react negatively to our new and enhanced features and solutions, or our efforts to cross-sell and up-sell are otherwise not as successful as we anticipate, we may fail to maintain or grow our revenues and our customer base.

Our sales and marketing strategies must also continue to evolve and adapt, including through various online and offline channels and direct and indirect sales efforts. In addition, marketing and selling new and enhanced features and solutions may require increasingly sophisticated and costly marketing campaigns. If we fail to do so cost-effectively, we may be unable to attract new customers or sell additional features and solutions to existing customers in a cost-effective manner.

We must also continue to offer high-quality training, implementation and other customer support services in order to attract new customers and retain existing ones. These services require customer support personnel with industry-specific technical knowledge and expertise which may be difficult and costly to locate and hire. We also need to provide our customer support personnel with extensive training on our solutions and their features, which could make it difficult to scale up our operations rapidly or effectively, especially when we expand our business across different geographical markets or industries. If we fail to provide effective ongoing support and help our customers promptly resolve product issues, our ability to attract new customers and retain existing ones could be negatively affected, which, in turn, could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our future business growth and expansion is dependent on the continued development of our solutions and the markets our solutions target.

We offer a comprehensive portfolio of cloud-based communications solutions to enterprises of all sizes, from which we generate most of our revenues. The markets we target are rapidly evolving and subject to a number of risks and uncertainties. Our success will depend to a substantial extent on the growth of these markets, especially the widespread adoption of cloud-based communications solutions as a replacement for legacy on-premise systems and other traditional forms of communications.

The growth of these addressable markets also depends on a number of other factors, including the refresh rate for legacy on-premise systems, the cost, performance and perceived value associated with cloud-based communications solutions, as well as their ability to address security, stability, and privacy concerns. In order to grow our business and extend our market position, we intend to educate our existing and prospective customers about the benefits of our solutions and continuously enhance and innovate our solutions and features to increase market acceptance. However, if ever the cloud-based communications technologies fail to develop in a way that satisfies the growing demands of customers, or develop more slowly than we anticipate, it could significantly harm our business. In addition, the cloud-based communications industry may fail to grow significantly or at all, or there could be a reduction in demand as a result of a lack of public acceptance, technological challenges, competing products and services, decreases in IT spending by current and prospective customers, weakening economic conditions and other causes. The occurrence of any of the foregoing could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We have a limited operating history, which could make it difficult to forecast our revenues and evaluate our business and prospects.

We began offering cloud-based communications solutions in 2014 and have experienced robust growth in recent years. As a result of our limited operating history, however, our ability to forecast our future results of operations is limited and subject to a number of uncertainties. We have encountered, and expect to continue to encounter, risks and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly evolving industries, such as the risks and uncertainties related to technological development and regulatory environment. We derive a significant portion of our revenues from project-based solutions focusing primarily on large enterprises, and the continued availability of such projects and customers is uncertain, which could materially affect the accuracy of our forecasts and our financial performance. For solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, our short operating history also limits our ability to predict our future pricing capabilities and sales volumes. If we do not successfully address these risks and uncertainties, our results of operations and financial condition could differ materially from our estimates and forecasts, which could materially and adversely impact our business and the trading price of the ADSs.

We have incurred significant net losses and negative operating cash flows since inception, and we may therefore not be able to achieve or sustain profitability in the future.

We have incurred substantial net losses since our inception. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, our net loss was RMB155.5 million, RMB183.5 million and RMB499.8 million (US$76.6 million), respectively, our operating cash outflow was RMB160.6 million, RMB166.4 million and RMB224.1 million (US$34.3 million), respectively. Over the past few years, we have spent considerable amounts of time and financial resources to develop new cloud-based communications solutions and enhance or upgrade our existing ones in order to position us favorably for future growth. In addition, we have expended significant resources upfront to market, promote and sell our solutions through various direct and indirect channels, and expect to continue to do so in the future. Our aggressive investments continue to drive our negative cash flows and we expect to continue to invest in business operations, technological improvements, marketing campaigns and international expansion. Our status as a public company could also incur significant additional accounting, legal and other expenses.

Achieving profitability will require us to increase revenues, manage our cost structure, and avoid significant liabilities. We cannot guarantee, however, that we can achieve any of these goals as we continue to aggressively invest in the aspiration of continued revenue growth. Our failure to generate increased revenues to cover the expected increase in these various expenditures could prevent us from ever achieving profitability or positive cash flows from operating activities.

Our business relies on the communications infrastructure and telecommunications resources provided by China's major mobile network operators. If we fail to maintain our collaborations with these mobile network operators, our ability to serve our customers could be materially and adversely affected.

We interconnect with mobile network operators in China and other countries to enable the use of our solutions by our customers. Specifically, we obtain telecommunications resources from mobile network operators and offer our CPaaS and other solutions to allow our customers to access and utilize these resources in a way that suits their specific communication needs. We currently collaborate with all three major mobile network operators in China. As all telecommunications resources in China are distributed among and managed by theses mobile network operators and their provincial branches, we expect that we will continue to rely heavily on our collaborations with them to offer our solutions. Any termination of our collaborations with any major mobile network operator in China would negatively impact our business.

Our reliance on mobile network operators has reduced our operating flexibility as well as our ability to control quality and make rectifications. If our customers encounter errors or defective performance, whether or not caused by a mobile network operator or otherwise, we could find it difficult to identify the source of the problems and fail to make timely or effective rectifications, which could have a negative impact on customer satisfaction and lead to a loss of our existing customers or delay the adoption of our solutions by prospective customers.

In addition, the fees charged by mobile network operators may fluctuate more frequently than we could charge our customers to pass on the increased cost, which may adversely affect our margins and business. Mobile network operators have also, at times, instituted additional fees due to regulatory, competitive or other reasons. We have historically responded to such fee increases by negotiating an agreed-upon fee arrangement with mobile network operators, passing on the increased cost to our customers, or accepting lower profit margins. Our ability to respond to any increased fees charged by mobile network operators may be constrained if all mobile network operators in a particular market implement similar fee increases, if the magnitude of the fees is disproportionately large when compared to the underlying prices we charge our customers, or if the market conditions and competitive landscape limit our ability to increase the price we charge our customers. If we are unable to respond to such fee increases in a way that preserves the competitiveness or profitability of our solutions, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Furthermore, although we have historically collaborated closely with a number of China's mobile network operators and their local branches, our contracts with them generally have fixed terms ranging from one to five years, and they may terminate our collaboration upon expiration. In the past, we were generally able to renew our contracts with mobile network operators and their local branches. However, if a significant portion of such mobile network operators and their local branches cease to provide us with access to their telecommunications resources or fail to provide services to us on favorable terms, it could be costly and time-consuming to switch to other qualified mobile network operators in the affected regions on commercially reasonable terms or at all, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

If we fail to enhance or upgrade our existing solutions and introduce new ones that are broadly accepted by the market and meet our customers' evolving demands in a timely and cost-effective manner, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Our ability to attract new customers and increase revenues from existing customers depends in part on our ability to enhance and improve our existing solutions and introduce new ones. The success of any enhancement or new solution depends on a number of factors, including timely completion, adequate quality testing, consistently high actual performance, market-accepted pricing levels and overall market acceptance. Enhancements and new solutions that we develop may not be introduced in a timely or cost-effective manner, may contain errors or defects, may have interoperability difficulties or may not achieve the broad market acceptance necessary to generate significant revenues. We also have invested, and may continue to invest, in the acquisition of complementary businesses, technologies, services, products and other assets that benefit our innovation and overall business operations. Our investments may not result in enhancements or new solutions that will be accepted by existing or prospective customers. If we are unable to enhance or upgrade our existing solutions to meet the evolving customer requirements or develop new ones in a timely or cost-effective manner, we may not be able to maintain or increase our revenues or recoup our investments, and our business, results of operations and financial condition would be materially and adversely affected.

If we fail to maintain the compatibility of our solutions across devices, business systems and applications and physical infrastructure that we do not control, it could lead to increased integration costs and lowered customer satisfaction.

One of the most important value propositions of our solutions is the compatibility with a wide range of devices, business systems and applications and physical infrastructure. The experience of our customers depends, in part, on our ability to integrate with their existing business systems and applications, many of which may have been developed by third-party providers. In addition, the functionality of our solutions depends on the seamless integration with our customers' legacy on-premise hardware and communications infrastructure, such as third-party video-conferencing systems. Third-party services and products are constantly evolving, and we may not be able to modify our solutions to assure the compatibility with that of other third parties following development changes. Furthermore, third-party providers or manufacturers may, without prior notice, change the configuration or features of their services and products, restrict our access, or adversely alter the terms and conditions of use. Any of these changes could functionally limit or terminate our ability to use these third-party products and services in conjunction with ours, which could have a material negative impact on our business. If we fail to properly integrate our solutions with our customers' existing business systems and applications and physical infrastructure, whether developed in-house or by third parties, we may be unable to offer the functionality that expected by our customers and is essential to our solutions, which would materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our customers are also able to use and manage our solutions on multiple terminals, including PCs and mobile devices such as smartphones and tablets. As new smart devices and operating systems are released, we may encounter difficulties supporting these devices and operating systems, and we may need to devote significant resources to the creation, support, and upgrade of our solutions. If we experience difficulties integrating our solutions into PCs, smartphones, tablets or other devices, our reputation, results of operations and future growth could be materially and adversely affected.

We operate in a highly competitive market. If we fail to compete effectively, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

The cloud-based communications industry in China is rapidly evolving and highly competitive. With the introduction of new technologies and market entrants, we expect competition to continue to intensify in the future. The principal competitive factors in our market include comprehensiveness of business portfolio, innovation capabilities, brand awareness and reputation, strength of sales and marketing efforts as well as customer reach.

Some of our competitors have greater financial, technological and other resources, greater brand recognitions, larger sales and marketing budgets and larger intellectual property portfolios. As a result, certain of our competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or evolving opportunities, technologies, standards or customer requirements. In addition, some competitors may offer products or services that address one or a limited number of functions at lower prices, with greater depth than our solutions or in geographies or industry verticals where we do not operate or are less established. Our current and potential competitors may develop and market new products or services with functionality comparable to ours, which could lead to increased pricing pressures. In addition, some of our competitors have lower prices, which may be attractive to certain customers even if those products or services have different or lesser functionality. Moreover, as we expand the scope of our business, we may face additional competition. If one or more of our competitors were to merge or partner with another of our competitors, the change in the competitive landscape could also adversely affect our ability to compete effectively.

If we are unable to compete effectively or maintain favorable pricing, it could lead to reduced revenues, reduced margins, increased losses or the failure of our solutions to achieve or maintain widespread market acceptance, any of which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

If we fail to collect contract assets and accounts receivable from our customers in a timely manner, our business, results of operations and financial condition may be materially and adversely affected.

Our contract assets represented our right to consideration for work performed but not invoiced. When our right to consideration becomes unconditional, we reclassify the contract assets to accounts receivable. We had contract assets of RMB18.0 million, RMB25.2 million and RMB36.3 million (US$5.6 million) as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. We recorded allowance for contract assets of RMB0.9 million, RMB1.5 million and RMB5.2 million (US$0.8 million), respectively, as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020. We typically extend to our customers payments terms ranging from 60 to 150 days after our customers have been billed, resulting in accounts receivable. We had accounts receivable, net, including amounts due from third parties and a related party, of RMB150.3 million, RMB219.1 million and RMB238.3 million (US$36.5 million) as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. We recorded allowance for doubtful accounts in relation to accounts receivable of RMB19.3 million, RMB22.4 million and RMB38.1 million (US$5.8 million), respectively, as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to receive the full amount of contract assets as our works may not be fully accepted by our customers. We are also exposed to the risks that our customers may delay or even be unable to pay us in accordance with the payment terms included in our agreements with them. We make a credit assessment of our customers before entering into an agreement with them. Nevertheless, we cannot assure you that we are or will be able to accurately assess the creditworthiness of each customer. In particular, customers that are large enterprises generally have longer payment cycles, which may result in increased contract assets and accounts receivable. Furthermore, we also serve customers in certain rapidly evolving and competitive industries, some of which have also been highly regulated. Such customers' financial soundness is subject to changes in the industry trend or relevant laws and regulations, which are beyond our control. In particular, we experienced prolonged delivery process, extended payment cycles and delayed collection of accounts receivable as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak. Any change in our customers' business and financial conditions may affect our reclassification of contract assets and collection of accounts receivable. Any delay in payment or failed payment may adversely affect our liquidity and cash flows, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, as our business continues to scale up, our contract assets and accounts receivable may continue to grow, which may increase our credit risk exposure.

If we fail to maintain and enhance our brand image and generate positive publicity, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

We believe that maintaining and enhancing our brands including "*Ronglian*," "*7moor Cloud*" and "*RongVideo*" and increasing market awareness of our company and solutions play an important role in achieving widespread acceptance as well as strengthening our relationships with existing customers and our ability to attract new customers. The successful promotion of our brands will depend largely on our continued marketing efforts, our ability to continue to offer high-quality solutions, our ability to successfully differentiate our solutions from competing products and services, and our ability to maintain market leadership. If we fail to maintain and enhance our brands, our pricing power may decline relative to competitors and we may lose existing or prospective customers, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We have conducted various online and offline branding and customer acquisition activities. These activities, however, may not be successful or yield increased revenues. The promotion of our brand also requires us to make substantial expenditures, and we anticipate these expenditures to increase as the markets we address become more competitive and as we expand into new markets. To the extent that these marketing activities lead to increased revenues, the additional revenues generated could nevertheless be insufficient to offset the increased expenses we incur.

In addition, our customers may, from time to time, complain about our solutions, such as complaints about the quality of our solutions, our pricing and customer support. If we fail to handle customer complaints effectively, our brand and reputation may suffer, our customers may lose confidence in us, and they may reduce or cease their use of our solutions. In addition, many of our customers post and discuss on social media their experience with internet-based products and services, including ours. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to generate positive customer feedback and minimize negative feedback on social media channels where existing and potential customers seek and share information. If our customers are dissatisfied with any action we take or change we implement in our solutions, their online commentary to this effect could negatively affect our brand and reputation. Complaints or negative publicity about us or our solutions could materially and adversely affect our reputation and ability to attract and retain customers, and as a result, our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may fail to optimize the prices for our solutions, and any adverse trend in pricing will impact our revenues and results of operations.

We charge our customers on a combination of pricing methods, depending on the type of solutions they use. For example, for our CPaaS solutions, we typically charge our customers usage-based fees for sending text messages and making voice calls. For our cloud-based CC solutions, we typically charge our customers a combination of subscription and usage-based fees or project-based fees. We predominately offer our cloud-based UC&C solutions on a project basis. We may fail to optimize our pricing, which is predominantly determined by the competitive landscape and market conditions. In the past, we have sometimes reduced our prices either for individual customers in connection with long-term agreements or for a particular solution or project, and have also sometimes failed to increase our pricing levels to cover increased costs and expenses or to reach desirable profit margins.

One of the challenges to our pricing is that the fees that we pay to mobile network operators over whose networks we transmit communications can vary frequently and are affected by volume and other factors that may be beyond our control and difficult to predict. This can cause us to incur increased costs that we may be unable or unwilling to pass through to our customers, which could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. Furthermore, as competitors introduce new products or services that compete with ours or reduce their prices, we may be unable to attract new customers or retain existing customers based on our historical pricing. Moreover, large enterprises, which are a primary focus of our business, may demand substantial price concessions leveraging their significant bargaining power. In addition, if the mix of solutions sold changes, we may need to, or choose to, revise our pricing. As a result, in the future we may fail to increase our pricing levels, or may even be required or choose to reduce our prices or change our pricing model, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our sales cycle can be lengthy and unpredictable and requires considerable time and expense when we seek to serve large enterprises, and we may encounter configuration, integration, implementation and customer support challenges that could cause delays in revenue recognition.

We currently derive a significant portion of our revenues from sales of our solutions to large enterprises. We generated 70.7%, 73.3% and 74.3% of our total revenues from large-enterprise customers in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. We believe that increasing our sales to these customers is key to our future growth. The length of our sales cycle, which is the time between initial contact with a potential customer and the ultimate sale to that customer, is approximately four months on average and varies upon the size of potential customer and project. Based on our experience, the sales cycle for large enterprises, which generally ranges from four months to one year, is often lengthy and unpredictable, especially when we serve them with our project-based solutions. Many of our prospective customers do not have prior experience with cloud-based communications and, therefore, typically spend significant time and resources evaluating our solutions before they purchase from us. Similarly, we typically spend more time and effort determining their requirements and educating these customers about the benefits and uses of our solutions. Large enterprises also tend to demand more customizations, integrations and additional features than their smaller counterparts. As a result, we may be required to divert more sales and research and development resources to large enterprises and will have less personnel available to support other customers, or that we will need to hire additional personnel, which would increase our operating expenses. It is often difficult for us to forecast when a potential enterprise sale will close, the size of the customer's initial service order and the period over which the implementation will occur, any of which may impact the amount of revenues we recognize or the timing of revenue recognition. Large enterprises may delay their purchases as they assess their budget constraints, negotiate early contract terminations with their existing providers or wait for us to develop new features. Any delay in closing, or failure to close, a large-enterprise sales opportunity in a particular period or year could significantly harm our projected growth rates and cause the amount of new sales we book to vary significantly from period to period. We also may have to delay revenue recognition on some of these transactions until the customer's technical or implementation requirements have been met.

In addition, we have experienced, and may continue to experience, challenges in configuring, integrating and implementing our solutions and providing ongoing support when serving large enterprises. Large enterprises' networks and operational systems are often more complex than those of smaller customers, and the configuration, integration and implementation of our solutions for these customers generally require more efforts as well as participation from the customer's IT team. There can be no assurance that the customer will make available to us the necessary personnel and other resources for a successful configuration. The lack of local resources may prevent us from proper configurations, which can in turn adversely impact the quality of solutions that we deliver over our customers' networks, and/or may result in delays in the implementation of our solutions. This may create a public perception that we are unable to deliver high-quality solutions to our customers, which could harm our reputation and make it more difficult to attract new customers and retain existing customers. Moreover, large enterprises tend to require higher levels of customer support and individual attention, including periodic business reviews and training sessions, which may increase our costs. If a customer is unsatisfied with the quality of solutions and customer support we provide, we may decide to incur costs beyond the scope of our contract with the customer in order to address the situation and protect our reputation, which may in turn reduce or eliminate the profitability of our contract with the customer. In addition, negative publicity related to our customer relationships, regardless of its accuracy, could harm our reputation and make it more difficult for us to compete for new business with current and prospective customers.

If we fail to effectively execute the sale, configuration, integration, implementation and ongoing support of our solutions to large enterprises, our results of operations and our overall ability to grow our customer base could be materially and adversely affected.

We serve various levels and types of state-owned enterprises in China. Conducting business with state-owned enterprises can involve complexity that requires extra outlay of financial and managerial resources in order to comply with related laws and regulations.

We have targeted and will continue to target more sales efforts on China's state-owned enterprises. The procurement process for state-owned enterprises is in many ways more challenging than contracting in the private sector. We must comply with laws and regulations relating to the formation, administration, performance and pricing of contracts with state-owned enterprises. These laws and regulations may impose additional costs on our business or prolong or complicate our sales efforts, and failure to comply with these laws and regulations or other applicable requirements could lead to claims for damages from our customers, penalties, termination of contracts and other adverse consequences. Any such damages, penalties, disruptions or limitations in our ability to do business with state-owned enterprises could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, sales to China's state-owned enterprise often involve open tendering processes, where we face intense competition and pricing pressure and may thus suffer increased operating expenses and lowered profit margins. If we cannot succeed in our competitive tenders, our customer base may decrease, and our brand image and reputation may be adversely affected.

State-owned enterprises often require highly specialized contract terms that may differ from our standard arrangements, and often impose compliance requirements that are complicated, require preferential pricing, terms and conditions, or are otherwise time-consuming and expensive to satisfy. Compliance with these special standards or satisfaction of such requirements could complicate our efforts to obtain business or increase the costs of doing so. Even if we do meet these special standards or requirements, the increased costs associated with providing our solutions to state-owned enterprises could harm our margins.

Real or perceived errors, defects, failures, vulnerabilities, or bugs in our solutions could diminish customer demand, harm our business and results of operations and subject us to liability.

Our customers use our solutions to manage important aspects of their businesses, and any errors, defects, failures, vulnerabilities, bugs or other performance problems of our solutions could hurt our reputation and may damage our customers' businesses. Our solutions and the underlying infrastructure are highly technical and complex. There can be no assurance that our solutions will not now or in the future contain undetected errors, defects, bugs, or vulnerabilities, which may cause temporary service outages for some customers. Certain errors in our software code may not be discovered until after the code has been released. Any error, defect, bug, or vulnerability discovered in our code after release could result in damage to our reputation, loss of customers, loss of revenues, or liability for damages, any of which could adversely affect our business and financial results. We implement bug fixes and upgrades as part of our regularly scheduled operation maintenance, which may lead to system downtime. Even if we are able to implement the bug fixes and upgrades in a timely manner, any history of defects, or the loss, damage or inadvertent release of confidential customer data, could cause our reputation to be harmed, and customers may elect not to purchase or renew their agreements with us and subject us to warranty claims or other liabilities. The costs associated with any material defect or error in our solutions or other performance problems may be substantial and could materially and adversely affect our results of operations.

We may be unable to integrate acquired businesses and technologies successfully or achieve the expected benefits of such acquisitions. We may acquire or invest in companies in the future, which may divert our management's attention and result in debt or dilution to our shareholders.

We have acquired several businesses in recent years, such as Beijing Ronglian Qimo Technology Co., Ltd., or Ronglian Qimo, and Shanghai GuoHeBing Software Technology Co., Ltd., or EliteCRM, a leading customer relationship management software provider. We may make additional acquisitions in the future. Although we have not experienced any difficulty in integrating acquired businesses, there can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully integrate acquired businesses and, where desired, their business portfolios into ours, to realize the intended benefits in the future. If we fail to successfully integrate acquired businesses or their business portfolios, or if they fail to perform as we anticipate, our existing business and our revenues and results of operations could be adversely affected. If the due diligence of the operations and customer arrangements of acquired businesses performed by us and by third parties on our behalf is inadequate or flawed, or if we later discover unforeseen financial or business liabilities, acquired businesses and their assets may not perform as expected or we may come to realize that our initial investment was too large or unwarranted. Additionally, acquisitions could result in difficulties integrating acquired operations and, where deemed desirable, transitioning overlapping products and services into a single business line, thereby resulting in the diversion of capital and the attention of management and other key personnel away from other business issues and opportunities. We may fail to retain employees acquired through acquisitions, which may negatively impact our integration efforts. Consequently, the failure to integrate acquired businesses effectively may adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may make additional acquisitions or investments or enter into joint ventures or strategic alliances with other companies. Such plans may divert our management's attention and result in debt or dilution to our shareholders.

We have been, and may be in the future, party to intellectual property rights claims and other litigation matters, which are expensive to support, and if resolved adversely, could harm our business.

There has been substantial litigation in the cloud-based communications and related industries regarding intellectual property rights. Third parties may, from time to time, claim that we are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating their intellectual property rights, including patents, software copyrights and other intellectual property rights. Third parties may also claim that our employees have misappropriated or divulged their former employers' trade secrets or confidential information. We have been found, and may be found in the future, to have infringed upon third party's proprietary rights. For example, due to a dispute between the former chief executive officer of our affiliated entity, Ronglian Qimo, and his former employer on non-competition matters, Ronglian Qimo and such officer were sued in 2016 for unauthorized application of a source code in a call center software previously sold by Ronglian Qimo. We believe such source code was legally possessed and used by such officer according to his agreement with the former employer; however, a local court held us liable for infringement of software copyright in 2019. We ceased to deploy such source code in our solutions since 2016 and have fully fulfilled our obligations under the court judgment.

Our broad range of proprietary technologies increases the likelihood that third parties may claim infringement by us of their intellectual property rights. Certain technologies necessary for our business may, in fact, be patented by other parties either now or in the future. If such technologies were held under a valid patent by a third party, we would have to negotiate a license for the use of that technology, which we may not be able to negotiate on commercially reasonable terms or at all. The existence of such a patent, or our inability to negotiate a license for any such technology on reasonable terms, could force us to cease using such technology and offering solutions incorporating such technology. In addition, even if we succeed in obtaining a license to continue using the relevant technology, we may incur substantial license fees, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

If we are found to have infringed upon the intellectual property rights of any third party in legal or other proceedings that may be asserted against us, we could be subject to material monetary liabilities for such infringement. We could also be required to refrain from using, developing or selling certain solutions incorporating the affected intellectual property rights, which could materially and adversely affect our business and results of operations. We may continue to receive, in the future, notices of claims of infringement, misappropriation or misuse of other parties' proprietary rights. There can be no assurance that we will prevail in contesting these claims or that actions alleging infringement by us of third-party intellectual property rights will not be asserted or prosecuted against us. Furthermore, legal or other proceedings involving infringement of intellectual property rights may require significant time and expense to defend, may divert management's attention away from other aspects of our operations and, upon resolution, may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Any negative publicity about our claimed infringement of a third party's proprietary rights could also harm our business.

We could incur substantial costs in protecting or defending our intellectual property rights, and any failure to protect our intellectual property could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We rely, in part, on patent, trademark, copyright, and trade secret law to protect our intellectual property in China and abroad. The intellectual property rights we have obtained may not be sufficient to provide us with a competitive advantage, and could be challenged, invalidated, infringed upon or misappropriated. As of the date of this annual report, we have not obtained the trademark registrations for all requisite classes of goods or services in China for certain of our solutions. We cannot assure you that any of our ongoing intellectual property registration applications will ultimately be successful or will result in registrations with adequate scope for our business, or at all. If our applications are not successful, we may have to use different intellectual property rights for affected technologies or solutions, or seek to enter into arrangements with any third party who may have prior registrations, applications or rights, which might not be available on commercially reasonable terms. We may not be able to protect our proprietary rights in China or internationally, and competitors may independently develop technologies that are similar or superior to our technology, duplicate our technology or design around any patent of ours.

We further protect our proprietary technologies and solutions by requiring our employees to enter into confidentiality agreements and business partners to enter into agreements with confidentiality clauses. These agreements and clauses may not effectively prevent unauthorized use or disclosure of our confidential information, intellectual property or technology and may not provide an adequate remedy in the event of unauthorized use or disclosure.

Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights, to determine the validity and scope of our proprietary rights or the rights of others, or to defend against claims of infringement or invalidity. Such litigation could result in substantial costs and diversion of managerial time and resources and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. Any settlement or adverse determination in such litigation would also subject us to significant liability.

As we expand our business internationally, we also may be required to protect our proprietary technologies and solutions in an increasing number of jurisdictions, a process that is expensive and may not be successful, or which we may not pursue in every location. In addition, effective intellectual property protection may not be available to us in every country, and the laws of some foreign countries may be different from those in China. Additional uncertainty may result from changes to intellectual property legislation enacted in China and elsewhere, and from interpretations of intellectual property laws by applicable courts and agencies. Accordingly, despite our efforts, we may be unable to obtain and maintain the intellectual property rights necessary to provide us with a competitive advantage.

If we fail to comply with laws and contractual obligations related to data privacy and protection, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

We have access to certain data and information of enterprises which use our solutions. We may also have access to certain personal data and information of our customers' end-users. We face risks inherent in handling and protecting such large volumes of data. In particular, we face a number of challenges relating to data protection, including:

- protecting the data in and hosted on our solutions or infrastructure, including against attacks by third parties or fraudulent behaviors by our employees;
- addressing concerns related to privacy and sharing, safety, security and other factors; and
- complying with applicable laws, rules, regulations and contractual obligations relating to the collection, use, disclosure or security of personal information, including any request from regulatory and government authorities relating to such data.

Any system failure or security breach or lapse that results in the release of data of our customers or their end-users could harm our reputation and brand and, consequently, our business, in addition to exposing us to potential legal liability. In addition, our customers and business partners as well as their employees may improperly use or disclose the data we disclose to them for our operations, and we have limited control over such actions. Any failure, or perceived failure, by us, our employees, our customers and business partners, or their employees to comply with privacy policies or with any regulatory requirements or privacy protection-related laws, rules, regulations and contractual obligations owed to our customers and other third parties could result in proceedings or actions against us by regulatory agencies or private parties. These proceedings or actions may subject us to significant penalties and negative publicity, require us to change our business practices, increase our costs and severely disrupt our business.

Our practices regarding the use, retention, transfer, disclosure and security of confidential data could become the subject of enhanced regulations and increased public scrutiny in the future. The regulatory frameworks regarding privacy issues in many jurisdictions are constantly evolving and can be subject to significant changes from time to time. For instance, a growing number of legislative and regulatory bodies have adopted user notification requirements in the event of unauthorized access to or acquisition of certain types of data. The PRC regulators, including the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, or the MIIT, and the Cyberspace Administration of China, have been increasingly focused on regulation in the areas of cybersecurity and data protection and governmental authorities have enacted a series of laws and regulations to enhance the protection of privacy and data, which require certain authorization or consent from users prior to collection, use or disclosure of their personal data and also protection of the security of the personal data of such users. The MIIT issued the Order for the Protection of Telecommunication and Internet User Personal Information on July 16, 2013, further requiring internet service providers to establish and publish protocols relating to the collection or use of personal information, keep any collected information strictly confidential and take technological and other measures to maintain the security of such information. Institutions and their employees are prohibited from selling or otherwise illegally disclosing a person's personal information obtained during the course of performing duties or providing services. Pursuant to the PRC Cybersecurity Law, effective on June 1, 2017, network operators are required to fulfill certain obligations to safeguard cyber security and enhance network information management. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulations—Regulations relating to cyber security and privacy protection—Cyber security." Moreover, existing PRC privacy, cybersecurity and data protection-related laws and regulations are evolving and subject to potentially differing interpretations, and various legislative and regulatory bodies may expand current or enact new laws and regulations regarding privacy, cybersecurity and data protection-related matters. These developments could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition. Any failure or perceived failure by us, our products or our platform to comply with new or existing PRC privacy, cybersecurity or data protection laws, regulations, policies, industry standards or legal obligations, any failure to bind our suppliers and contractors to appropriate agreements or to manage their practices or any systems failure or security incident that results in the unauthorized access to, or acquisition, release or transfer of, personally identifiable information or other data relating to customers or individuals may result in governmental investigations, inquiries, enforcement actions and prosecutions, private claims and litigation, fines and penalties, adverse publicity or potential loss of business. In July 2020, the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress of China released a draft data security law, and then released the second consideration of draft data security law in April 2021, collectively the Draft Data Security Law, for public comment. The Draft Data Security Law provides for data security and privacy obligations on entities and individuals carrying out data activities. The Draft Data Security Law also introduces a national security review procedure for those data activities which may affect national security and imposes export restrictions on certain data information. In October 2020, the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress of China released a draft personal information protection law, and then released the second consideration of draft personal information protection law in April 2021, collectively the Draft Personal Information Protection Law, for public comment. The Draft Personal Information Protection Law provides for various requirements on personal information protection, including legal bases for data collection and processing, requirements on data localization and cross-border data transfer, requirements for consent and requirements on processing of sensitive personal information. Complying with these obligations could cause us to incur substantial costs. As the Draft Data Security Law and Draft Personal Information Protection Law remain subject to change, we may be required to make further adjustments to our business practices to comply with the enacted form of the laws, which may increase our compliance cost and adversely affect our business performance. We expect that there will continue to be new proposed laws, rules of self-regulatory bodies, regulations and industry standards concerning privacy, data protection and information security in the PRC, and we cannot yet determine the impact such future laws, rules, regulations and standards may have on our business.

Moreover, we may not disclose any personal data or information, unless required by the competent PRC authorities through certain procedures required by the laws, for the purpose of, among others, safeguarding the national security, investigating crimes, investigating infringement of information network communications rights, or cooperating with the supervision and inspection of telecommunications regulatory authorities. Failure to comply with these requirements could subject us to fines and penalties.

We also may be bound by contractual obligations relating to our collection, use and disclosure of personal, financial and other data or may find it necessary or desirable to join industry or other self-regulatory bodies or other

privacy, cybersecurity or data protection-related organizations that require compliance with their rules pertaining to privacy and data protection.

Further, in many cases we rely on the data processing, privacy, data protection and cybersecurity practices of our suppliers and contractors, including with regard to maintaining the confidentiality, security and integrity of data. If we fail to manage our suppliers or contractors or their relevant practices, or if our suppliers or contractors fail to meet any requirements with regard to data processing, privacy, data protection or cybersecurity required by applicable legal or contractual obligations that we face (including any applicable requirements of our clients), we may be liable in certain cases. Legal obligations relating to privacy, cybersecurity and data protection may require us to manage our suppliers and their practices and to enter into agreements with them in certain cases. We may face difficulties in binding our suppliers and contractors to these agreements and otherwise managing their relevant practices, which may subject us to claims, proceedings, and liabilities.

Security breaches and improper access to or disclosure of our data or our customers' data or other cyberattacks on our systems could result in litigation and regulatory risk and harm our reputation and our business.

Our business operations involve the storage and transmission of our customers' and their end-users' proprietary and other sensitive data, including financial information and personally identifiable information. While we have security measures in place to protect our customers and their end-users' data, our solutions and underlying infrastructure may in the future be materially breached or compromised as a result of the following:

- third-party attempts to fraudulently induce employees or customers into disclosing sensitive information such as usernames, passwords or other information to gain access to our customers' data, our data or our IT systems;
- efforts by individuals or groups of hackers and sophisticated organizations;
- cyberattacks on our internally built infrastructure;
- vulnerabilities resulting from enhancements and upgrades to our existing solutions;
- vulnerabilities in third-party infrastructure and systems and applications that our solutions operate in conjunction with or are dependent on;
- vulnerabilities existing within newly acquired or integrated technologies and infrastructure;
- attacks on, or vulnerabilities in, the many different underlying networks and services that power the internet that our solutions depend on, most of which are not under our control; and
- employee or contractor errors or intentional acts that compromise our security systems.

These risks are mitigated, to the extent possible, by our ability to maintain and improve business and data governance policies, enhanced processes and internal security controls, including our ability to escalate and respond to known and potential risks. Although we have developed systems and processes designed to protect our customers' and their end-users' proprietary and other sensitive data, we can provide no assurance that such measures will provide absolute security. For example, our ability to mitigate these risks may be affected by the following:

- frequent changes to, and growth in complexity of, the techniques used to breach, obtain unauthorized access to, or sabotage IT systems and infrastructure, which are generally not recognized until launched against a target, possibly resulting in our being unable to anticipate or implement adequate measures to prevent such techniques;

- the continued evolution of our internal IT systems as we early adopt new technologies and new ways of sharing data and communicating internally and with customers, which increases the complexity of our IT systems;

- authorization by our customers to third-party technology providers to access their data, which may lead to our customers' inability to protect their data that is stored on our servers; and

- our limited control over our customers or third-party technology providers, or the transmissions or processing of data by third-party technology providers, which may not allow us to maintain the integrity or security of such transmissions or processing.

In the ordinary course of business, we have been the target of malicious cyberattack attempts such as distributed denial-of-service attacks. To date, such identified security events have not been material or significant to us, including to our reputation or business operations, or had a material financial impact. We have implemented procedures designed to shield us against potential cyberattacks. However, there can be no assurance that future cyberattacks would not have a material adverse effect on our business operations.

Any catastrophe, including outbreaks of health pandemics and other extraordinary events, could have a negative impact on our business operations.

We are vulnerable to natural disasters and other calamities. Fire, floods, typhoons, earthquakes, power loss, telecommunications failures, wars, riots, terrorist attacks or similar events could cause severe disruption to our daily operations and may even require a temporary closure of our facilities. Our business could also be adversely affected by the effects of Ebola virus diseases, H1N1 flu, H7N9 flu, avian flu, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), 2019 Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) or other epidemics. Our business operation could be disrupted if any of our employees or contracted workers are suspected of having any of the aforementioned epidemics or another contagious disease or condition, since it could require our employees and contracted workers to be quarantined or our offices to be disinfected. In addition, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be materially and adversely affected to the extent that any of these epidemics harms the Chinese economy and the business operations of our customers and business partners in general.

For example, an outbreak of respiratory illness caused by the COVID-19 has and is continuing to spread rapidly throughout the world since December 2019. On January 30, 2020, the International Health Regulations Emergency Committee of the World Health Organization declared the outbreak a "Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC)." Government efforts to contain the spread of COVID-19 through city lockdowns or "stay-at-home" orders, widespread business closures, restrictions on travel and emergency quarantines, among others, have caused significant and unprecedented disruptions to the global economy and normal business operations across sectors and countries. We experienced an increase in demand for our solutions following the COVID-19 outbreak due to the government-mandated quarantine measures which have resulted in many businesses requiring their employees to work from home and collaborate remotely via cloud-based communications channels. However, we have nonetheless experienced significant business disruptions as a result of the outbreak. Specifically, we experienced customer loss in 2020, primarily due to a decrease in the number of enterprise customers of smaller sizes that are less equipped to withstand the impact of COVID-19. We have also experienced delayed service delivery, extended payment cycles and delayed collection of accounts receivable. As a result of the COVID-19 outbreak, the Chinese economy is subject to the risk of a prolonged slowdown, which would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition in the near term. Moreover, if the outbreak persists or escalates, we may be subject to further negative impact on our business operations. In addition, our business and results of operations could also be adversely affected to the extent the COVID-19 outbreak harms the business of our customers, which may reduce or cease their use of our solutions. For further details on the impact of COVID-19 outbreak on our business, See "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—D. Trend Information."

We depend largely on the continued services of our senior management, core technical personnel, and qualified staff. Our inability to retain their services could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our future success heavily depends upon the continuing services of our senior management and other key employees. In particular, we rely on the expertise, experience and vision of Mr. Changxun Sun, our founder, chairman of board of directors and chief executive officer, as well as other members of our senior management team. We also rely on the technical know-how and skills of our core research and development personnel. If any of our senior management or core technical personnel becomes unable or unwilling to continue to contribute their services to us, we may not be able to replace them easily or at all. As a result, our business may be severely disrupted, our results of operations and financial condition may be materially and adversely affected, and we may incur additional expenses to recruit, train and retain key employees.

Our existing operations and future growth require a sizeable and qualified workforce. For example, the effective operation of our solutions and the underlying infrastructure depends in part on our professional employees. We also rely on experienced personnel for our business aspects of technology and solution design and development to anticipate and effectively respond to the changing customer preferences and market trends. However, our industry is characterized by high demand and intense competition for talents. In order to attract and retain talents, we may need to offer higher compensation, better trainings, more attractive career trajectory and other benefits to our employees, which may be costly and burdensome. We cannot assure you that we will be able to attract or retain qualified workforce necessary to support our future growth. We may fail to manage our relationship with our employees, and any disputes between us and our employees, or any labor-related regulatory or legal proceedings may divert managerial and financial resources, negatively impact staff morale, reduce our productivity, or harm our reputation and future recruiting efforts. In addition, as our business has grown rapidly, our ability to train and integrate new employees into our operations may not meet the increasing demands of our business. Any of the above issues related to our workforce may materially and adversely affect our results of operations and future growth.

We have experienced rapid growth and our recent growth rates may not be indicative of our future growth.

We have experienced rapid growth in recent years. Our total revenues increased by 29.7% from RMB501.5 million in 2018 to RMB650.3 million in 2019, and further increased by 18.1% to RMB767.7 million (US$117.7 million) in 2020. In future periods, we may not be able to sustain revenue growth consistent with recent history or at all. Further, as we operate in a new and rapidly changing industry, widespread acceptance and use of our solutions are critical to our future growth and success. We believe our revenue growth depends on a number of factors, including our ability to:

- attract new customers;
- provide excellent customer experience;
- retain our existing customers, expand usage of our solutions, and cross-sell and up-sell to our existing customers;
- introduce and grow adoption of enhancements and new solutions we develop;
- achieve widespread acceptance and use of our solutions;
- adequately expand our sales and marketing force and other sales channels;
- maintain the security and reliability of our solutions;
- comply with existing and new applicable laws and regulations;

- price our solutions effectively so that we are able to attract and retain customers without compromising our profitability; and

- successfully compete against established companies and new market entrants; and increase awareness of our brand on a global basis and expand internationally.

If we are unable to accomplish any of these tasks, our revenue growth will be harmed. We also expect our operating expenses to increase in absolute terms as we scale, and if our revenue growth does not increase to offset these anticipated increases in our operating expenses, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be harmed, and we may not be able to achieve or maintain profitability. We have also encountered in the past, and expect to encounter in the future, risks and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly evolving industries. If our assumptions regarding our projected growth and the associated risks and uncertainties, which we use to plan and operate our business, are incorrect or change, or if we do not address these risks and uncertainties successfully, our costs may rise, growth rates may slow, and our business would suffer. Further, our rapid growth may make it difficult to evaluate our future prospects.

If we fail to effectively manage our growth, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Our rapid growth has placed and may continue to place significant demands on our management and our operational and financial resources. For example, our headcount has grown from 806 employees as of January 1, 2018 to 1,194 employees as of December 31, 2020. We have also experienced robust growth in the number of customers and the amount of data that our solutions support. Additionally, our organizational structure is becoming more complex as we scale our operational, financial and managerial controls as well as our reporting systems and procedures. For example, we have acquired several businesses, and have expanded our international operations into certain regions and areas outside China such as Japan. We plan to further expand into certain regions and countries in Southeast Asia.

To manage growth in our operations and personnel, we will need to continue to grow and improve our operational, financial, and managerial controls and our reporting systems and procedures, which will require significant investments and allocation of valuable managerial resources. Our expansion has placed, and our expected future growth will continue to place, a significant strain on our management, customer experience, research and development, sales and marketing, administrative, financial, and other resources. If we fail to manage our anticipated growth and change, the quality of our solutions may suffer, which could negatively affect our brand and reputation and results of operations.

In addition, as we expand our business, it is important that we continue to maintain a high level of customer support and satisfaction. We currently derive a significant portion of our revenues from sales of our solutions to large enterprises. As our customer base continues to grow and we focus more on serving large enterprises, we will need to expand our customer support and other personnel and innovate our solutions to provide personalized services as well as personalized features, integrations and capabilities. If we are not able to continue to provide high levels of customer support, our reputation, as well as our business, results of operations, and financial condition, could be harmed.

If we fail to maintain and expand sales channels, it could limit the number of customers we serve and materially and adversely affect our ability to grow and expand.

A portion of our revenues is generated through our sales and marketing team. Our future success requires continuing to develop and maintain a successful sales and marketing team that identifies and closes a significant portion of new sales opportunities. We also need to enhance our ability to cross-sell and up-sell additional features and solutions to existing customers. If our direct sales efforts are as not successful as anticipated, we may be unable to meet our revenue growth targets.

A portion of our revenues is generated through indirect sales channels. Channel partners we cooperate with mainly consist of mobile network operators, distributors and system integrators. We typically have arrangements with them to distribute our solutions to their own customers, with which we do not contract or contract only to a limited extent. We expect these channels to continue to generate a considerable portion of our revenues in the future. Our sustained success requires continued efforts to develop and maintain successful relationships with these channel partners and increasing the portion of sales opportunities that they refer to us. If we fail to do so, or if our channel partners are not successful in their sales efforts, we may be unable to grow and expand our business, and our results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

If we fail to offer high-quality customer support, it could adversely affect our relationships with our current and prospective customers and materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We have developed a customer support and success system designed to drive customer satisfaction and expand cross-selling and up-selling opportunities. Many of our customers depend on our customer support team to assist them in deploying or using our solutions effectively, help them resolve post-deployment issues quickly, and provide ongoing support. If we do not devote sufficient resources or are otherwise unsuccessful in assisting our customers effectively, it could adversely affect our ability to retain existing customers and could prevent prospective customers from adopting our solutions. We may be unable to respond quickly enough to accommodate short-term increases in demand for customer support. We also may be unable to modify the nature, scope and delivery of our customer support to compete with changes in the support services provided by our competitors. Increased demand for customer support, without corresponding revenues, could increase costs and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. Our business is highly dependent on our reputation and on positive recommendations from existing customers. Any failure to deliver and maintain high-quality customer support, or a market perception that we do not maintain high-quality customer support, could adversely affect our ability to attract new customers, and therefore our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We provide service level commitments under our agreements with customers. If we fail to meet these contractual commitments, we could be obligated to provide credits for future service, or face contract termination with refunds of prepaid amounts, which could harm our business and reputation.

Most of our agreements with customers contain service level commitments. If we are unable to meet the stated service level commitments, including failure to meet the uptime and other requirements under the agreements, we may be contractually obligated to provide the affected customers with service credits which could significantly affect revenue of the periods in which the uptime or delivery failure occurs and the credits are applied. We could also face customer terminations, which could significantly affect both our current and future revenue. Any service level failures could harm our business and reputation.

Our revenues are concentrated in a limited number of enterprise customers.

In 2018, 2019 and 2020, our ten largest customers in terms of revenues contributed an aggregate of 27.7%, 25.5% and 21.6% of our total revenues for the same years, respectively. The high quality of our services and the time and expenses required for switching to other qualified cloud-based communications solution providers help us retain our customers. As we typically do not have long-term contracts with our customers, they may reduce their usage at any time or terminate their adoption of our solutions upon expiration of original terms. Although we have made considerable efforts to diversify our customer base and attract new customers, if any of our large customers cease or reduce their use of our solutions, or use our solutions on less favorable terms, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

Our physical infrastructure which supports our ability to offer our solutions is concentrated in a few facilities. Any disruptions or system failures in these facilities could adversely affect our ability to offer reliable communications solutions.

Our physical infrastructure is subject to various points of failure. Problems with servers, routers, switches, cooling equipment, generators, uninterruptible power supply or other equipment, whether or not within our control, could result in service interruptions for our customers as well as equipment damages. Because our solutions leveraging cloud infrastructure do not require geographic proximity of our physical infrastructure to our customers, they are consolidated into a few facilities. Any failure or downtime in one of such facilities could affect a significant percentage of our customers. The total destruction or severe impairment of any of our facilities could result in significant downtime of our solutions and the loss of customer data. Because our ability to attract and retain customers depends on our ability to provide customers with highly reliable solutions, even minor interruptions could harm our reputation. Additionally, in connection with the expansion or consolidation of our existing facilities from time to time, there is an increased risk that service interruptions may occur as a result of server relocation or other unforeseen construction-related issues.

We have taken and continue to take steps to improve our infrastructure to prevent business interruptions, including on-going maintenance and upgrade. However, business interruptions continue to be a significant risk for us and could have a material adverse impact on our business. Any future interruptions could:

- cause our customers to seek damages for losses incurred;
- require us to replace existing equipment or add redundant facilities;
- affect our reputation as a reliable provider of communications solutions;
- cause existing customers to cancel or elect to not renew their contracts; or
- make it more difficult for us to attract new customers.

Any of these events could materially increase our expenses or reduce our revenues, which would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

We may be required to transfer our servers to new facilities if we are unable to renew our leases on acceptable terms, or at all, or the owners of the facilities decide to close their facilities or refuse to enter into lease agreements with us, and we may incur significant costs and possible service interruption in connection with doing so. In addition, any financial difficulties, such as bankruptcy or foreclosure, faced by our third-party facility operators, or any of the service providers with which we or they contract, may have negative effects on our business, the nature and extent of which are difficult to predict.

We depend on cloud infrastructure operated by third parties and any disruption of or interference with our use of such third-party services would adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We cooperate with third-party cloud service providers to host our communications solutions. We are, therefore, vulnerable to problems experienced by these providers. We expect to experience interruptions, delays or outages with respect to our third-party cloud infrastructure in the future due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, human, hardware or software errors, hosting disruptions and capacity constraints. Such issues could arise from a number of causes such as technical failures, natural disasters, fraud or security attacks. The level of service provided by these providers, or regular or prolonged interruptions in that service, could also affect the use of and our customers' satisfaction with our solutions and could harm our business and reputation. In addition, hosting costs will increase as our customer base grows, which could harm our business if we are unable to grow our revenues sufficiently to offset such increase.

Furthermore, our providers have broad discretion to change and interpret the terms of service and other policies with respect to us, and those actions may be unfavorable to our business operations. Our providers may also take actions beyond our control that could seriously harm our business, including discontinuing or limiting our access to one or more services, increasing pricing terms, terminating or seeking to terminate our contractual relationship altogether, or altering how we are able to process data in a way that is unfavorable or costly to us. Although we expect that we could obtain similar services from other third parties, if our arrangements with our current providers were terminated, we could experience interruptions in our ability to make our solutions available to customers, as well as delays and additional expenses in arranging for alternative cloud infrastructure services.

As a result, we may incur additional costs, fail to attract or retain customers, or be subject to potential liability, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may have insufficient transmission bandwidth, which could result in disruptions to our solutions and loss of revenue.

Our operations are dependent in part upon transmission bandwidth provided by third-party network or cloud providers. There can be no assurance that we are adequately prepared for unexpected increases in bandwidth demands by our customers. Enterprises are increasingly inclined to adopt cloud-based communications solutions, especially as a result of residing demand for remote collaboration caused by the COVID-19 outbreak, and we may experience spikes in usage from time to time. Although we believe we are able to scale our network infrastructure in response, if we fail to cost-effectively maintain and expand our network infrastructure, due to the further spread or any resurgence of the COVID-19 outbreak or any other factors that are out of our control, our business and operations could be severely disrupted, and our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

The bandwidth we have contracted to purchase may become unavailable for a variety of reasons, including service outages, payment disputes, network providers going out of business, natural disasters, pandemics, networks imposing traffic limits, or governments adopting regulations that impact network operations. We also may be unable to move quickly enough to augment capacity to reflect growing traffic or security demands. Failure to put in place the capacity we require could result in a reduction in, or disruption of, service to our customers, require us to issue credits and ultimately a loss of those customers. Such a failure could also result in our inability to acquire new customers demanding capacity not available.

For some of our solutions, we recognize revenues over the subscription term, and thus downturns or upturns in new sales and renewals are not immediately reflected in full in our results of operations.

We offer some of our solutions, such as cloud-based CC solutions deployed primarily on public cloud, on a subscription basis, and we recognize the related revenues ratably over the subscription period beginning on the date our solutions are made available to our customers. As a result, much of the revenues we report each period are the recognition of revenues generated from subscriptions entered into during previous periods. Consequently, a decline in new or renewed subscriptions in any single period may have a small impact on the revenues that we recognize for that period. However, such a decline will negatively affect our revenues in future periods. Accordingly, the effect of significant downturns in sales and potential changes in our pricing policies or rate of customer expansion or retention may not be fully reflected in our results of operations until future periods. In addition, a significant portion of our costs are expensed as incurred, while revenues are recognized over the term of the subscription. As a result, growth in the number of new customers could continue to result in our recognition of higher costs and lower revenues in the earlier periods of our subscriptions.

Our business may be subject to seasonal effects, and any disruption of business during any particular seasons could adversely affect our liquidity and results of operations.

We have experienced, and expect to continue to experience in the future, seasonality in our business, results of operations and financial condition. We believe that our quarterly sales are affected by industry buying patterns. Our customers, especially large enterprises, tend to enter into contracts with us in the second half of each year in accordance with their budget cycles. As such, we generally record higher revenues during such periods. In addition, we typically generate lower revenues in the first quarter during or around Chinese New Year holiday. Our revenues may also fluctuate due to other factors such as the general economic environment in China. The seasonality changes may cause fluctuations in our financial results and any occurrence that disrupts our business during any particular seasons could have a disproportionately material adverse effect on our liquidity and results of operations.

We outsource certain non-core software development activities. Any failures by outsourcing service providers to meet our standards may adversely affect our business, reputation and relationship with customers.

While we independently developed all the core features of and technologies underlying our cloud-based communications solutions, we outsource certain non-core software development activities in relation to our cloud-based UC&C solutions in order to enhance productivity and reduce labor costs. Typically, we enter into agreements with these outsourcing service providers on a project basis, pursuant to which they deliver software according to our specifications. We may experience operational difficulties because of our outsourcing service providers, including their failure to comply with software specifications, reduced capacity, insufficient quality control and failure to meet deadlines. As a result, we may fail to deliver our communications solutions to the satisfaction of our customers and in a timely manner, which may adversely affect our reputation and relationship with customers. In addition, if one or more of our outsourcing service providers experience business interruptions or are otherwise unable or unwilling to fulfill their agreements with us, we may suffer delays and additional expenses in arranging for alternative service providers meeting our requirements, and our business, results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

We have incurred and may continue to incur substantial share-based compensation expenses.

We have adopted the 2016 share incentive plan, or the 2016 Plan, which permits the grant of a number of equity-linked awards, including share options and restricted shares, to directors, officers, employees and external consultants. The 2016 Plan is intended to promote our success and shareholder value by attracting, motivating and retaining selected employees and other eligible participants through the awards. See “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees —B. Compensation—Share Incentive Plans.” In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we recorded share-based compensation expenses of RMB6.8 million, RMB27.5 million and RMB117.1 million (US$17.9 million), respectively. For details on the measurements of our share-based compensation, See “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Share-based compensation.” As of December 31, 2020, there were RMB92.4 million (US$14.2 million) of total unrecognized share-based compensation expenses related to share options and restricted shares, of which RMB71.1 million (US$10.9 million) related to share options is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 3.75 years and RMB21.3 million (US$3.3 million) related to restricted shares were recognized as compensation expenses on February 9, 2021, the date of our initial public offering.

As of the date of this annual report, the maximum aggregate number of ordinary shares which may be issued pursuant to all awards under the 2016 Plan is 29,525,465. As of the date of this annual report, options to purchase an aggregate of 29,191,229 ordinary shares were granted under the 2016 Plan, among which (1) options to purchase 21,475,868 ordinary shares granted to certain employees were exercised in January 2021, and such shares were issued in February 2021 subject to certain transfer and repurchase restrictions, and (2) options to purchase 7,715,361 Class A ordinary shares under the 2016 Plan were still outstanding. In addition, in January 2021, we adopted the 2021 share incentive plan, or the 2021 Plan, under which the maximum aggregate number of Class A ordinary shares that may be issued pursuant to all awards under such plan is 15,144,221. As of the date of this annual report, no award has been granted under the 2021 Plan. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—B. Compensation—Share Incentive Plans" for more information. Further, in connection with the acquisition of EliteCRM, we issued 2,411,177 Class A ordinary shares in the form of restricted shares as equity awards to certain management members of EliteCRM in March 2021. These restricted shares were issued on March 22, 2021 under a private placement pursuant to an exemption or exclusion from the registration requirements under the Securities Act, and are subject to a vesting schedule of two years and forfeiture to the extent any share remains unvested in case of early termination of employment. As a result, we expect to further recognize a substantial amount of share-based compensation expenses going forward, which we expect to have a significant impact on our results of operations. Moreover, if we grant additional share options or other equity-linked awards in the future, such as those under our share incentive plans or in connection with future acquisitions, our expenses associated with share-based compensation may increase significantly, which may materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We are expanding internationally, which could expose us to significant risks.

We established our first overseas subsidiary, Cloopen Japan Co., Ltd., in Japan in 2016 and have recently begun to generate small revenues from our international operations. We plan to replicate this practice and expand into regions and countries in Southeast Asia. For example, we opened our Malaysia office in December 2020, which is expected to serve as a point of contact in exploring local distribution channels and promoting our *7moor Cloud* in the local market. Any new markets or countries into which we attempt to sell our solutions may not be receptive. For example, we may not be able to expand into certain markets if we are not able to satisfy certain government- and industry-specific requirements. In addition, our ability to manage our business and conduct our operations internationally in the future may require considerable management's attention and resources and is subject to the particular challenges of supporting a rapidly growing business in an environment of multiple languages, cultures, customs, legal and regulatory systems, alternative dispute systems and commercial markets. Future international expansion will require investment of significant funds and other resources. Operating internationally subjects us to new risks and may increase risks that we currently face, including risks associated with:

- recruiting and retaining talented and capable employees outside China and maintaining our company culture across all of our offices;
- providing our solutions and operating our business across a significant distance, in different languages and among different cultures, including the potential need to modify our solutions and features to ensure that they are culturally appropriate and relevant in different countries;
- complying with laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which we operate, especially those in relation to our cloud-based communications solutions and business operations;
- complying with applicable international laws and regulations, including laws and regulations with respect to privacy, telecommunications requirements, data protection, consumer protection and unsolicited messages and calls, and the risk of penalties to us and individual members of management or employees if our practices are deemed to be out of compliance;
- operating in jurisdictions that have laws on the protection of intellectual property rights different from those in China, and the practical enforcement of our intellectual property rights outside China;
- collaborating with partners outside China;

- compliance by us and our business partners with anti-corruption laws, import and export control laws, tariffs, trade barriers, economic sanctions and other regulatory limitations or perceptions on our ability to provide our solutions in certain international markets;

- foreign exchange controls that might require significant lead time in setting up operations in certain geographic territories and might prevent us from repatriating cash earned outside China;

- political and economic instability;

- changes in diplomatic and trade relationships, including the imposition of new trade restrictions, trade protection measures, import or export requirements, trade embargoes and other trade barriers;

- generally longer payment cycles and greater difficulty in collecting accounts receivable;

- double taxation of our international earnings and potentially adverse tax consequences due to changes in the income and other tax laws of China and the international jurisdictions in which we operate; and

- higher costs of doing business internationally, including increased accounting, travel, infrastructure and legal compliance costs.

Compliance with laws and regulations applicable to our international operations substantially increases our cost of doing business in international jurisdictions. We may be unable to keep current with changes in laws and regulations as they occur. Although we have included relevant clauses in our business contracts to support compliance with laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which we operate, there can be no assurance that we will always maintain compliance or that all of our employees and business partners will comply. Any violations could result in enforcement actions, fines, civil and criminal penalties, damages, injunctions or reputational harm. If we are unable to comply with these laws and regulations or manage the complexity of our international operations successfully, we may need to cease operations in certain foreign jurisdictions.

Negative publicity and allegations involving us, our shareholders, directors, officers and employees may affect our reputation, and as a result, our business, results of operations and financial condition may be negatively affected.

We, our shareholders, directors, officers and employees may be subject to negative media coverage and publicity from time to time in our ordinary course of business, which could threaten the perception of our reputation as a trustworthy cloud-based communications solution provider.

In addition, to the extent we, our shareholders, directors, officers and employees were involved in any legal or administrative proceedings or violate or allegedly violate any laws or regulations, our reputation could be materially and adversely affected, which may, in turn, adversely affect our business and results of operations. For example, an employee, who is a former member of our senior management team was sued, prior to joining us, for theft of source code by one of his prior employers and was convicted of theft of trade secrets by a local Chinese court in 2010. He had disclosed his conviction to us before joining us, and has undertaken to keep confidential all the information that he obtains during his employment with us and, in the event of his termination, to return or permanently destroy all the documentation and materials he obtains during his employment with us. He also agreed that we retain the ownership over all the rights attached to the work products, designs, inventions or other intellectual properties developed or possessed individually or jointly by him during and until one year after termination of his employment with us. We have adopted internal policies and a code of ethics to help protect our intellectual properties. Nevertheless, negative publicity associated with our employees may adversely impact our business and reputation. In addition, Mr. Yipeng Li, our chief financial officer, was named as one of the defendants in an ongoing securities class action lawsuit against Sunlands Technology Group in his capacity as its then chief financial officer, together with certain then directors and executive officers of that company, originally filed on June 27, 2019 in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (case number 1:19-cv-03744-FB-SMG). This class action lawsuit alleged misrepresentation contained in the registration statement in connection with such company's initial public offering. No conclusive judicial decision has been made with respect to this lawsuit.

Any negative publicity or allegations may cause us to spend significant time and incur substantial costs, and we may not be able to diffuse them to the satisfaction of our customers and investors, which could materially and adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operations and financial condition and the trading price of the ADSs.

We may need additional capital, and we may be unable to obtain such capital in a timely manner or on acceptable terms, or at all.

We may require additional capital beyond those generated by our initial public offering from time to time to grow our business, including to better serve our customers, develop new features and solutions, improve our operating and technology infrastructure or conduct acquisition of complementary businesses and technologies. Accordingly, we may need to sell additional equity or debt securities or obtain a credit facility. Future issuances of equity or equity-linked securities could significantly dilute our existing shareholders, and any new equity securities we issue could have rights, preferences and privileges superior to those of holders of our ordinary shares. For example, we may issue equity securities as consideration in acquisition transactions. Such issuances will be dilutive to our then existing shareholders, and more so if the equity securities are issued at such negotiated prices lower than the investment consideration paid by our then existing shareholders. The incurrence of debt financing would result in increased debt service obligations and could result in operating and financing covenants that would restrict our operations or our ability to pay dividends to our shareholders.

Our ability to obtain additional capital is subject to a variety of uncertainties, including:

- our market position and competitiveness in China's cloud communications industry;
- our future profitability, overall financial condition, results of operations and cash flows;
- general market conditions for capital raising activities in China and globally; and
- economic, political and other conditions in China and globally.

We may be unable to obtain additional capital in a timely manner or on acceptable terms or at all, and our financing may also be subject to regulatory requirements. If we are unable to obtain adequate financing on terms satisfactory to us when we require it in the future, our ability to continue to support our business growth could be significantly impaired, and our business and prospects could be adversely affected.

Certain software we use leverages open source codes, which, under certain circumstances, may lead to unintended consequences and, therefore, could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our solutions incorporate open source software, and we expect to continue to incorporate open source software in the future. Few of the licenses applicable to open source software have been interpreted by courts, and there is a risk that these licenses could be construed in a manner that could impose unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to commercialize our solutions. Moreover, although we have implemented policies to regulate the use and incorporation of open source software into our solutions, we cannot be certain that we have not incorporated open source software in a manner that is inconsistent with such policies. If we fail to comply with open source licenses, we may be subject to certain requirements, including requirements that we offer our solutions that incorporate the open source software for no cost, that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon, incorporating or using the open source software and that we license such modifications or derivative works under the terms of applicable open source licenses. If an author or other third party that distributes such open source software were to allege that we had not complied with the conditions of one or more of these licenses, we could be required to incur significant legal expenses defending against such allegations and could be subject to significant damages, enjoined from generating revenues from customers using solutions that contained the open source software and required to comply with onerous conditions or restrictions on these solutions. In any of these events, we and our customers could be required to seek licenses from third parties in order to continue offering our solutions and to re-engineer or even discontinue offering our solutions in the event re-engineering cannot be accomplished on a timely basis. Any of the foregoing could require us to devote additional research and development resources, could result in customer dissatisfaction and may adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Certain of our customers, such as internet finance companies, may be subject to more stringent laws and regulations, which could adversely affect their operations and therefore their IT spending levels, and in turn could cause our customer base to shrink.

Certain enterprises which deploy our solutions in their business operations are internet finance companies, which accounted for around 10% of our total revenues in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Due to the relatively short history of the online consumer finance industry in China, a comprehensive regulatory framework is under development by the PRC government. Since mid-2015, the PRC government and relevant regulatory authorities have issued a number of laws and regulations, including the Interim Measure on the Internet Micro-credit Business (Draft for Comments) announced in November 2020, seeking to tighten the online consumer finance industry. These laws and regulations have imposed stringent requirements on the operation of peer-to-peer (P2P) online lending platforms. Although how these requirements will be interpreted and implemented is still unclear, it is likely that more stringent laws and regulations will be issued and adopted to further regulate related businesses. As a result of the stringent and evolving regulatory environment, online consumer finance industry in China is facing great challenges and shrinking in size, which has adversely affected and could continue to adversely affect our business. For example, relevant PRC authorities took stringent government measures in 2019 to regulate the operation of P2P online lending platforms, and we, after assessing potential risks, chose to voluntarily terminate certain transactions with existing customers in the online consumer finance industry to ensure compliance with relevant laws and regulations, which led to a decrease in our existing customer base and our revenues primarily related to cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis in such year. See “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Key Operating Metrics.” Furthermore, if the practice of our customers in the online consumer finance industry is deemed to violate any rules, laws or regulations, they could be forced to substantially modify their business model, face injunctions, including orders to cease illegal activities, discontinuation of operations and correction orders, fines and criminal liability, and may be exposed to other penalties as determined by the relevant government authorities, which could significantly harm their business operations and IT spending levels. As a result, our customer base may shrink, and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

The estimates of market opportunity, forecasts of market growth included in this annual report may prove to be inaccurate, and any real or perceived inaccuracies may harm our reputation and negatively affect our business. Even if the market in which we compete achieves the forecasted growth, our business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all.

Market opportunity estimates and growth forecasts included in this annual report is subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions and estimates that may not prove to be accurate. The variables that go into the calculation of our market opportunity are subject to change over time, and there is no guarantee that any particular number or percentage of addressable companies or markets covered by our market opportunity estimates will deploy our solutions at all or generate any particular level of revenue for us. Even if the market in which we compete meets the size estimates and growth forecasted in this annual report, our business could fail to grow for a variety of reasons, including reasons outside of our control, such as competition in our industry.

Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance

Our business is subject to extensive regulation, and if we fail to obtain and maintain required licenses and permits, we could face government enforcement actions, fines and possibly restrictions on our ability to operate or offer certain of our solutions.

The cloud-based communications industry in China is subject to extensive regulation. Related laws and regulations are relatively new and evolving, and their interpretation and enforcement involve significant uncertainties. We are required to obtain and maintain all necessary operating licenses and permits applicable to our cloud-based communications solutions and our business operations in China. We may be required to apply for and obtain additional licenses and permits, as the interpretation and enforcement of the current PRC laws and regulations are evolving, and new laws and regulations may continue to be promulgated.

Most of our PRC operating entities have obtained licenses from the MIIT and/or its local authorities to use telecommunications network code resources and provide internet content, and the Value-Added Telecommunications Business Operating Licenses to provide domestic multi-party communications services, domestic call center services, non-internet information services and internet information services. Certain of our telecommunications network code practices may be found to be not in full compliance with relevant laws and regulations, and as a result, we may be subject to administrative measures including confiscation of pertinent revenues, penalties and withdrawal of the telecommunications network code resources. For instance, our PRC operating entities may be deemed to be using the telecommunications network code resources registered under the names of other PRC operating entities. In addition, certain of our PRC operating entities are in the process of updating or renewing their licenses or permits. As of the date of this annual report, our PRC operating entities have not been subject to any legal or regulatory sanction for failure to obtain, renew or update such licenses. However, we cannot assure you that our PRC operating entities can successfully obtain or maintain required licenses and permits in a timely manner or at all, and we may be subject to fines, confiscation of income and discontinuation of or restrictions on certain of our operations in China as a result. Moreover, if we fail to renew or update any of our current licenses and permits in a timely manner and on commercially reasonable terms or at all, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected.

We may be required to obtain additional licenses and permits as regulatory requirements evolve or as we expand our solution offerings and business operations. For example, while we do not believe our current operations fall under the licensing requirements for deployment of interactive voice response, or IVR, and, therefore, we do not believe we are required to obtain the related license, we cannot assure you that the regulators will not take a contrary position or that the regulatory regime will not evolve in a way to expand the licensing requirements. As a result, we may incur increased costs of compliance, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain the IVR-related license or any additional requisite license and permit or that we will not be found in violation of any existing or new law. If our operations are no longer in compliance with existing or new laws and regulations, or if we fail to obtain any license required under such laws and regulations, we could be subject to various penalties, including fines and discontinuation of or restrictions on our operations in China, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our brand image, business and results of operations may be adversely affected by third-party misconduct and misuse of our solutions, many of which are beyond our control.

We store, process and transmit a large amount of data and communications in the ordinary course of business, which may be subject to improper disclosure and misappropriation by our employees, business partners and other third parties. As a result, our business may suffer and our brand image, business, results of operations and financial condition may be materially and adversely affected. We are exposed to the risk of other types of employee misconduct, including intentionally failing to comply with government regulations, engaging in unauthorized activities and misrepresentation during marketing activities, which could harm our reputation. It is not always possible to deter third-party misconduct, and the precautions we take to prevent and detect misconduct may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses, which could harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, our customers which deploy our solutions in their business communications may misuse them to make unauthorized calls and send unauthorized text messages and other content. Such misuses may subject us to potential risks, including liabilities or claims relating to consumer rights protection laws. As a provider of short message services, we are required to comply with relevant laws and regulations relating to internet information protections. For example, on May 19, 2015, the MIIT published the Provisions on the Administration of Short Message Services, which took effect on June 30, 2015, prohibiting the use of text messages in telemarketing or other commercial settings without consumers' proper request and consent. We could also be required to comply with relevant laws and regulations regarding the control and management of unauthorized calls, including, among others, establishing forbidden call lists to prevent telemarketing calls from reaching end-users who have formerly explicitly refused to be reached by telemarketing calls of a particular industry or business, and improving technological capability and risk precautions regarding the prevention and monitoring of unauthorized calls. The scope and interpretation of relevant laws and regulations that are or may be applicable to the delivery of text messages, calls and other content are continuously evolving. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulations—Regulations relating to cyber security and privacy protection—Unauthorized calls and text messages." We have taken certain acts to reduce unauthorized text messages and calls, such as contract restrictions in our agreements with customers. However, as in practice we have little control over text messages, calls and other content delivered by our customers to their end-users, we cannot assure you that our current systems and acts will be sufficient or effective under applicable laws and regulations. If we do not comply with relevant laws and regulations or if we become liable under these laws and regulations, we could face direct liability and loss of customer confidence, which could materially harm our reputation, business, results of operations and financial condition.

The discontinuation of any of the preferential tax treatments available to us in China could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Under PRC tax laws and regulations, enterprises are generally subject to enterprise income tax at the statutory rate of 25%, and revenues from cloud-based communications services and communications devices are generally subject to value-added tax at the rates of 6% and 13%. Preferential tax treatments are available to certain enterprises, industries and regions. For example, our PRC subsidiary and certain of our affiliated entities were recognized as "high and new technology enterprises," or HNTEs, and were entitled to a preferential enterprise income tax rate of 15%. The HNTE status must be reapplied every three years. During the three-year period, HNTEs must conduct a self-review each year to ensure they meet the HNTE criteria. We have renewed and intend to continue to renew our HNTE certificates upon the expiration of the three-year period. In addition, if the value-added taxes we actually paid for the sales of our qualified proprietary software exceed an amount equivalent to 3% of our revenues from such software, we are eligible to receive a refund of the excessive amount. However, if PRC government changes its tax policy of supporting new technology and software development, or if we cease to be eligible for any of these preferential tax treatments, we must pay tax at the standard rates, which would adversely affect our profitability.

Most of the lease agreements for our leased properties in China have not been registered with the relevant PRC government authorities as required by PRC law, which may expose us to potential fines.

Under PRC law, all property lease agreements are required to be registered with the local land and real estate administration bureau. Although failure to do so does not in itself invalidate the leases, the lessees may not be able to defend these leases against bona fide third parties and may also be exposed to potential fines if they fail to rectify such non-compliance within the prescribed time frame after receiving notice from the relevant PRC government authorities. The penalty ranges from RMB1,000 to RMB10,000 for each unregistered lease, at the discretion of the relevant authority. As of the date of this annual report, most of the lease agreements for our leased properties in China have not been registered with the relevant PRC government authorities. As of the date of this annual report, we have not been subject to any administrative fines or sanctions in this regard, nor have we received any rectification orders. However, there can be no assurance that relevant authorities will not in future implement measures to request us to register our leases. In the event that any fine is imposed on us for our failure to register our lease agreements, we may not be able to recover such losses from the lessors.

Our rights to use our leased properties could be challenged by property owners or other third parties, which may disrupt our operations and cause us to incur relocation costs.

As of the date of this annual report, the lessors of certain of our leased properties in China failed to provide us with valid property ownership certificates or authorizations from the property owners for the lessors to sublease the properties. There is a risk that such lessors may not have the relevant property ownership certificates or the right to lease or sublease such properties to us, in which case the relevant lease agreements may be deemed invalid and we may be forced to vacate these properties, which could interrupt our business operations and cause us to incur relocation costs. Moreover, if third parties challenge our lease agreements, it could result in a diversion of managerial attention and cause us to incur costs associated with defending such actions, even if such challenges are ultimately determined in our favor.

Failure to make adequate contributions to social insurance and housing fund as required by PRC regulations may subject us to penalties.

In accordance with PRC Social Insurance Law and Regulations on the Administration of Housing Fund and other relevant laws and regulations, an employer is required to pay various statutory employee benefits, including pension insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance, work-related injury insurance, medical insurance and housing fund to designated government agencies in accordance with the rates provided under relevant regulations and withhold the employee benefits that should be assumed by the employees.

We did not make adequate social insurance and housing fund contributions for some employees in accordance with PRC laws and regulations. We may be subject to late fees, fines and/or other penalties as a result. As of the date of this annual report, we have not received any notice from the relevant government authorities or any claim or request from these employees in this regard. We have also made adequate provision in relation to the insufficient contribution of the social insurance and housing fund in our financial statements. However, we cannot assure you that the relevant government authorities will not require us to pay the outstanding amount and impose late fees, fines and/or other penalties on us, in which case our business, results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

We may be held liable for the information and content displayed on, retrieved from or linked to our websites or posted by us on third-party platforms, which could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The PRC government has adopted laws and regulations governing the distribution of information over the internet. Given the broad scope of these laws and regulations and the uncertainties regarding their interpretation, there can be no assurance that all the information and content displayed on, retrieved from or linked to our websites or posted by us on third-party platforms comply or will comply with the requirements of these laws and regulations at all times. Under applicable PRC laws and regulations, the marketing of our solutions on our websites or third-party platforms may be deemed as internet advertisement, which may subject us to legal or regulatory liabilities. If we were found to violate laws or regulations governing the information and content displayed on, retrieved from or linked to our websites or posted by us on other platforms, we may be subject to fines and penalties and may be required to remove the non-compliant content from our websites or refrain from distributing the non-compliant content on third- party platforms, which may materially and adversely affect our reputation, business and results of operations. For example, we were ordered to remove the non-compliant advertisement and were imposed a fine of RMB10,000 in 2018 due to the use of certain inaccurate and unclear phrases regarding our solutions in violation of the PRC Advertisement Law.

Moreover, we may also be sued by private parties for defamation, copyright or trademark infringement, invasion of privacy, personal injury or under other legal theories relating to the information or content that we create or distribute. We could incur significant costs in investigating and defending such claims, even if we are ultimately not held liable. If any of these events occurs, we could incur significant expenses and our revenues could be adversely affected.

A material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting has been identified, and if we fail to implement and maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, we could be unable to accurately report our results of operations, meet our reporting obligations or prevent fraud, and investor confidence and the market price of the ADSs may be materially and adversely affected.

In the course of preparing our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, we and our independent registered public accounting firm identified one material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020. As defined in the standards established by the U.S. Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, or PCAOB, a "material weakness" is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

The material weakness identified relates to insufficient accounting personnel with appropriate U.S. GAAP knowledge for accounting of complex transactions, presentation and disclosure of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting requirements and lack of sufficient documented financial closing policies and procedures. The material weakness may lead to material misstatements in our consolidated financial statements in the future. To remedy the identified material weakness, we have begun to, and will continue to, improve our internal control over financial reporting, including, among others: (1) recruiting more qualified personnel equipped with relevant U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting experience and qualifications to strengthen the financial reporting function and to set up a financial and system control framework, (2) implementing regular and continuous U.S. GAAP accounting and financial reporting training programs for our accounting and financial reporting personnel, (3) enhancing oversight over and clarifying reporting requirements for, non-recurring and complex transactions to ensure consolidated financial statements and related disclosures are accurate, complete and in compliance with U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting requirements, (4) recruiting more qualified internal control personnel with experience in the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and adopting accounting and internal control guidance on U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting, and (5) preparing and implementing more detailed guidance and manuals on financial closing policies and procedures to improve the quality and accuracy of period-end financial closing process. The implementation of these measures, however, may not fully address the material weakness identified in our internal control over financial reporting, and we cannot conclude that it has been fully remedied. Our failure to correct the material weakness or our failure to discover and address any other material weaknesses or deficiencies could result in inaccuracies in our financial statements and impair our ability to comply with applicable financial reporting requirements and related regulatory filings on a timely basis.

We are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, or Section 404, which requires that we include a report from management on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in our annual report on Form 20-F beginning with our annual report in our second annual report on Form 20-F after becoming a public company. In addition, once we cease to be an "emerging growth company" as such term is defined in the JOBS Act, our independent registered public accounting firm must attest to and report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Moreover, even if our management concludes that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, our independent registered public accounting firm, after conducting its own independent testing, may issue a report that is qualified if it is not satisfied with our internal controls or the level at which our controls are documented, designed, operated or reviewed, or if it interprets the relevant requirements differently from us. In addition, as a public company, our reporting obligations may place a significant strain on our management, operational and financial resources and systems for the foreseeable future. We may be unable to timely complete our evaluation testing and any required remediation.

During the course of documenting and testing our internal control procedures, in order to satisfy the requirements of Section 404, we may identify other weaknesses and deficiencies in our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to maintain the adequacy of our internal control over financial reporting, as these standards are modified, supplemented or amended from time to time, we may not be able to conclude on an ongoing basis that we have effective internal control over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404. Generally, if we fail to achieve and maintain an effective internal control environment, it could result in material misstatements in our financial statements and could also impair our ability to comply with applicable financial reporting requirements and related regulatory filings on a timely basis. As a result, our businesses, financial condition, results of operations and prospects, as well as the trading price of the ADSs, may be materially and adversely affected. Additionally, ineffective internal control over financial reporting could expose us to increased risk of fraud or misuse of corporate assets and subject us to potential delisting from the stock exchange on which we list, regulatory investigations and civil or criminal sanctions. We may also be required to restate our financial statements from prior periods.

We are subject to anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, financial and economic sanctions and similar laws, and noncompliance with such laws can subject us to administrative, civil and criminal fines and penalties, collateral consequences, remedial measures and legal expenses, all of which could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and reputation.

We are subject to anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, financial and economic sanctions and similar laws and regulations in various jurisdictions in which we conduct our business or sell our solutions, including the PRC anti-corruption laws and regulations, the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or FCPA, and other anti-corruption laws and regulations. The FCPA prohibit us and our officers, directors, employees and business partners acting on our behalf, including agents, from corruptly offering, promising, authorizing or providing anything of value to a "foreign official" for the purposes of influencing official decisions or obtaining or retaining business or otherwise obtaining favorable treatment. The FCPA also requires companies to make and keep books, records and accounts that accurately reflect transactions and dispositions of assets and to maintain a system of adequate internal accounting controls. The PRC anticorruption laws and regulations prohibit bribery to government agencies, state or government owned or controlled enterprises or entities, to government officials or officials that work for state or government owned enterprises or entities, as well as bribery to non-government entities or individuals. There is uncertainty in connection with the implementation of PRC anti-corruption laws and regulations. A violation of these laws or regulations could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and reputation.

We have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of China's government agencies and state-owned enterprises in the ordinary course of business. These interactions subject us to an increased level of compliance-related concerns. We have implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by us and our directors, officers, employees, representatives, consultants, agents and business partners with applicable anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, financial and economic sanctions and similar laws and regulations. However, our policies and procedures may not be sufficient, and our directors, officers, employees, representatives, consultants, agents, and business partners could engage in improper conduct for which we may be held responsible.

Non-compliance with anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering or financial and economic sanctions laws could subject us to whistleblower complaints, adverse media coverage, investigations, and severe administrative, civil and criminal sanctions, collateral consequences, remedial measures and legal expenses, all of which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and reputation. In addition, changes in economic sanctions laws in the future could adversely impact our business and investments in the ADSs.

We have limited insurance coverage, which could expose us to significant costs and business disruption.

We provide social security insurance, including pension insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance, work-related injury insurance and medical insurance, as well as housing fund for our employees. We also purchased additional commercial health insurance to increase insurance coverage of our employees. However, as the insurance industry in China is still in an early stage of development, insurance companies in China currently offer limited business-related insurance products. We do not maintain property insurance policies covering our equipment, systems and other property that are essential to our business operations. We do not maintain business interruption insurance or general third-party liability insurance, nor do we maintain product liability insurance or key-man insurance. We consider our insurance coverage to be in line with that of other companies in the same industry of similar size in China, but we cannot assure you that our insurance coverage is sufficient to prevent us from any loss or that we will be able to successfully claim our losses under our current insurance policies on a timely basis, or at all. If we incur any loss that is not covered by our insurance policies, or the compensated amount is significantly less than our actual loss, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

We and certain of our directors and officers have been named as defendants in a purported shareholder class action, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operation, cash flows and reputation.

A securities class action lawsuits has been filed against us and certain of our directors and officers. See “Item 8. Financial Information—A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information—Legal and Other Proceedings” for details. This action remains in its preliminary stage, and we are currently unable to estimate the potential loss, if any, associated with the resolution of such lawsuit, if it proceeds. We anticipate that we will continue to be a target for lawsuits in the future, including putative class action lawsuits brought by shareholders. There can be no assurance that we will be able to prevail in our defense or reverse any unfavorable judgment on appeal, and we may decide to settle the lawsuit on unfavorable terms. Any adverse outcome of the lawsuit, including any plaintiffs’ appeal of the judgment, could result in payments of substantial monetary damages or fines, or changes to our business practices, and thus have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and reputation. In addition, there can be no assurance that our insurance carriers will cover all or part of the defense costs, or any liabilities that may arise from these matters. The litigation process may utilize a significant portion of our cash resources and divert management’s attention from the day-to-day operations of our company, all of which could harm our business. We also may be subject to claims for indemnification related to these matters, and we cannot predict the impact that indemnification claims may have on our business or financial results.

Risks Related to Doing Business in China

Changes in China’s economic, political or social conditions or government policies could have a material adverse effect on our business and operations.

We generate substantially all of our revenues from our operations in China. Accordingly, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects are influenced by economic, political and legal developments in China. Economic reforms begun in the late 1970s have resulted in significant economic growth. However, any economic reform policies or measures in China may from time to time be modified or revised. China’s economy differs from the economies of most developed countries in many respects, including with respect to the amount of government involvement, level of development, growth rate, control of foreign exchange and allocation of resources. While the PRC economy has experienced significant growth in the past 30 years, growth has been uneven across different regions and among different economic sectors. In addition, the rate of growth has been slowing since 2012, and the impact of COVID-19 on the Chinese and global economies in 2020 is severe and may persist in 2021.

The PRC government exercises significant control over China's economic growth through strategically allocating resources, controlling the payment of foreign currency-denominated obligations, setting monetary policy and providing preferential treatment to particular industries or companies. Some of these measures may benefit the overall PRC economy, but may have a negative effect on us. For example, our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by government control over capital investments or changes in tax regulations. In addition, in the past, the PRC government has implemented certain measures, including interest rate adjustment, to control the pace of economic growth. These measures may cause decreased economic activity in China, which may adversely affect our business and results of operations. In addition, the increased global focus on social, ethical and environmental issues may lead to China's adoption of more stringent standards in these areas, which may adversely impact the operations of China-based companies including us. Any adverse changes in economic conditions in China, in the policies of the PRC government or in the laws and regulations in China could have a material adverse effect on the overall economic growth of China. Such developments could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations, lead to reduction in demand for our solutions and adversely affect our competitive position.

Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us.

The PRC legal system is based on written statutes and court decisions that have limited precedential value. The PRC legal system is evolving rapidly, and therefore the interpretations and enforcement of many laws, regulations and rules may contain inconsistencies and uncertainties.

From time to time, we may have to resort to administrative and court proceedings to enforce our legal rights. However, since PRC judicial and administrative authorities have significant discretion in interpreting and implementing statutory and contractual terms, it may be more difficult to predict the outcome of a judicial or administrative proceeding than in more developed legal systems. Furthermore, the PRC legal system is based, in part, on government policies and internal rules, some of which are not published in a timely manner, or at all, but which may have retroactive effect. As a result, we may not always be aware of any potential violation of these policies and rules. These uncertainties may impede our contractual, property and procedural rights, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The ADSs may be delisted in U.S. capital markets under the Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act for the lack of inspections by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, or the PCAOB, on our independent registered public accounting firm that issues the audit report included in this annual report. The delisting of the ADSs, or the threat of their being delisted, may materially and adversely affect the value of your investment. Additionally, the inability of the PCAOB to conduct inspections deprives our investors of the benefits of such inspections.

The Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act, or the HFCAA, was enacted on December 18, 2020. The HFCAA states if the SEC determines that we have filed audit reports issued by a registered public accounting firm that has not been subject to inspection by the PCAOB for three consecutive years beginning in 2021, the SEC shall prohibit our shares or ADSs from being traded on a national securities exchange or in the over-the-counter trading market in the United States.

Our independent registered public accounting firm that issues the audit report included in our annual report filed with the SEC, as an auditor of companies that are traded publicly in the United States and a firm registered with the PCAOB is required by the laws of the United States to undergo regular inspections by the PCAOB to assess its compliance with the laws of the United States and professional standards. Because we have substantial operations within the PRC and the PCAOB is currently unable to conduct full inspections of the work of our independent registered public accounting firm as it relates to those operations without the approval of the Chinese authorities, our independent registered public accounting firm is not currently inspected thoroughly by the PCAOB. This lack of PCAOB inspections in the PRC prevents the PCAOB from regularly evaluating our independent registered public accounting firm's audits and its quality control procedures. As a result, investors may be deprived of the benefits of PCAOB inspections.

On March 24, 2021, the SEC adopted interim final rules relating to the implementation of certain disclosure and documentation requirements of the HFCA Act, which became effective on May 5, 2021. We will be required to comply with these rules if the SEC identifies us as having a "non-inspection" year under a process to be subsequently established by the SEC. The requirments of annual report for foreign issuers have been updated by the SEC to reflect the disclosure requirements, which require disclosure in a foreign issuer's annual report regarding the audit arrangements of, and governmental influence on, such foreign issuer. A foreign issuer will not be required to comply with such disclosure requirement until the SEC has identified it as having a "non-inspection" year under a process to be subsequently established by the SEC with appropriate notice. Once identified, such foreign issuer will be required to comply with such disclosure requirement in its annual report for each fiscal year in which it is identified.

The SEC is assessing how to implement other requirements of the HFCA Act, including the listing and trading prohibition requirements described above. The SEC may propose additional rules or guidance that could impact us if our auditor is not subject to PCAOB inspection. For example, on August 6, 2020, the President's Working Group on Financial Markets, or the PWG, issued the Report on Protecting United States Investors from Significant Risks from Chinese Companies to the then President of the United States. This report recommended the SEC implement five recommendations to address companies from jurisdictions that do not provide the PCAOB with sufficient access to fulfil its statutory mandate. Some of the concepts of these recommendations were implemented with the enactment of the HFCA Act. However, some of the recommendations were more stringent than the HFCA Act. For example, if a company was not subject to PCAOB inspection, the report recommended that the transition period before a company would be delisted would end on January 1, 2022.

The SEC has announced that the SEC staff is preparing a consolidated proposal for the rules regarding the implementation of the HFCA Act and to address the recommendations in the PWG report. It is unclear when the SEC will complete its rulemaking and when such rules will become effective and what, if any, of the PWG recommendations will be adopted. The implications of this possible regulation in addition to the requirements of the HFCA Act are uncertain. Such uncertainty could cause the market price of the ADSs to be materially and adversely affected, and our securities could be delisted or prohibited from being traded "over-the-counter" earlier than would be required by the HFCA Act. If our securities are unable to be listed on another securities exchange by then, such a delisting would substantially impair your ability to sell or purchase the ADSs when you wish to do so, and the risk and uncertainty associated with a potential delisting would have a negative impact on the price of the ADSs.

The PCAOB's inability to conduct inspections in China prevents it from fully evaluating the audits and quality control procedures of our independent registered public accounting firm. As a result, we and investors in our ordinary shares are deprived of the benefits of such PCAOB inspections. The inability of the PCAOB to conduct inspections of auditors in China makes it more difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of our independent registered public accounting firm's audit procedures or quality control procedures as compared to auditors outside of China that are subject to the PCAOB inspections, which could cause investors and potential investors in our stock to lose confidence in our audit procedures and reported financial information and the quality of our financial statements.

In May 2013, the PCAOB announced that it had entered into a Memorandum of Understanding on Enforcement Cooperation with the CSRC and the PRC Ministry of Finance, which establishes a cooperative framework between the parties for the production and exchange of audit documents relevant to investigations undertaken by the PCAOB in the PRC or by the CSRC or the PRC Ministry of Finance in the United States. The PCAOB continued to discuss with the CSRC and the PRC Ministry of Finance on joint inspections in the PRC of PCAOB-registered audit firms that provide auditing services to Chinese companies that trade on U.S. stock exchanges.

Proceedings instituted by the SEC against Chinese affiliates of the "big four" accounting firms, including our independent registered public accounting firm, could result in financial statements being determined to not comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act.

In December 2012, the SEC brought administrative proceedings against the PRC-based affiliates of the "big four" accounting firms, including our independent registered public accounting firm, alleging that they had violated U.S. securities laws and the SEC's rules and regulations thereunder by failing to provide to the SEC the firms' audit work papers and other documents related to certain other PRC-based companies that are publicly traded in the United States.

On January 22, 2014, the administrative law judge, or the ALJ, presiding over the matter rendered an initial decision that each of the firms had violated the SEC's rules of practice by failing to produce audit papers and other documents to the SEC. The initial decision censured each of the firms and barred them from practicing before the SEC for a period of six months. The decision was neither final nor legally effective until reviewed and approved by the SEC, and on February 12, 2014, the PRC-based accounting firms appealed to the SEC against this decision.

On February 6, 2015, the four PRC-based accounting firms each agreed to a censure and to pay a fine to the SEC to settle the dispute and avoid suspension of their ability to practice before the SEC and audit U.S.-listed companies. The settlement required the firms to follow detailed procedures and to seek to provide the SEC with access to Chinese firms' audit documents via the CSRC. Under the terms of the settlement, the underlying proceeding against the four PRC-based accounting firms was deemed dismissed with prejudice four years after entry of the settlement. The four-year mark occurred on February 6, 2019. It is uncertain whether the SEC will further challenge the four PRC-based accounting firms' compliance with U.S. laws in connection with U.S. regulatory requests for audit work papers or if the results of such a challenge would result in the SEC imposing penalties such as suspensions. If additional remedial measures are imposed on the PRC-based affiliates of the "big four" accounting firms, including our independent registered public accounting firm, we could be unable to timely file future financial statements in compliance with the requirements of the Exchange Act.

In the event that the SEC restarts the administrative proceedings, depending upon the outcome, listed companies in the United States with major PRC operations may find it difficult or impossible to retain auditors in respect of their operations in the PRC, which could result in financial statements being determined to not be in compliance with the requirements of the Exchange Act and ultimately possible delisting. Moreover, any negative news about any such future proceedings against these accounting firms may cause investor uncertainty regarding China-based, United States-listed companies and the market price of the ADSs may be adversely affected.

If our independent registered public accounting firm were denied, even temporarily, the ability to practice before the SEC and we were unable to timely find another registered public accounting firm to audit and issue an opinion on our financial statements, our financial statements could be determined not to be in compliance with the requirements of the Exchange Act. Such a determination could ultimately lead to the delisting of the ADSs from the New York Stock Exchange or deregistration from the SEC, or both, which would substantially reduce or effectively terminate the trading of the ADSs in the United States.

It may be difficult for overseas regulators to conduct investigation or collect evidence within China.

Shareholder claims or regulatory investigation that are common in the United States generally are difficult to pursue as a matter of law or practicality in China. For example, in China, there are significant legal and other obstacles to providing information needed for regulatory investigations or litigations initiated outside China. Although the authorities in China may establish a regulatory cooperation mechanism with the securities regulatory authorities of another country or region to implement cross-border supervision and administration, such cooperation with the securities regulatory authorities in the Unities States may not be efficient in the absence of mutual and practical cooperation mechanism. Furthermore, according to Article 177 of the PRC Securities Law, which became effective in March 2020, no overseas securities regulator is allowed to directly conduct investigation or evidence collection activities within the PRC territory. While detailed interpretation of or implementation rules under Article 177 have yet to be promulgated, the inability for an overseas securities regulator to directly conduct investigation or evidence collection activities within China may further increase the difficulties you face in protecting your interests. See also "—Risks Related to the ADSs—You may face difficulties in protecting your interests, and your ability to protect your rights through U.S. courts may be limited, because we are incorporated under Cayman Islands law and conduct our operations primarily in emerging markets."

The custodians or authorized users of our controlling non-tangible assets, including chops and seals, may fail to fulfill their responsibilities, or misappropriate or misuse these assets.

Under the PRC law, legal documents for corporate transactions, including agreements and contracts are executed using the chop or seal of the signing entity or with the signature of a legal representative whose designation is registered and filed with relevant PRC market regulation administrative authorities.

In order to secure the use of our chops and seals, we have established internal control procedures and rules for using these chops and seals. In any event that the chops and seals are intended to be used, the responsible personnel will submit a formal application, which will be verified and approved by authorized employees in accordance with our internal control procedures and rules. In addition, in order to maintain the physical security of our chops, we generally have them stored in secured locations accessible only to authorized employees. Although we monitor such authorized employees, the procedures may not be sufficient to prevent all instances of abuse or negligence. There is a risk that our employees could abuse their authority, for example, by entering into a contract not approved by us or seeking to gain control of our subsidiary or our affiliated entities or their subsidiaries. If any employee obtains, misuses or misappropriates our chops and seals or other controlling non-tangible assets for whatever reason, we could experience disruption to our normal business operations. We may have to take corporate or legal action, which could involve significant time and resources to resolve and divert management from our operations, and we may not be able to recover our loss due to such misuse or misappropriation if the third party relies on the apparent authority of such employees and acts in good faith.

Fluctuations in exchange rates could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment.

The value of the Renminbi against the U.S. dollar and other currencies is affected by changes in China's political and economic conditions and China's foreign exchange policies, among other things. In 2005, the PRC government changed its decades-old policy of pegging the value of the Renminbi to the U.S. dollar, and the Renminbi appreciated more than 20% against the U.S. dollar over the following three years. Between July 2008 and June 2010, this appreciation halted and the exchange rate between Renminbi and the U.S. dollar remained within a narrow band. Since June 2010, Renminbi has fluctuated against the U.S. dollar, at times significantly and unpredictably. On November 30, 2015, the Executive Board of IMF completed the regular five-year review of the basket of currencies that make up the Special Drawing Right, or SDR, and decided that with effect from October 1, 2016, Renminbi is determined to be a freely usable currency and will be included in the SDR basket as a fifth currency, along with the U.S. dollar, the Euro, the Japanese yen and the British pound. In the fourth quarter of 2016, the Renminbi has depreciated significantly against the backdrop of a surging U.S. dollar and persistent capital outflows from China. This depreciation halted in 2017, and the Renminbi appreciated approximately 7% against the U.S. dollar during this one-year period. In 2018, a new round of Renminbi depreciation emerged under the influence of a strong U.S. dollar and the Sino-U.S. trade friction. In August 2019, Renminbi once plunged to the weakest level against the U.S. dollar in more than a decade, which raised fears of further escalation in the Sino-U.S. trade friction as the United States labeled China as a currency manipulator after such sharp depreciation. With the development of the foreign exchange market and progress towards interest rate liberalization and Renminbi internationalization, the PRC government may in the future announce further changes to the exchange rate system and we cannot assure you that Renminbi will not appreciate or depreciate significantly in value against the U.S. dollar in the future. It is difficult to predict how market forces or PRC or U.S. government policy may impact the exchange rate between Renminbi and the U.S. dollar in the future.

Significant revaluation of the Renminbi may have a material adverse effect on your investment. For example, to the extent that we need to convert U.S. dollars into Renminbi for our operations, appreciation of the Renminbi against the U.S. dollar would have an adverse effect on the Renminbi amount we would receive from the conversion. Conversely, if we decide to convert our Renminbi into U.S. dollars for the purpose of making payments for dividends on our ordinary shares or the ADSs or for other business purposes, appreciation of the U.S. dollar against the Renminbi would have a negative effect on the U.S. dollar amount available to us.

Very limited hedging options are available in China to reduce our exposure to exchange rate fluctuations. To date, we have not entered into any hedging transactions in an effort to reduce our exposure to foreign currency exchange risk. While we may decide to enter into hedging transactions in the future, the availability and effectiveness of these hedges may be limited, and we may not be able to adequately hedge our exposure or at all. In addition, our currency exchange losses may be magnified by PRC exchange control regulations that restrict our ability to convert Renminbi into foreign currency.

Governmental control of currency conversion may limit our ability to utilize our revenues effectively and affect the value of your investment.

The PRC government imposes controls on the convertibility of the Renminbi into foreign currencies and, in certain cases, the remittance of currency out of China. We receive substantially all of our revenues in Renminbi. Under our current corporate structure, our Cayman Islands holding company may rely on dividend payments from our PRC subsidiary to fund any cash and financing requirements we may have. Under existing PRC foreign exchange regulations, payments of current account items, including profit distributions, interest payments and trade and service-related foreign exchange transactions, can be made in foreign currencies without prior approval of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange, or SAFE, by complying with certain procedural requirements. Specifically, under the existing exchange restrictions, without prior approval of SAFE, cash generated from the operations of our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities in China may be used to pay dividends to our company. However, approval from or registration with appropriate government authorities is required where Renminbi is to be converted into foreign currency and remitted out of China to pay capital expenses such as the repayment of loans denominated in foreign currencies.

As a result, we need to obtain SAFE approval to use cash generated from the operations of our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities to pay off their respective debt in a currency other than Renminbi owed to entities outside China, or to make other capital expenditure payments outside China in a currency other than Renminbi.

In light of the flood of capital outflows of China in 2016 due to the weakening Renminbi, the PRC government has imposed more restrictive foreign exchange policies and stepped up scrutiny of major outbound capital movement including overseas direct investment. More restrictions and substantial vetting process are put in place by SAFE to regulate cross-border transactions falling under the capital account. If any of our shareholders regulated by such policies fails to satisfy the applicable overseas direct investment filing or approval requirement timely or at all, it may be subject to penalties from the relevant PRC authorities. The PRC government may at its discretion further restrict access in the future to foreign currencies for current account transactions. If the foreign exchange control system prevents us from obtaining sufficient foreign currencies to satisfy our foreign currency demands, we may not be able to pay dividends in foreign currencies to our shareholders, including holders of the ADSs.

The M&A Rules and certain other PRC regulations establish complex procedures for certain types of acquisitions of Chinese companies by foreign investors, which could make it more difficult for us to pursue growth through acquisitions in China.

The Regulations on Mergers and Acquisitions of Domestic Companies by Foreign Investors, or the M&A Rules, adopted by six PRC regulatory agencies in 2006 and amended in 2009, include, among other things, provisions that purport to require that an offshore special purpose vehicle, formed for the purpose of an overseas listing of securities through acquisitions of PRC domestic enterprises or assets and controlled by PRC enterprises or individuals, to obtain the approval of the CSRC prior to the listing and trading of such special purpose vehicle's securities on an overseas stock exchange. On September 21, 2006, pursuant to the M&A Rules and other PRC laws, the CSRC published on its official website relevant guidance regarding its approval of the listing and trading of special purpose vehicles' securities on overseas stock exchanges, including a list of application materials. However, substantial uncertainty remains regarding the scope and applicability of the M&A Rules to offshore special purpose vehicles.

The regulations concerning mergers and acquisitions established additional procedures and requirements that could make merger and acquisition activities by foreign investors more time-consuming and complex, including requirements in some instances that the Ministry of Commerce, or the MOFCOM, be notified in advance of any change-of-control transaction in which a foreign investor takes control of a PRC domestic enterprise. Moreover, the Anti-Monopoly Law requires that the MOFCOM shall be notified in advance of any concentration of undertaking if certain thresholds are triggered. In addition, the security review rules issued by the MOFCOM that became effective in September 2011 specify that mergers and acquisitions by foreign investors that raise "national defense and security" concerns and mergers and acquisitions through which foreign investors may acquire *de facto* control over domestic enterprises that raise "national security" concerns are subject to strict review by the MOFCOM, and the rules prohibit any activities attempting to bypass a security review, including by structuring the transaction through a proxy or contractual control arrangement. In the future, we may grow our business by acquiring complementary businesses. Complying with the requirements of the above-mentioned regulations and other relevant rules to complete such transactions could be time-consuming, and any required approval processes, including obtaining approval from the MOFCOM or its local counterparts may delay or inhibit our ability to complete such transactions, which could affect our ability to expand our business or maintain our market share.

PRC regulation of loans to and direct investment in PRC entities by offshore holding companies and governmental control of currency conversion may delay or prevent us from using the proceeds of our initial public offering to make loans to or make additional capital contributions to our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities, which could materially and adversely affect our liquidity and our ability to fund and expand our business.

We are an offshore holding company conducting our operations in China through our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities. We may make loans to our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities, or we may make additional capital contributions to our PRC subsidiary, or we may establish new PRC subsidiaries and make capital contributions to these new PRC subsidiaries, or we may acquire offshore entities with business operations in China in an offshore transaction.

Most of these activities are subject to PRC regulations and approvals. For example, loans by us to our wholly owned PRC subsidiary to finance its activities cannot exceed statutory limits and must be registered with the local counterpart of SAFE. If we decide to finance our wholly owned PRC subsidiary by means of capital contributions, these capital contributions are subject to the requirement of making necessary filings in the foreign investment comprehensive administrative system and registration with other governmental authorities in China. Due to the restrictions imposed on loans in foreign currencies extended to PRC domestic companies, we are not likely to make such loans to our affiliated entities as PRC domestic companies. Further, we are not likely to finance the activities of our affiliated entities by means of capital contributions due to regulatory restrictions relating to foreign investment in PRC domestic enterprises engaged in value-added telecommunication services and certain other businesses.

SAFE promulgated the Circular on Reforming the Management Approach regarding the Settlement of Foreign Capital of Foreign-invested Enterprise, or SAFE Circular 19, effective June 2015, in replacement of the Circular on the Relevant Operating Issues Concerning the Improvement of the Administration of the Payment and Settlement of Foreign Currency Capital of Foreign Invested Enterprises, the Notice from the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Relevant Issues Concerning Strengthening the Administration of Foreign Exchange Businesses, and the Circular on Further Clarification and Regulation of the Issues Concerning the Administration of Certain Capital Account Foreign Exchange Businesses. According to SAFE Circular 19, the flow and use of the RMB capital converted from foreign currency-denominated registered capital of a foreign-invested company is regulated such that RMB capital may not be used for the issuance of RMB entrusted loans, the repayment of inter-enterprise loans or the repayment of banks loans that have been transferred to a third-party. Although SAFE Circular 19 allows RMB capital converted from foreign currency-denominated registered capital of a foreign-invested enterprise to be used for equity investments within China, it also reiterates the principle that RMB converted from the foreign currency-denominated capital of a foreign-invested company may not be directly or indirectly used for purposes beyond its business scope. Although SAFE promulgated in October 2019 the Circular on Further Promoting the Cross-border Trade and Investment Facilitation, or SAFE Circular 28, pursuant to which non-investment foreign-invested companies are allowed to conduct domestic equity investment with settled capital from foreign exchange if such investment projects are true and compliant and do not otherwise violate the existing Special Management Measures (Negative List) for Foreign Investment Access, or the Negative List, it is unclear whether SAFE will permit such capital to be used for equity investments in China in actual practice. SAFE promulgated the Circular on Reforming and Regulating Policies on the Control over Foreign Exchange Settlement of Capital Accounts, or SAFE Circular 16, effective on June 9, 2016, which reiterates some of the rules set forth in SAFE Circular 19, but changes the prohibition against using RMB capital converted from foreign currency denominated registered capital of a foreign-invested company to issue RMB entrusted loans to a prohibition against using such capital to issue loans to non-associated enterprises. Violations of SAFE Circular 19 and SAFE Circular 16 could result in administrative penalties. SAFE Circular 19 and SAFE Circular 16 may significantly limit our ability to transfer any foreign currency we hold, including the net proceeds from of initial public offering, to our PRC subsidiary, which may adversely affect our liquidity and our ability to fund and expand our business in China.

In light of the various requirements imposed by PRC regulations on loans to and direct investment in PRC entities by offshore holding companies, we cannot assure you that we will be able to complete the necessary government registrations or obtain the necessary government approvals on a timely basis, or at all, with respect to future loans by us to our PRC subsidiary or with respect to future capital contributions by us to our PRC subsidiary. If we fail to complete such registrations or obtain such approvals, our ability to use the proceeds we received from initial public offering and to capitalize or otherwise fund our PRC operations may be negatively affected, which could materially and adversely affect our liquidity and our ability to fund and expand our business.

PRC regulations relating to the establishment of offshore special purpose companies by PRC residents may subject our PRC resident beneficial owners or our PRC subsidiary to liability or penalties, limit our ability to inject capital into our PRC subsidiary, limit our PRC subsidiary's ability to increase its registered capital or distribute profits to us, or may otherwise adversely affect us.

SAFE promulgated the Circular of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Issues Concerning the Foreign Exchange Administration over the Overseas Investment and Financing and Round-trip Investment by Domestic Residents via Special Purpose Vehicles, or SAFE Circular 37, in July 2014, which replaced the Notice on Relevant Issues Concerning Foreign Exchange Administration for PRC Residents Engaging in Financing and Roundtrip Investments via Overseas Special Purpose Vehicles promulgated by SAFE in October, 2005. SAFE Circular 37 requires PRC residents or entities to register with SAFE or its local branch in connection with their establishment or control of an offshore entity established for the purpose of overseas investment or financing with such PRC residents or entities' legally owned assets or equity interests in domestic enterprises or offshore assets or interests. On February 13, 2015, SAFE issued Circular on Further Simplifying and Improving the Foreign Currency Management Policy on Direct Investment, or SAFE Circular 13, effective on June 1, 2015, pursuant to which the power to accept SAFE registration was delegated from local SAFE to local qualified banks where the assets or interest in the domestic entity was located. In addition, such PRC residents or entities must update their SAFE registrations when the offshore special purpose vehicle undergoes material events relating to any change of basic information (including change of such PRC citizens or residents, name and operation term), increases or decreases in investment amount, transfers or exchanges of shares, or mergers or divisions.

If our shareholders who are PRC residents or entities do not complete their registration with the local SAFE branches, our PRC subsidiary may be prohibited from distributing its profits and proceeds from any reduction in capital, share transfer or liquidation to us, and we may be restricted in our ability to contribute additional capital to our PRC subsidiary. Moreover, failure to comply with the SAFE registration described above could result in liability under PRC laws for evasion of applicable foreign exchange restrictions. In addition, our shareholders who are PRC entities shall complete their overseas direct investment filings according to applicable laws and regulations regarding the overseas direct investment by PRC entities, including filings with the MOFCOM, the National Development and Reform Commission, or NDRC, or the local branch of the MOFCOM and NDRC based on the investment amount, invested industry or other factors thereof.

We have used our best efforts to notify PRC residents or entities who directly or indirectly hold shares in our Cayman Islands holding company and who are known to us as being PRC residents or entities to complete the foreign exchange registrations or overseas direct investment filings. However, we may not at all times be fully aware or informed of the identities of all our shareholders or beneficial owners that are required to make or update such registration or filings, and we cannot compel them to comply with SAFE registration requirements and filing requirements as set forth in SAFE, MOFCOM and NDRC regulations. As a result, we cannot assure you that all other shareholders or beneficial owners of ours who are PRC residents or entities have complied with, and will in the future make, obtain or update any applicable registrations, filings or approvals required by SAFE, MOFCOM and NDRC regulations. Failure by such shareholders or beneficial owners to comply with SAFE, MOFCOM and NDRC regulations, or failure by us to amend the foreign exchange registrations of our PRC subsidiary, could subject us to fines or legal sanctions, restrict our overseas or cross-border investment activities, limit our PRC subsidiary's ability to make distributions or pay dividends to us or affect our ownership structure, which could adversely affect our business and prospects.

Moreover, under existing foreign exchange regulations, circulation of foreign currencies within the territory of the PRC shall be prohibited, and no pricing and settlement shall be made in foreign currencies within the territory of the PRC, unless otherwise stipulated by the state authority. For instance, using foreign exchange to make payments that shall be made with Renminbi violates various foreign exchange regulation requirements, which may result in liabilities under PRC law for circumventing applicable foreign exchange restrictions and be construed as arbitrage of exchange. As a result, relevant foreign exchange regulatory authorities may order the violating entity to convert the foreign exchange and impose a fine of up to 30% of the illegal arbitrage amount; in serious cases, the regulatory authorities may impose a fine in excess of 30% but no more than the illegal arbitrage amount. The violating entity may also be subject to criminal liability if its act constitutes a criminal offence. We have made some acquisitions in China, and as a consideration, we have issued new shares overseas to acquired entities' direct or indirect shareholders who are PRC residents, which may subject such shareholders and us to the abovementioned fines or criminal liability in serious cases. In addition, we cannot assure you that such shareholders have completed the necessary registrations as required by SAFE Circular 37 and other relevant SAFE regulations and rules, failure of which may subject such shareholders to fines and sanctions and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

If we fail to comply with PRC regulations regarding the registration requirements for employee stock ownership plans or share option plans, the PRC plan participants or we could be subject to fines and other legal or administrative sanctions.

Pursuant to SAFE Circular 37, PRC residents who participate in share incentive plans in overseas non-publicly-listed companies due to their position as director, senior management or employees of the PRC subsidiaries of the overseas companies may submit applications to SAFE or its local branches for the foreign exchange registration with respect to offshore special purpose companies. Our directors, executive officers and other employees who are PRC residents and who have been granted share-based awards may have to follow SAFE Circular 37 to apply for the foreign exchange registration before our company becomes an overseas listed company. In February 2012, SAFE promulgated the Notices on Issues Concerning the Foreign Exchange Administration for Domestic Individuals Participating in Stock Incentive Plans of Overseas Publicly-Listed Companies, or SAFE Circular 7. Under SAFE Circular 7 and other relevant rules and regulations, PRC residents who participate in stock incentive plan in an overseas publicly-listed company are required to register with SAFE or its local branches and complete certain other procedures. Participants of a stock incentive plan who are PRC residents must retain a qualified PRC agent, which could be a PRC subsidiary of such overseas publicly listed company or another qualified institution selected by such PRC subsidiary, to conduct the SAFE registration and other procedures with respect to the stock incentive plan on behalf of its participants. Such participants must also retain an overseas entrusted institution to handle matters in connection with their exercise of share-based awards, the purchase and sale of corresponding shares or interests and fund transfers. In addition, the PRC agent is required to amend the SAFE registration with respect to the stock incentive plan if there is any material change to the stock incentive plan, the PRC agent or the overseas entrusted institution, or any other material changes. We and our employees who are PRC resident and have been granted share-based awards will be subject to SAFE Circular 7 and other relevant rules and regulations. Failure of our PRC share-based award holders to complete their SAFE registrations may subject these PRC residents to fines and legal sanctions and may also limit our ability to contribute additional capital into our PRC subsidiary, limit our PRC subsidiary's ability to distribute dividends to us, or otherwise materially adversely affect our business.

If we are classified as a PRC resident enterprise for PRC income tax purposes, such classification could result in unfavorable tax consequences to us and our non-PRC shareholders or the ADSs holders.

Under the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law, or EIT Law, and its implementation rules, an enterprise established outside of the PRC with its "*de facto* management body" within the PRC is considered a "resident enterprise" and will be subject to PRC enterprise income tax on its global income at the rate of 25%. The implementation rules define the term "*de facto* management body" as the body that exercises full and substantial control and overall management over the business, productions, personnel, accounts and properties of an enterprise. In 2009, the State Administration of Taxation, or SAT, issued the Circular of the State Administration of Taxation on Issues Relating to Identification of PRC-controlled Overseas Registered Enterprises as Resident Enterprises in Accordance with the De Facto Standards of Organizational Management, or SAT Circular 82, which provides certain specific criteria for determining whether the "*de facto* management body" of a PRC-controlled enterprise that is incorporated offshore is located in China. Although this circular only applies to offshore enterprises controlled by PRC enterprises or PRC enterprise groups, but not to those controlled by PRC individuals or foreigners, the criteria set forth in the circular may reflect the State Administration of Taxation's general position on how the "*de facto* management body" test should be applied in determining the tax resident status of all offshore enterprises. According to SAT Circular 82, an offshore incorporated enterprise controlled by a PRC enterprise or a PRC enterprise group will be regarded as a PRC tax resident by virtue of having its "*de facto* management body" in China and will be subject to PRC enterprise income tax on its global income only if all of the following conditions are met: (1) the primary location of the day-to-day operational management is in the PRC; (2) decisions relating to the enterprise's financial and human resource matters are made or are subject to approval by organizations or personnel in the PRC; (3) the enterprise's primary assets, accounting books and records, company seals, and board and shareholder resolutions, are located or maintained in the PRC; and (4) at least 50% of voting board members or senior executives habitually reside in the PRC.

We believe none of our entities outside of China is a PRC resident enterprise for PRC tax purposes. However, the tax resident status of an enterprise is subject to determination by the PRC tax authorities and uncertainties remain with respect to the interpretation of the term "*de facto* management body." If the PRC tax authorities determine that any of our entities outside of China is a PRC resident enterprise for enterprise income tax purposes, we may be required to withhold a 10% withholding tax from dividends we pay to our shareholders that are non-resident enterprises, including the holders of the ADSs. In addition, non-resident enterprise shareholders (including the ADSs holders) may be subject to PRC tax at a rate of 10% on gains realized on the sale or other disposition of ADSs or ordinary shares, if such income is treated as sourced from within the PRC. Furthermore, if PRC tax authorities determine that we are a PRC resident enterprise for enterprise income tax purposes, dividends paid to our non-PRC individual shareholders (including the ADSs holders) and any gain realized on the transfer of ADSs or ordinary shares by such shareholders may be subject to PRC tax at a rate of 20% (which, in the case of dividends, may be withheld at source by us), if such gains are deemed to be from PRC sources. These rates may be reduced by an applicable tax treaty, but it is unclear whether non-PRC shareholders of Cloopen Group Holding Limited would be able to claim the benefits of any tax treaties between their country of tax residence and the PRC in the event that Cloopen Group Holding Limited is treated as a PRC resident enterprise. Any such tax may reduce the returns on your investment in the ADSs.

We face uncertainties with respect to indirect transfer of equity interests in PRC resident enterprises by their non-PRC holding companies.

We face uncertainties regarding the reporting on and consequences of previous private equity financing transactions involving the transfer and exchange of shares in our company by non-resident investors. In February 2015, SAT issued the Bulletin on Issues of Enterprise Income Tax on Indirect Transfers of Assets by Non-PRC Resident Enterprises, or SAT Bulletin 7. Pursuant to SAT Bulletin 7, an "indirect transfer" of PRC assets, including a transfer of equity interests in an unlisted non-PRC holding company of a PRC resident enterprise, by non-PRC resident enterprises may be re-characterized and treated as a direct transfer of the underlying PRC assets, if such arrangement does not have a reasonable commercial purpose and was established for the purpose of avoiding payment of PRC enterprise income tax. As a result, gains derived from such indirect transfer may be subject to PRC enterprise income tax, and the transferee or other person who is obligated to pay for the transfer is obligated to withhold the applicable taxes, currently at a rate of 10% for the transfer of equity interests in a PRC resident enterprise. On October 17, 2017, SAT issued the Bulletin on Issues Concerning the Withholding of Non-PRC Resident Enterprise Income Tax at Source, or SAT Bulletin 37, which came into effect on December 1, 2017. SAT Bulletin 37 further clarifies the practice and procedure of the withholding of nonresident enterprise income tax.

There is uncertainty as to the application of SAT Bulletin 37 or previous rules under SAT Bulletin 7. We face uncertainties on the reporting and consequences of private equity financing transactions, share exchanges or other transactions involving the transfer of shares in our company by investors that are non-PRC resident enterprises. Under SAT Bulletin 37 and SAT Bulletin 7, our company may be subject to filing obligations or taxes if our company is the transferor in such transactions, and may be subject to withholding obligations if our company is the transferee in such transactions.

Increases in labor costs in the PRC may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The PRC Labor Contract Law has reinforced the protection of employees who, under the PRC Labor Contract Law, have the right, among others, to have written employment contracts, to enter into employment contracts with no fixed term under certain circumstances, to receive overtime wages and to terminate or alter terms in labor contracts. Furthermore, the PRC Labor Contract Law sets forth additional restrictions and increases the costs involved with dismissing employees. To the extent that we need to significantly reduce our workforce, the PRC Labor Contract Law could adversely affect our ability to do so in a timely and cost-effective manner, and we could be subject to penalties or incur significant liabilities in connection with labor disputes or investigations.

In addition, we are required by PRC laws and regulations to make social insurance registration and open housing fund account with relevant governmental authorities and pay various statutory employee benefits, including pension insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance, work-related injury insurance, medical insurance and housing fund to designated government agencies for the benefit of our employees. The relevant government agencies may examine whether an employer has made adequate payments of the requisite statutory employee benefits, and those employers who fail to make adequate payments may be subject to late fees, fines and/or other penalties. Our social insurance and/or housing fund policies and practices may be found to have violated the relevant laws and regulations. See "—Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance—Failure to make adequate contributions to social insurance and housing fund as required by PRC regulations may subject us to penalties." For example, some of our PRC operating entities did not make adequate social insurance and housing fund contributions or did not make social insurance registration and open housing fund account in accordance with PRC laws and regulations. As a result, we may be subject to late fees, fines and/or other penalties, and our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Recent litigation and negative publicity surrounding China-based companies listed in the United States may result in increased regulatory scrutiny of us and negatively impact the trading price of the ADSs.

We believe that litigation and negative publicity surrounding companies with operations in China that are listed in the United States have negatively impacted stock prices for such companies. Various equity-based research organizations have published reports on China-based companies after examining, among other things, their corporate governance practices, related party transactions, sales practices and financial statements that have led to special investigations and stock suspensions on national exchanges. Any similar scrutiny of us, regardless of its lack of merit, could result in a diversion of managerial resources, potential costs to defend ourselves against rumors, decreases and volatility in the ADS trading price, and increased directors and officers insurance premiums, and could have a material adverse effect upon our business, results of operations and financial condition.

A severe or prolonged downturn in the global or Chinese economy could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The global macroeconomic environment is facing challenges, including the end of quantitative easing by the U.S. Federal Reserve, the economic slowdown in the Eurozone since 2014 and uncertainties over the impact of Brexit. The Chinese economy has shown slower growth compared to the previous decade since 2012 and the trend may continue. There is considerable uncertainty over the long-term effects of the expansionary monetary and fiscal policies adopted by the central banks and financial authorities of some of the world's leading economies, including the United States and China. There have been concerns over unrest and terrorist threats in the Middle East, Europe and Africa, which have resulted in market volatility. There have also been concerns over the relationship between China and other countries, including the surrounding Asian countries. Recent international trade disputes, including tariff actions announced by the United States, China and certain other countries, and the uncertainties created by such disputes may cause disruptions in the international flow of goods and services and may adversely affect the Chinese economy as well as global markets and economic conditions. In addition, the market panics over the global outbreak of COVID-19 materially and negatively affected the global financial markets, which may lead to a prolonged downturn in the global economy. It is unclear whether these challenges and uncertainties will be contained or resolved and what effects they may have on the global political and economic conditions in the long term. Economic conditions in China are sensitive to global economic conditions, as well as changes in domestic economic and political policies and the expected or perceived overall economic growth rate in China. Any severe or prolonged slowdown in the global or Chinese economy may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

If relations between China and the United States deteriorate, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

At various times during recent years, the United States and China have had significant disagreements over monetary, economic, political and social issues, including currently in relation to the COVID-19 pandemic, and future relations between these two countries may deteriorate. Changes in political conditions and changes in the state of China-U.S. relations are difficult to predict and could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, because of our extensive operations in the Chinese market, any deterioration in political or trade relations might cause a public perception in the United States or elsewhere that might cause our products to become less attractive. We cannot predict what effect any changes in China-U.S. relations may have on our ability to access capital or effectively do business in China or the United States. Moreover, any political or trade controversies between the United States and China, whether or not directly related to our business, could cause investors to be unwilling to hold or buy the ADSs and consequently cause the trading price of the ADSs to decline.

Changes in international trade policies and international barriers to trade, or the escalation of trade tensions, may have an adverse effect on our business.

Recent international trade disputes, including those between China and the United States, and the uncertainties created by such disputes may disrupt the transnational flow of goods and significantly undermine the stability of the global and Chinese economy, thereby harming our business.

International trade disputes could result in tariffs and other protectionist measures that could adversely affect our business. Tariffs could increase our operating costs as well as the cost of the goods and products which could affect our customer's discretionary spending level. In addition, any escalation in existing trade tensions or the advent of a trade war, or news and rumors of the escalation of a potential trade war, could affect consumer confidence and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and, ultimately, the trading price of the ADSs.

Political tensions between the United States and China have escalated due to, among other things, the COVID-19 outbreak, the PRC National People's Congress' passage of Hong Kong national security legislation, sanctions imposed by the U.S. Department of Treasury on certain officials of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and the central government of the PRC, and the executive orders issued by U.S. President in August 2020 that prohibit certain transactions with ByteDance Ltd., Tencent Holdings Ltd. and the respective subsidiaries of such companies. Rising political tensions could reduce levels of trades, investments, technological exchanges and other economic activities between the two major economies, which would have a material adverse effect on global economic conditions and the stability of global financial markets. Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, there have been media reports on deliberations within the U.S. government regarding potentially limiting or restricting China-based companies from accessing U.S. capital markets. If any such deliberations were to materialize, the resulting legislation may have a material and adverse impact on the stock performance of China-based issuers listed in the United States. It is currently unclear whether the proposed or additional legislations would be enacted that would have the effect of potentially limiting or restricting China-based companies from accessing U.S. capital markets.

Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure

The PRC government may find that the contractual arrangements that establish our corporate structure for operating our business do not comply with applicable PRC laws and regulations.

Current PRC laws and regulations impose certain restrictions on foreign ownership of companies that engage in certain business operations, such as value-added telecommunications services. In June 2019, the MOFCOM and the NDRC promulgated the Negative List, which became effective on July 30, 2019, in order to amend the Guidance Catalogue of Industries for Foreign Investment. The Negative List was further amended on June 23, 2020 and became effective on July 23, 2020. Pursuant to the Negative List (2020 Version), foreign investment in value-added telecommunications services (except for e-commerce, domestic multi-party communications services, store-and-forward services and domestic call center services) falls within the Negative List. As a result, foreign investors can only conduct investment activities through equity or contractual joint ventures with certain shareholding requirements and approvals from competent authorities. PRC partners are required to hold the majority interests in the joint ventures and approval from MOFCOM and the MIIT, for the incorporation of the joint ventures and the business operations. The primary foreign investors must also have operating experience and a good track record in providing value-added telecommunication services overseas.

Current PRC laws and regulations impose restrictions on foreign ownership and investment in companies that engage in value-added telecommunications services. We are an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands. Anxun Guantong is our wholly-owned PRC subsidiary and a foreign-invested enterprise under PRC laws. We conduct our business in China through Ronglian Yitong and its subsidiaries, or collectively our affiliated entities, in China, based on a series of contractual arrangements by and among Anxun Guantong, Ronglian Yitong and its shareholders. Our contractual arrangements allow us to (1) exercise effective control over our affiliated entities, (2) receive substantially all of the economic benefits of our affiliated entities, and (3) have an exclusive option to purchase all or part of the equity interests in the affiliated entities when and to the extent permitted by PRC law. We have been and expect to continue to be dependent on our affiliated entities to operate our business in China. As a result of these contractual arrangements, we have control over and are the primary beneficiary of our affiliated entities and consolidate their financial results under U.S. GAAP. See "Item 4. Information on the Company—Corporate History and Structure—C. Organizational Structure—Contractual Arrangements" for details.

In the opinion of our PRC counsel, CM Law Firm, (1) the ownership structures of WFOE and the VIE in China currently are not in any violation of the applicable PRC laws or regulations currently in effect; and (2) the contractual arrangements by and among WFOE, the VIE and its shareholders governed by PRC laws and regulations are currently valid, binding and enforceable, and will not result in any violation of the applicable PRC laws or regulations currently in effect, except that the pledges on the shareholders' equity interest in the VIE would not be deemed validly created until they are registered with the relevant local branch of State Administration for Market Regulation. However, we have been further advised by our PRC counsel that there are substantial uncertainties regarding the interpretation and application of current or future PRC laws and regulations. Thus, the PRC government may ultimately take a view contrary to or otherwise different from the opinion of our PRC counsel. If the PRC government otherwise find that we are in violation of any existing or future PRC laws or regulations or lack the necessary permits or licenses to operate our business, the relevant governmental authorities would have broad discretion in dealing with such violation, including, without limitation:

- revoking the business and operating licenses of our company;
- discontinuing or restricting any related-party transactions between our group and our affiliated entities;
- imposing fines and penalties, confiscating the income from our company, or imposing additional requirements for our operations which we may not be able to comply with;
- requiring us to restructure our ownership structure or operations, including terminating the contractual arrangements and deregistering the share pledges of the VIE, which in turn would affect our ability to consolidate, derive economic interests from, or exercise effective control over our affiliated entities;
- restricting or prohibiting our use of the proceeds of our initial public offering to finance our business and operations in China, particularly the expansion of our business through strategic acquisitions; or
- restricting the use of financing sources by us or our affiliated entities or otherwise restricting our or their ability to conduct business.

Any of these events could cause significant disruption to our business operations and severely damage our reputation, which would in turn materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. If occurrences of any of these events results in our inability to direct the activities of our affiliated entities in China, and/or our failure to receive the economic benefits from our affiliated entities, we may not be able to consolidate their financial results in our consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

Any failure by the VIE or its shareholders to perform their obligations under our contractual arrangements with them would have a material adverse effect on our business.

We have relied and expect to continue to rely on the contractual arrangements with the VIE and its shareholders to operate our business in China. For a description of these contractual arrangements, See "Item 4. Information on the Company—Corporate History and Structure—C. Organizational Structure—Contractual Arrangements."

However, these contractual arrangements may not be as effective as direct ownership in providing us with control over our affiliated entities. Any of our affiliated entities, including the VIE and its shareholders, could breach their contractual arrangements with us by, among other things, failing to conduct their operations in an acceptable manner or taking other actions that are detrimental to our interests. In the event that the shareholders of the VIE breach the terms of these contractual arrangements and voluntarily liquidate the VIE, or the VIE declares bankruptcy and all or part of its assets become subject to liens or rights of third-party creditors, or are otherwise disposed of without our consent, we may be unable to conduct some or all of our business operations or otherwise benefit from the assets held by our affiliated entities, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If the VIE or its shareholders fail to perform their respective obligations under the contractual arrangements, we may have to incur substantial costs and expend additional resources to enforce such arrangements. We may also have to rely on legal remedies under PRC law, including seeking specific performance or injunctive relief, and contractual remedies, which we cannot assure you will be sufficient or effective under PRC law. Our contractual arrangements are governed by PRC law and provide for the resolution of disputes through arbitration in China. Accordingly, these agreements would be interpreted in accordance with PRC law and any disputes would be resolved in accordance with PRC legal procedures. The legal system in the PRC is not as developed as in some other jurisdictions, such as the United States. As a result, uncertainties in the PRC legal system could limit our ability to enforce these contractual arrangements. Meanwhile, there are very few precedents and little formal guidance as to how contractual arrangements in the context of a consolidated variable interest entity should be interpreted or enforced under PRC law. There remain significant uncertainties regarding the ultimate outcome of such arbitration should legal action become necessary. In addition, under PRC law, rulings by arbitrators are final, parties cannot appeal the arbitration results in courts, and if the losing parties fail to carry out the arbitration awards within a prescribed time limit, the prevailing parties may only enforce the arbitration awards in PRC courts through arbitration award recognition proceedings, which would require additional expenses and delay. In the event that we are unable to enforce these contractual arrangements, or if we suffer significant delay or other obstacles in the process of enforcing these contractual arrangements, we may not be able to exert effective control over our affiliated entities, and our ability to conduct our business may be negatively affected. See "—Risks Related to Doing Business in China—Uncertainties with respect to the PRC legal system could adversely affect us."

The shareholders of the VIE may have actual or potential conflicts of interest with us, which may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The shareholders of the VIE may have actual or potential conflicts of interest with us. These shareholders may breach, or cause the VIE to breach, or refuse to renew, the existing contractual arrangements we have with them and the VIE, which would have a material adverse effect on our ability to effectively control our affiliated entities and receive economic benefits from them. For example, the shareholders may be able to cause our agreements with the VIE to be performed in a manner adverse to us by, among other things, failing to remit payments due under the contractual arrangements to us on a timely basis. We cannot assure you that when conflicts of interest arise any or all of these shareholders will act in the best interests of our company or such conflicts will be resolved in our favor. Currently, we do not have any arrangements to address potential conflicts of interest between these shareholders and our company. If we cannot resolve any conflict of interest or dispute between us and these shareholders, we would have to rely on legal proceedings, which could result in disruption of our business and subject us to substantial uncertainties as to the outcome of any such legal proceedings.

Our contractual arrangements may be subject to scrutiny by the PRC tax authorities and they may determine that we or our affiliated entities owe additional taxes, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Under applicable PRC laws and regulations, arrangements and transactions among related parties may be subject to audit or challenge by the PRC tax authorities. The tax authorities may impose reasonable adjustments on taxation if they have identified any related party transactions that are inconsistent with arm's length principles. We could face material and adverse tax consequences if the PRC tax authorities determine that our contractual arrangements were not entered into on an arm's length basis in such a way as to result in an impermissible reduction in taxes under applicable PRC laws, rules and regulations, and adjust income of our affiliated entities in the form of a transfer pricing adjustment. A transfer pricing adjustment could, among other things, result in a reduction of expense deductions recorded by our affiliated entities for PRC tax purposes, which could in turn increase its tax liabilities without reducing our PRC subsidiary's tax expenses. In addition, if WFOE requests the shareholders of our affiliated entities to transfer their equity interests at nominal or no value pursuant to the contractual arrangements, such transfer could be viewed as a gift and subject WFOE to PRC income tax. Furthermore, the PRC tax authorities may impose late payment fees and other penalties on our affiliated entities for the adjusted but unpaid taxes according to the applicable regulations. Our financial position could be materially and adversely affected if our affiliated entities' tax liabilities increase or if they are required to pay late payment fees and other penalties.

Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation and implementation of the newly enacted Foreign Investment Law and how it may impact the viability of our current corporate structure, corporate governance, business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

On March 15, 2019, the National People's Congress promulgated the Foreign Investment Law, which came into effect on January 1, 2020 and replaced the trio of existing laws regulating foreign investment in China, namely, the Sino-foreign Equity Joint Venture Enterprise Law, the Sino-foreign Cooperative Joint Venture Enterprise Law and the Wholly Foreign-invested Enterprise Law, together with their implementation rules and ancillary regulations. The Foreign Investment Law embodies an expected PRC regulatory trend to rationalize its foreign investment regulatory regime in line with prevailing international practice and the legislative efforts to unify the corporate legal requirements for both foreign and domestic investments. The current Foreign Investment Law does not mention concepts such as "actual control" and "controlling PRC companies by contracts or trusts" that were included in the previous drafts, nor does it specify regulations on controlling through contractual arrangements. As a result, this regulatory topic remains unclear under the Foreign Investment Law. However, since the Foreign Investment Law is relatively new, uncertainties still exist in relation to its interpretation and implementation, and failure to take timely and appropriate measures to cope with the regulatory-compliance challenges could result in a material adverse effect on us. For instance, though the Foreign Investment Law does not explicitly classify contractual arrangements as a form of foreign investment, it contains a catch-all provision under the definition of "foreign investment," which includes investments made by foreign investors in China through means stipulated in laws or administrative regulations or other methods prescribed by the State Council. Therefore, it still leaves leeway for future laws, administrative regulations or provisions promulgated by the Stale Council to provide for contractual arrangements as a form of foreign investment, at which time it will be uncertain whether our contractual arrangements will be deemed to be in violation of the market access requirements for foreign investment in the PRC and if yes, how our contractual arrangements should be dealt with. In addition, if future laws, administrative regulations or provisions prescribed by the State Council mandate further actions to be taken by companies with respect to existing contractual arrangements, we may face substantial uncertainties as to whether we can complete such actions in a timely manner, or at all. In the worst-case scenario, we may be required to unwind our existing contractual arrangements and/or dispose of the relevant business operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our current corporate structure, corporate governance, business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

We may rely on dividends paid by our PRC subsidiary to fund cash and financing requirements. Any limitation on the ability of our PRC subsidiary to pay dividends to us could have a material adverse effect on our ability to conduct our business and to pay dividends to holders of our ordinary shares, including those represented by the ADSs.

We are a holding company, and we may rely on dividends to be paid by our PRC subsidiary for our cash and financing requirements, including the funds necessary to pay dividends and other cash distributions to holders of our ordinary shares, including those represented by the ADSs, and service any debt we may incur. If our PRC subsidiary incurs debt on its own behalf in the future, the instruments governing the debt may restrict its ability to pay dividends or make other distributions to us.

Under PRC laws and regulations, wholly foreign-owned enterprises in the PRC, such as WFOE, may pay dividends only out of their accumulated profits as determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. In addition, a wholly foreign-owned enterprise is required to set aside at least 10% of its after-tax profits each year, after making up previous years' accumulated losses, if any, to fund certain statutory reserve funds, until the aggregate amount of such a fund reaches 50% of its registered capital. These reserve funds are not distributable as cash dividends. Any limitation on the ability of our PRC subsidiary to pay dividends or make other distributions to us could materially and adversely limit our ability to grow, make investments or acquisitions that could be beneficial to our business, pay dividends, or otherwise fund and conduct our business.

Risks Related to Corporate Governance

As an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, we are permitted to adopt certain home country practices for corporate governance matters that differ significantly from the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance listing standards; these practices may afford less protection to shareholders than they would enjoy if we complied fully with the corporate governance listing standards.

As an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands company with limited liability that is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, we are subject to the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance listing standards. However, the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance listing standards permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country. Certain corporate governance practices in the Cayman Islands, which is our home country, may differ significantly from the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance listing standards. We have relied on and plan to rely on home country practice with respect to our corporate governance. Specifically, we do not have a majority of independent directors serving on our board of directors or a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee composed entirely of independent directors. For details, please see "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees." As a result, you may not be provided with the benefits of certain corporate governance requirements of the New York Stock Exchange.

We are a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act, and as such we are exempt from certain provisions applicable to U.S. domestic public companies.

Because we are a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act, we are exempt from certain provisions of the securities rules and regulations in the United States that are applicable to U.S. domestic issuers, including:

- the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q or current reports on Form 8-K with the SEC;
- the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents, or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act;
- the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their stock ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time; and
- the selective disclosure rules by issuers of material nonpublic information under Regulation FD.

We are required to file an annual report on Form 20-F within four months of the end of each fiscal year. In addition, we intend to continue to publish our results on a quarterly basis through press releases, distributed pursuant to the rules and regulations of the New York Stock Exchange. Press releases relating to financial results and material events will also be furnished to the SEC on Form 6-K. However, the information we are required to file with or furnish to the SEC will be less extensive and less timely than that required to be filed with the SEC by U.S. domestic issuers. As a result, you may not be afforded the same protections or information that would be made available to you were you investing in a U.S. domestic issuer.

We are an emerging growth company within the meaning of the Securities Act and may take advantage of certain reduced reporting requirements.

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined in the JOBS Act, and we may take advantage of certain exemptions from requirements applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies including, most significantly, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 for so long as we remain an emerging growth company. As a result, if we elect not to comply with such auditor attestation requirements, our investors may not have access to certain information they may deem important. The JOBS Act also provides that an emerging growth company does not need to comply with any new or revised financial accounting standards until such date that a private company is otherwise required to comply with such new or revised accounting standards. Further, as an emerging growth company, we have elected to use the extended transition period for complying with new or revised financial accounting standards. As such, our financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with public company effective dates because of the potential differences in accounting standard used. We cannot predict if investors will find the ADSs less attractive because we may rely on these provisions. If some investors find the ADSs less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for the ADSs and the trading price of the ADSs may be more volatile.

We incur significant costs as a result of being a public company, particularly after we cease to qualify as an "emerging growth company."

We incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses as a result of being a public company. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as well as rules subsequently implemented by the SEC and the New York Stock Exchange, impose various requirements on the corporate governance practices of public companies. We expect these rules and regulations to increase our legal and financial compliance costs and to make some corporate activities more time-consuming and costly. As a company with less than US$1.07 billion in revenues for our last fiscal year, we qualify as an "emerging growth company" pursuant to the JOBS Act. An emerging growth company may take advantage of specified reduced reporting and other requirements that are otherwise applicable generally to public companies. After we are no longer an emerging growth company, we expect to incur significant expenses and devote substantial management effort toward ensuring compliance with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the other rules and regulations of the SEC.

As a result of becoming a public company, we have increased the number of independent directors and adopted policies regarding internal controls and disclosure controls and procedures. Operating as a public company has also made it more difficult and more expensive for us to obtain and maintain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. In addition, we incur additional costs associated with our public company reporting requirements. It may also be more difficult for us to find qualified persons to serve on our board of directors or as executive officers. We are currently evaluating and monitoring developments with respect to these rules and regulations, and we cannot predict or estimate with any degree of certainty the amount of additional costs we may incur or the timing of such costs.

In the past, shareholders of a public company often brought securities class action suits against the company following periods of instability in the market price of that company's securities. If we were involved in a class action suit, it could divert a significant amount of our management's attention and other resources from our business and operations, which could harm our results of operations and require us to incur significant expenses to defend the suit. Any such class action suit, whether or not successful, could harm our reputation and restrict our ability to raise capital in the future. In addition, if a claim is successfully made against us, we may be required to pay significant damages, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. See also "—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry— We and certain of our directors and officers have been named as defendants in a purported shareholder class action, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operation, cash flows and reputation."

Our dual-class voting structure will limit your ability to influence corporate matters and could discourage others from pursuing any change of control transactions that holders of our Class A ordinary shares and ADSs may view as beneficial.

Our authorized and issued ordinary shares have been divided into Class A ordinary shares and Class B ordinary shares. Holders of Class A ordinary shares will be entitled to one vote per share, while holders of Class B ordinary shares will be entitled to ten votes per share. Each Class B ordinary share is convertible into one Class A ordinary share at any time by the holder thereof, while Class A ordinary shares are not convertible into Class B ordinary shares under any circumstances. As of the date of this annual report, Mr. Sun beneficially owned 2,000,000 Class A ordinary shares and all of our 25,649,839 Class B ordinary shares, representing approximately 8.41% of our then total issued and outstanding share capital and 46.19% of our then aggregate voting power.

As a result of the dual-class voting structure and the concentration of ownership, Mr. Sun has considerable influence over matters such as decisions regarding mergers, consolidations and the sale of all or substantially all of our assets, election of directors and other significant corporate actions. This concentration of ownership may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of our company, which could have the effect of depriving our other shareholders of the opportunity to receive a premium for their shares as part of a sale of our company and may reduce the price of the ADSs. This concentrated control will limit your ability to influence corporate matters and could discourage others from pursuing any potential merger, takeover or other change of control transactions that holders of Class A ordinary shares and ADSs may view as beneficial.

The dual-class structure of our ordinary shares may adversely affect the trading market for the ADSs.

Certain shareholder advisory firms have announced changes to their eligibility criteria for inclusion of shares of public companies on certain indices, including the S&P 500, to exclude companies with multiple classes of shares and companies whose public shareholders hold no more than 5% of total voting power from being added to such indices. In addition, several shareholder advisory firms have announced their opposition to the use of multiple class structures. As a result, the dual-class structure of our ordinary shares may prevent the inclusion of the ADSs representing Class A ordinary shares in such indices and may cause shareholder advisory firms to publish negative commentary about our corporate governance practices or otherwise seek to cause us to change our capital structure. Any such exclusion from indices could result in a less active trading market for the ADSs. Any actions or publications by shareholder advisory firms critical of our corporate governance practices or capital structure could also adversely affect the value of the ADSs.

Our memorandum and articles of association contain anti-takeover provisions that could have a material adverse effect on the rights of holders of our ordinary shares and the ADSs.

Our memorandum and articles of association will contain provisions which could limit the ability of others to acquire control of our company or cause us to engage in change-of-control transactions. These provisions could have the effect of depriving our shareholders of an opportunity to sell their shares at a premium over prevailing market prices by discouraging third parties from seeking to obtain control of our company in a tender offer or similar transaction. Our board of directors has the authority, without further action by our shareholders, to issue preferred shares in one or more series and to fix their designations, powers, preferences, privileges, and relative participating, optional or special rights and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions, including dividend rights, conversion rights, voting rights, terms of redemption and liquidation preferences, any or all of which may be greater than the rights associated with our ordinary shares, represented by the ADS or otherwise. Preferred shares could be issued quickly with terms calculated to delay or prevent a change in control of our company or make removal of management more difficult. If our board of directors decides to issue preferred shares, the price of the ADSs may fall and the voting and other rights of the holders of our ordinary shares and ADSs may be materially and adversely affected.

Risks Related to the ADSs

The trading price of the ADSs has been and is likely to continue to be volatile, which could result in substantial losses to investors.

The trading price of the ADSs has been and is likely to continue to be volatile and could fluctuate widely due to factors beyond our control. This may happen because of broad market and industry factors, like the performance and fluctuation of the market prices of other companies with business operations located mainly in China that have listed their securities in the United States. A number of Chinese companies have listed or are in the process of listing their securities on U.S. stock markets. The securities of some of these companies have experienced significant volatility, including price declines in connection with their initial public offerings. The trading performances of these Chinese companies' securities after their offerings may affect the attitudes of investors toward Chinese companies listed in the United States in general and consequently may impact the trading performance of the ADSs, regardless of our actual operating performance. In addition, any negative news or perceptions about inadequate corporate governance practices or fraudulent accounting, corporate structure or matters of other Chinese companies may also negatively affect the attitudes of investors towards Chinese companies in general, including us, regardless of whether we have conducted any inappropriate activities. Furthermore, securities markets may from time to time experience significant price and volume fluctuations that are not related to our operating performance, which may have a material and adverse effect on the trading price of the ADSs.

In addition to market and industry factors, the price and trading volume for the ADSs may be highly volatile for factors specific to our own operations, including the following:

- variations in our revenues, earnings and cash flow;
- announcements of new investments, acquisitions, strategic partnerships or joint ventures by us or our competitors;
- announcements of new solutions and expansions by us or our competitors;
- announcements of new policies, rules or regulations relating to the communications industry in China;
- changes in financial estimates by securities analysts;
- detrimental adverse publicity about us, our solutions, our competitors or our industry;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- fluctuations of exchange rates between the Renminbi and the U.S. dollar;
- release of lock-up or other transfer restrictions on our outstanding equity securities or sales of additional equity securities; and
- potential litigation or regulatory investigations.

Any of these factors may result in large and sudden changes in the volume and price at which the ADSs will trade.

In the past, shareholders of public companies have often brought securities class action suits against those companies following periods of instability in the market price of their securities. If we were involved in a class action suit, it could divert a significant amount of our management's attention and other resources from our business and operations and require us to incur significant expenses to defend the suit, which could harm our results of operations. Any such class action suit, whether or not successful, could harm our reputation and restrict our ability to raise capital in the future. In addition, if a claim is successfully made against us, we may be required to pay significant damages, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Techniques employed by short sellers may drive down the market price of the ADSs.

Short selling is the practice of selling securities that the seller does not own but rather has borrowed from a third party with the intention of buying identical securities back at a later date to return to the lender. The short seller hopes to profit from a decline in the value of the securities between the sale of the borrowed securities and the purchase of the replacement shares, as the short seller expects to pay less in that purchase than it received in the sale. As it is in the short seller's interest for the price of the security to decline, many short sellers publish, or arrange for the publication of, negative opinions regarding the relevant issuer and its business prospects in order to create negative market momentum and generate profits for themselves after selling a security short. These short attacks have, in the past, led to selling of shares in the market.

Public companies listed in the United States that have a substantial majority of their operations in China have been the subject of short selling. Much of the scrutiny and negative publicity has centered on allegations of a lack of effective internal control over financial reporting resulting in financial and accounting irregularities and mistakes, inadequate corporate governance policies or a lack of adherence thereto and, in many cases, allegations of fraud. As a result, many of these companies are now conducting internal and external investigations into the allegations and, in the interim, are subject to shareholder lawsuits and/or SEC enforcement actions.

We may be the subject of unfavorable allegations made by short sellers in the future. Any such allegations may be followed by periods of instability in the market price of our ordinary shares and ADSs and negative publicity. If and when we become the subject of any unfavorable allegations, whether such allegations are proven to be true or untrue, we could have to expend a significant amount of resources to investigate such allegations and/or defend ourselves. While we would strongly defend against any such short seller attacks, we may be constrained in the manner in which we can proceed against the relevant short seller by principles of freedom of speech, applicable federal or state law or issues of commercial confidentiality. Such a situation could be costly and time-consuming and could distract our management from growing our business. Even if such allegations are ultimately proven to be groundless, allegations against us could severely impact our business operations and shareholders' equity, and the value of any investment in the ADSs could be greatly reduced or rendered worthless.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, or if they adversely change their recommendations regarding the ADSs, the market price for the ADSs and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for the ADSs will be influenced by research or reports that industry or securities analysts publish about our business. If one or more analysts who cover us downgrade the ADSs, the market price for the ADSs would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease to cover us or fail to regularly publish reports on us, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause the market price or trading volume for the ADSs to decline.

The sale or availability for sale of substantial amounts of the ADSs could adversely affect their market price.

Sales of substantial amounts of the ADSs in the public market, or the perception that these sales could occur, could adversely affect the market price of the ADSs and could materially impair our ability to raise capital through equity offerings in the future. The ADSs are freely tradable without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, and shares held by our existing shareholders may also be sold in the public market in the future subject to the restrictions in Rule 144 and Rule 701 under the Securities Act and the applicable lock-up agreements. There are 23,319,284 ADSs (equivalent to 46,638,568 Class A ordinary shares) outstanding as of the date of this annual report. In connection with our initial public offering, we, our directors and executive officers, and existing shareholders have agreed not to sell, transfer or dispose of any ADSs, ordinary shares or similar securities for a period of 180 days after February 8, 2021, the date of our prospectus in connection with our initial public offering, without the prior written consent of the underwriters, subject to certain exceptions. However, the underwriters may release these securities from these restrictions at any time, subject to applicable regulations of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. We cannot predict what effect, if any, market sales of securities held by our significant shareholders or any other shareholder or the availability of these securities for future sale will have on the market price of the ADSs.

Because we do not expect to pay dividends in the foreseeable future, you must rely on price appreciation of the ADSs for return on your investment.

We currently intend to retain most, if not all, of our available funds and any future earnings to fund the development and growth of our business. As a result, we do not expect to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Therefore, you should not rely on an investment in the ADSs as a source for any future dividend income.

Our board of directors has complete discretion as to whether to distribute dividends, subject to certain restrictions under Cayman Islands law, namely that our company may only pay dividends out of profits or share premium account, and provided always that in no circumstances may a dividend be paid if this would result in our company being unable to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. In addition, our shareholders may by ordinary resolution declare a dividend, but no dividend may exceed the amount recommended by our board of directors. Even if our board of directors decides to declare and pay dividends, the timing, amount and form of future dividends, if any, will depend on our future results of operations and cash flow, our capital requirements and surplus, the amount of distributions, if any, received by us from our subsidiaries, our financial condition, contractual restrictions and other factors deemed relevant by our board of directors. Accordingly, the return on your investment in the ADSs will likely depend entirely upon any future price appreciation of the ADSs. There is no guarantee that the ADSs will appreciate in value or even maintain the price at which you purchased the ADSs. You may not realize a return on your investment in the ADSs or even lose your entire investment in the ADSs.

We may use the net proceeds from our initial public offering in ways with which you may not agree.

Our management will have considerable discretion in deciding how to apply the net proceeds from our initial public offering. You will not have the opportunity to assess whether the proceeds are being used appropriately before you make your investment decision. You must rely on the judgment of our management regarding the application of the net proceeds. We cannot assure you that the net proceeds will be used in a manner that will improve our results of operations or increase the price of the ADSs, nor that these net proceeds will be placed only in investments that generate income or appreciate in value.

You may face difficulties in protecting your interests, and your ability to protect your rights through U.S. courts may be limited, because we are incorporated under Cayman Islands law and conduct our operations primarily in emerging markets.

We are an exempted company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands. Our corporate affairs are governed by our memorandum and articles of association, the Companies Act of the Cayman Islands, as amended, and the common law of the Cayman Islands. The rights of shareholders to take action against the directors, actions by minority shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors to us under Cayman Islands law are to a large extent governed by the common law of the Cayman Islands. The common law of the Cayman Islands is derived in part from comparatively limited judicial precedent in the Cayman Islands as well as from the common law of England, the decisions of whose courts are of persuasive authority, but are not binding, on a court in the Cayman Islands. The rights of our shareholders and the fiduciary responsibilities of our directors under Cayman Islands law are not as clearly established as they would be under statutes or judicial precedent in some jurisdictions in the United States. In particular, the Cayman Islands has a less developed body of securities laws than the United States. Some U.S. states, such as Delaware, have more fully developed and judicially interpreted bodies of corporate law than the Cayman Islands. In addition, Cayman Islands companies may not have standing to initiate a shareholder derivative action in a federal court of the United States.

Shareholders of Cayman Islands exempted companies like us have no general rights under Cayman Islands law to inspect corporate records (other than the memorandum and articles of associations and our register of mortgages and charges) or to obtain copies of lists of shareholders of these companies. Our directors have discretion under our articles of association to determine whether or not, and under what conditions, our corporate records may be inspected by our shareholders, but are not obliged to make them available to our shareholders. This may make it more difficult for you to obtain the information needed to establish any facts necessary for a shareholder motion or to solicit proxies from other shareholders in connection with a proxy contest.

Certain corporate governance practices in the Cayman Islands, which is our home country, differ significantly from requirements for companies incorporated in other jurisdictions such as the United States. If we choose to follow home country practice, our shareholders may be afforded less protection than they otherwise would under rules and regulations applicable to U.S. domestic issuers.

In addition, we conduct substantially all of our business operations in emerging markets, including China, and substantially all of our directors and senior management are based in China. The SEC, U.S. Department of Justice, or the DOJ, and other authorities often have substantial difficulties in bringing and enforcing actions against non-U.S. companies and non-U.S. persons, including company directors and officers, in certain emerging markets, including China. Additionally, our public shareholders may have limited rights and few practical remedies in emerging markets where we operate, as shareholder claims that are common in the United States, including class action based on securities law and fraud claims, generally are difficult or impossible to pursue as a matter of law or practicality in many emerging markets, including China. For example, in China, there are significant legal and other obstacles for the SEC, the DOJ and other U.S. authorities to obtaining information needed for shareholder investigations or litigation. Although the competent authorities in China may establish a regulatory cooperation mechanism with the securities regulatory authorities of another country or region to implement cross-border supervision and administration, the regulatory cooperation with the securities regulatory authorities in the United States has not been efficient in the absence of a mutual and practical cooperation mechanism. According to Article 177 of the PRC Securities Law which became effective in March 2020, no foreign securities regulator is allowed to directly conduct investigation or evidence collection activities within the territory of the PRC. Accordingly, without the consent of the competent PRC securities regulators and relevant authorities, no organization or individual may provide the documents and materials relating to securities business activities to foreign securities regulators.

As a result of the above, our public shareholders may have more difficulty in protecting their interests in the face of actions taken by management, members of the board of directors or controlling shareholders than they would as public shareholders of a company incorporated in the United States.

Certain judgments obtained against us by our shareholders may not be enforceable.

We are a Cayman Islands exempted company and all of our assets are located outside of the United States. Substantially all of our current operations are conducted in China. In addition, most of our current directors and officers are nationals and residents of countries other than the United States. All or a substantial portion of the assets of these persons are located outside the United States. As a result, it may be difficult or impossible for you to bring an action against us or against these individuals in the United States in the event that you believe that your rights have been infringed under the U.S. federal securities laws or otherwise. Even if you are successful in bringing an action of this kind, the laws of the Cayman Islands and of China may render you unable to enforce a judgment against us, our assets, our directors and officers or their assets.

The voting rights of holders of ADSs are limited by the terms of the deposit agreement, and you may not be able to exercise your right to vote your Class A ordinary shares.

As a holder of the ADSs, you will only be able to exercise the voting rights with respect to the Class A ordinary shares represented by your ADSs in accordance with the provisions of the deposit agreement. Under the deposit agreement, you must vote by giving voting instructions to the depositary. If we request the depositary to ask for your instructions, then upon receipt of your voting instructions, the depositary will try, as far as is practicable, to vote the underlying Class A ordinary shares which are represented by your ADSs in accordance with your instructions. If we do not request the depositary to ask for your instructions, the depositary may still vote in accordance with instructions you give, but it is not required to do so. You will not be able to directly exercise your right to vote with respect to the Class A ordinary shares represented by your ADSs unless you withdraw such shares and became the registered holder of such shares prior to the record date for the general meeting. Under our memorandum and articles of association, the minimum notice period required for convening a general meeting is ten calendar days. When a general meeting is convened, you may not receive sufficient advance notice to withdraw the Class A ordinary shares represented by your ADSs and become the registered holder of such shares to allow you to vote with respect to any specific matter. If we ask for your instructions, the depositary will notify you of the upcoming vote and will arrange to deliver our voting materials to you. We cannot assure you that you will receive the voting materials in time to ensure that you can instruct the depositary to vote your shares. In addition, the depositary and its agents are not responsible for failing to carry out voting instructions or for their manner of carrying out your voting instructions. This means that you may not be able to exercise your right to vote and you may have no legal remedy if the Class A ordinary shares represented by your ADSs are not voted as you requested.

The depositary may give us a discretionary proxy to vote our Class A ordinary shares underlying your ADSs if you do not give voting instructions, which could adversely affect your interests and the ability of our shareholders as a group to influence the management of our company.

- Under the deposit agreement for the ADSs, if you do not give voting instructions to the depositary to direct how the Class A ordinary shares underlying your ADSs are voted, upon our request, the depositary will give us (or our nominee) a discretionary proxy to vote the Class A ordinary shares underlying your ADSs at shareholders' meetings if:

- we timely provided the depositary with notice of meeting and related voting materials and requested it to solicit your instructions;

- we request the depositary to give a proxy;

- we have informed the depositary that there is no substantial opposition as to a matter to be voted on at the meeting; and

- the matter subject to voting would not have a material adverse impact on shareholders.

The effect of this discretionary proxy is that if you do not give voting instructions to the depositary to direct how the Class A ordinary shares underlying your ADSs are voted, you cannot prevent the Class A ordinary shares underlying your ADSs from being voted, under the circumstances described above. This may make it more difficult for shareholders to influence the management of our company. Holders of our ordinary shares are not subject to this discretionary proxy.

You may not receive cash dividends if the depositary decides it is impractical to make them available to you.

The depositary of the ADSs has agreed to pay to you the cash dividends or other distributions it or the custodian receives on our Class A ordinary shares or other deposited securities underlying the ADSs, after deducting its fees and expenses. You will receive these distributions in proportion to the number of Class A ordinary shares your ADSs represent. However, the depositary may, at its discretion, decide that it is inequitable or impractical to make a distribution available to any holders of the ADSs. For example, the depositary may determine that it is not practicable to distribute certain property through the mail, or that the value of certain distributions may be less than the cost of mailing them. In these cases, the depositary may decide not to distribute such property to you.

We and the depository are entitled to amend the deposit agreement and to change the rights of ADSs holders under the terms of such agreement, and we may terminate the deposit agreement, without the prior consent of the ADSs holders.

We and the depository are entitled to amend the deposit agreement and to change the rights of the ADSs holders under the terms of such agreement, without the prior consent of the ADSs holders. We and the depositary may agree to amend the deposit agreement in any way we decide is necessary or advantageous to us. Amendments may reflect, among other things, operational changes in the ADS program, legal developments affecting ADSs or changes in the terms of our business relationship with the depositary. In the event that the terms of an amendment are disadvantageous to ADSs holders, ADSs holders will only receive 30 days' advance notice of the amendment, and no prior consent of the ADSs holders is required under the deposit agreement. Furthermore, we may decide to terminate the ADS facility at any time for any reason. For example, terminations may occur when we decide to list our shares on a non-U.S. securities exchange and determine not to continue to sponsor an ADS facility or when we become the subject of a takeover or a going-private transaction. If the ADS facility will terminate, ADSs holders will receive at least 90 days' prior notice, but no prior consent is required from them. Under the circumstances that we decide to make an amendment to the deposit agreement that is disadvantageous to ADSs holders or terminate the deposit agreement, the ADSs holders may choose to sell their ADSs or surrender their ADSs and become direct holders of the underlying Class A ordinary shares, but will have no right to any compensation whatsoever.

You may experience dilution of your holdings due to inability to participate in rights offerings.

We may, from time to time, distribute rights to our shareholders, including rights to acquire securities. Under the deposit agreement, the depositary will not distribute rights to holders of ADSs unless the distribution and sale of rights and the securities to which these rights relate are either exempt from registration under the Securities Act with respect to all holders of ADSs or are registered under the provisions of the Securities Act. The depositary may, but is not required to, attempt to sell these undistributed rights to third parties, and may allow the rights to lapse. We may be unable to establish an exemption from registration under the Securities Act, and we are under no obligation to file a registration statement with respect to these rights or underlying securities or to endeavor to have a registration statement declared effective. Accordingly, holders of ADSs may be unable to participate in our rights offerings and may experience dilution of their holdings as a result.

You may be subject to limitations on transfer of your ADSs.

Your ADSs are transferable on the books of the depositary. However, the depositary may close its books at any time or from time to time when it deems expedient in connection with the performance of its duties. The depositary may close its books from time to time for a number of reasons, including in connection with corporate events such as a rights offering, during which time the depositary needs to maintain an exact number of ADSs holders on its books for a specified period. The depositary may also close its books in emergencies, and on weekends and public holidays. The depositary may refuse to deliver, transfer or register transfers of the ADSs generally when our share register or the books of the depositary are closed, or at any time if we or the depositary thinks it is advisable to do so because of any requirement of law or of any government or governmental body, or under any provision of the deposit agreement, or for any other reason.

ADSs holders may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to claims arising under the deposit agreement, which could result in less favorable outcomes to the plaintiff(s) in any such action.

The deposit agreement governing the ADSs representing our Class A ordinary shares provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, ADSs holders waive the right to a jury trial of any claim they may have against us or the depositary arising out of or relating to our shares, the ADSs or the deposit agreement, including any claim under the U.S. federal securities laws.

If we or the depositary opposed a jury trial demand based on the waiver, the court would determine whether the waiver was enforceable based on the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with the applicable state and federal law. To our knowledge, the enforceability of a contractual pre-dispute jury trial waiver in connection with claims arising under the federal securities laws has not been finally adjudicated by the United States Supreme Court. However, we believe that a contractual pre-dispute jury trial waiver provision is generally enforceable, including under the laws of the State of New York, which govern the deposit agreement, by a federal or state court in the City of New York, which has non-exclusive jurisdiction over matters arising under the deposit agreement. In determining whether to enforce a contractual pre-dispute jury trial waiver provision, courts will generally consider whether a party knowingly, intelligently and voluntarily waived the right to a jury trial. We believe that this is the case with respect to the deposit agreement and the ADSs. It is advisable that you consult legal counsel regarding the jury waiver provision before entering into the deposit agreement.

If you or any other holders or beneficial owners of ADSs bring a claim against us or the depositary in connection with matters arising under the deposit agreement or the ADSs, including claims under federal securities laws, you or such other holder or beneficial owner may not be entitled to a jury trial with respect to such claims, which may, among other things, limit and discourage lawsuits against us and/or the depositary and lead to limited access to information and other imbalances of resources between you as ADS holders and us. If a lawsuit is brought against us and/or the depositary under the deposit agreement, it may be heard only by a judge or justice of the applicable trial court, which would be conducted according to different civil procedures and may result in different outcomes than a trial by jury would have had, including results that could be less favorable to the plaintiff(s) in any such action.

Nevertheless, if this jury trial waiver provision is not permitted by applicable law, an action could proceed under the terms of the deposit agreement with a jury trial. No condition, stipulation or provision of the deposit agreement or ADSs serves as a waiver by any holder or beneficial owner of ADSs or by us or the depositary of compliance with any provision of the U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

We may be a passive foreign investment company, which could result in adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. investors owning the ADSs or our ordinary shares.

A non-U.S. corporation, such as our company, will be considered a passive foreign investment company, or PFIC, for any taxable year if either (1) 75% or more of its gross income for such taxable year consists of certain types of "passive" income or (2) 50% or more of the value of its assets (generally based on an average of the quarterly values of the assets) during a taxable year is attributable to assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income. Although the law in this regard is not entirely clear, we treat our VIE (and its subsidiaries) as being owned by us for U.S. federal income tax purposes because we control its management decisions and are entitled to substantially all of the economic benefits associated with it. As a result, we consolidate its results of operations in our consolidated U.S. GAAP financial statements. If it were determined, however, that we are not the owner of our VIE (and its subsidiaries) for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we would likely be treated as a PFIC for the current taxable year and any subsequent taxable year.

Assuming that we are the owner of our VIE (and its subsidiaries) for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and based upon our current and projected income and assets and projections as to the value of the ADSs and ordinary shares, we do not expect to be a PFIC for the current taxable year or the foreseeable future. However, no assurance can be given in this regard because there are uncertainties as to the application of the relevant rules and the determination of whether we will be or become a PFIC is a factual determination made annually that will depend, in part, upon the composition of our income (which may differ from our historical results and current projections) and assets and the value of our assets from time to time, including, in particular the value of our goodwill and other unbooked intangibles (which may depend on the market value of the ADSs or ordinary shares from time-to-time and may be volatile). If our market capitalization subsequently declines, we may be or become classified as a PFIC for the current taxable year or future taxable years. Furthermore, the composition of our income and assets may also be affected by how, and how quickly, we use our liquid assets and the cash raised in our initial public offering. Under circumstances where our revenues from activities that produce passive income significantly increases relative to our revenues from activities that produce non-passive income, or where we determine not to deploy significant amounts of cash for active purposes, our risk of becoming classified as a PFIC may substantially increase.

If we were treated as a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. investor held an ADS or an ordinary share, certain adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences could apply to the U.S. Holder. See "Item 10 Additional Information —E. Taxation—U.S. Federal Income Taxation—Passive foreign investment company rules."

ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

A. History and Development of the Company

We began to provide cloud-based communications solutions in 2014, and have primarily operated our business through Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co. Ltd., or Ronglian Yitong. In January 2014, we incorporated Cloopen Group Holding Limited, our current ultimate holding company, as an exempted company with limited liability in the Cayman Islands, to facilitate our offshore financings.

In February 2014, Cloopen Limited, a subsidiary wholly-owned by Cloopen Group Holding Limited was incorporated in Hong Kong. In April 2014, Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., or Anxun Guantong, a subsidiary wholly-owned by Cloopen Limited, was established in China.

In July 2014, due to the restrictions imposed by current PRC laws and regulations on foreign ownership and investment in companies that engage in value-added telecommunications services, Anxun Guantong entered into a series of contractual arrangements with Ronglian Yitong and its shareholders, by which we exert control over and are the primary beneficiary of our affiliated entities and consolidate their financial results under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or U.S. GAAP. The contractual arrangements with Ronglian Yitong were subsequently amended and restated in 2018, 2019 and 2020. See "—Contractual Arrangements" for details.

The ADSs have been listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol “RAAS” since February 8, 2021. We raised approximately US$340.2 million in net proceeds from issuance of new shares for our initial public offering after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

In March 2021, we acquired all the equity interests of EliteCRM, a leading customer relationship management software provider.

Our principal executive offices are located at 16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower, 33 Guangshun North Main Street, Chaoyang District, Beijing, the PRC. Our telephone number at this address is (86) 10-6477-5672. Our registered office in the Cayman Islands is located at Maples Corporate Services Limited, PO Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands.

Our website is *yuntongxun.com*. The information contained on our website is not a part of, and will not be incorporated by reference into, this annual report.

B. Business Overview

We are a leading multi-capability cloud-based communications solution provider in China offering a full suite of cloud-based communications solutions, covering communications platform as a service, or CPaaS, cloud-based contact centers, or cloud-based CC, and cloud-based unified communications and collaborations, or cloud-based UC&C. We serve a diverse and loyal customer base consisting of enterprises of all sizes across a variety of industries, including internet, telecommunications, financial services, education, industrial manufacturing and energy.

China’s cloud-based communications industry is still in the early stages of development relative to more mature markets globally, and is experiencing significant transformation driven by rapid advancements in cloud and AI technologies. Enterprises in China increasingly focus on digital solutions and are adopting new technologies to improve the efficiency and quality of their intra- and extra-organizational communications. We believe that we are well-positioned to capitalize on this great opportunity in the emerging China market and continue to contribute to the growth of this market. As an industry pioneer, we have accumulated extensive expertise, and developed a variety of proprietary products and services characterized by quality and reliability, to enable seamless connectivity across telecommunications networks.

We believe that we are well adapted to serve China’s unique market dynamics, leveraging our deep-rooted experience in China’s cloud-based communications industry and insights in the specific communications needs of domestic enterprises. With our comprehensive business portfolio and feature-rich solutions, we can accommodate the disparate demands of a broad range of customers across public and private clouds, from small- to medium-sized enterprises to large enterprises. We have developed a highly efficient product development ecosystem, which enables us to capture complex and evolving customer demands and develop new and enhanced features and products that continue to represent compelling value propositions across our customer base. Moreover, we have developed industry-specific solutions with targeted features and functionalities for players in a number of industries, making it efficient for us to scale expediently among enterprises within the same industries.

We have experienced robust growth in recent years. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, we had an active customer base of over 10,200, 11,500 and 13,000 enterprises, respectively, among which 125, 152 and 189 were large-enterprise customers, respectively. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, the dollar-based net customer retention rate in relation to solutions that we offer on a recurring basis was 135.7%, 102.7% and 86.8%, respectively. In 2020, our dollar-based net customer retention rate for active customers was 90.5%. We served 160, 193 and 269 customers for our project-based solutions in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Our revenues increased by 29.7% from RMB501.5 million in 2018 to RMB650.3 million in 2019, and increased by 18.1% to RMB767.7 million (US$117.7 million) in 2020, of which 72.3%, 75.0% and 74.7% were recurring revenues in the same years, respectively. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we incurred net loss of RMB155.5 million, RMB183.5 million and RMB499.8 million (US$76.6 million), respectively, and our adjusted net loss (adjusted EBITDA) was RMB159.9 million, RMB140.1 million and RMB157.6 million (US$24.2 million), respectively. See “Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Non-GAAP Financial Measure” for information on how we define and calculate the non-GAAP financial measure as well as a reconciliation of non-GAAP Adjusted EBITDA to net loss.

Value Propositions to Our Customers

Our cloud-based communications solutions enable enterprises to transform their business operations with intelligent, efficient and effective intra- and extra-organizational communications. Our cloud-based communications solutions offer the following key benefits to our customers.

Convenient on-demand access to telecommunications resources. Telecommunications networks have traditionally operated independently from the internet. Enterprises with large amounts of communications needs originating from their business operations often lack efficient and expedient access to the telecommunications resources, which are managed by the various mobile network operators, each serving a separate geographical region in China. Our solutions are designed to integrate these networks by pooling the telecommunications resources in our cloud-based infrastructure, centrally managing and distributing them to enterprises upon demand, thus allowing enterprises to access these resources at lower costs and with higher efficiency.

One-stop communications solutions. Our solutions are designed to satisfy all of our customers’ various communications needs from text messaging to high-quality audio and video conferencing, and from cloud-based contact centers designed for effective customer service and acquisition to large-scale, multi-format unified communications across scattered worksites. We believe our comprehensive portfolio of offerings save our customers the hassle of seeking multiple providers for different communications needs, making us the go-to one-stop destination for the disparate demands of enterprises of all sizes, industries and stages of cloud adoption.

Intelligent communications. Leveraging our robust AI capabilities, we enable intelligent communications to help save labor costs, improve communications efficiency and achieve higher customer service quality and level of satisfaction. In particular, our AI-powered solutions greatly improve customer service effectiveness by automating certain tasks of contact center agents, monitoring service quality and offering real-time assistance. Our AI technologies also help our customers establish internal knowledge bases and deliver intelligent internal helpdesk services to streamline their business operations.

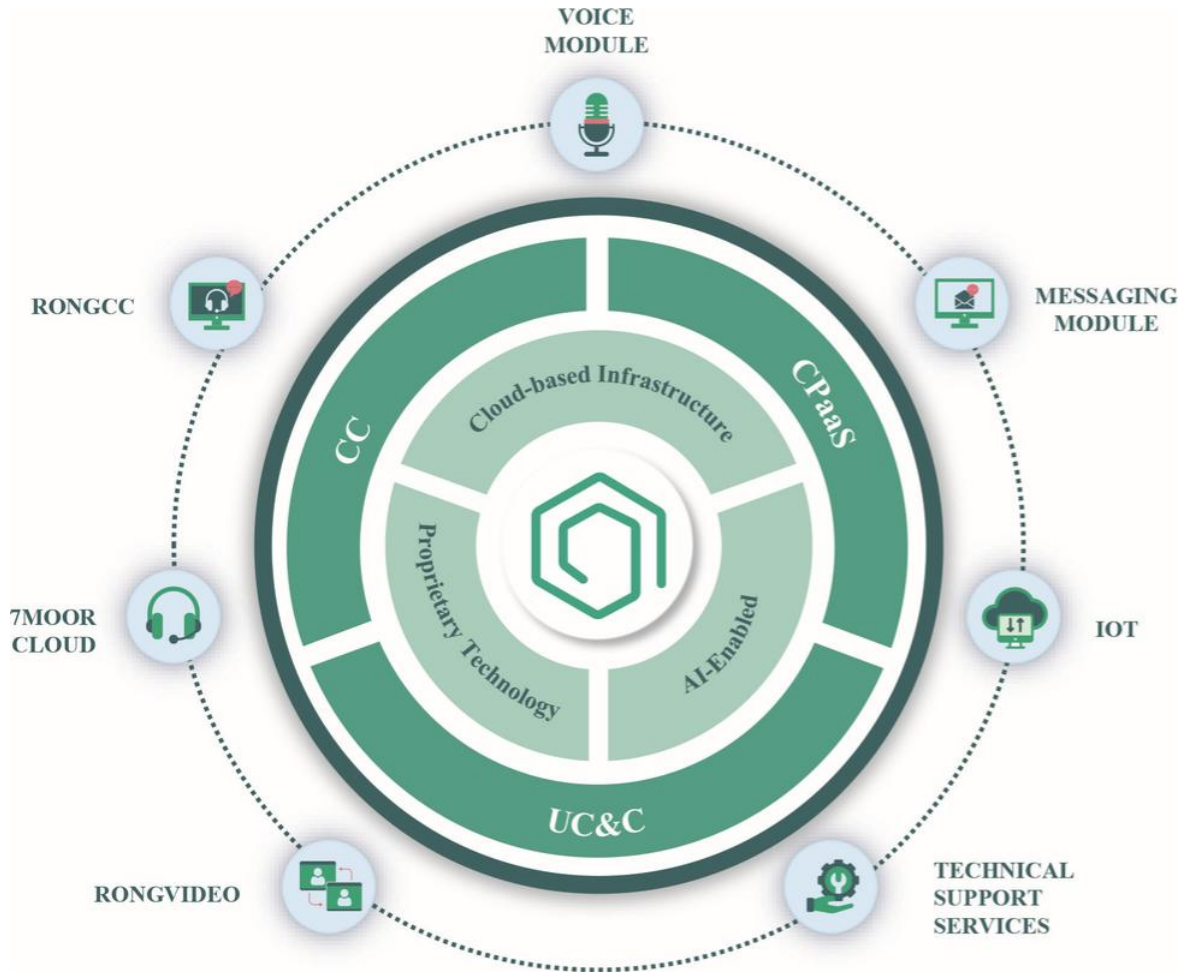
Easy, rapid and scalable deployment. Our solutions are software- and cloud-based, allowing for easy deployment and management across multiple locations and on multiple devices without substantial upfront investment in hardware and infrastructure. This software- and cloud-based nature also makes scalable deployment and upgrades possible as our customers expand their operations and communications needs.

Seamless integration and flexible configuration. Our solutions feature various APIs and SDKs to enable voice, messaging and other communications functions, which can be readily embedded into our customers’ business systems and applications and physical infrastructure as building blocks. We also allow customizable options where customers may select communications functions based on their specific needs without having to purchase pre-packaged bundle of solutions.

Reliable customer experience. We have independently developed many of the core technologies underlying our solutions, which we believe enables consistently high service levels. In particular, our solutions are capable of maintaining stable and safe connections with over 99.95% uptime service level commitments even in cases of sudden spikes in the amount of simultaneous communications. In addition, our robust research and development capabilities and accumulated industry experience allow us to introduce new and enhanced features and functionalities to meet evolving customer needs amid dynamic market conditions. We also provide ongoing customer support and operation maintenance services to ensure superior customer experience.

Our Solutions

Our comprehensive solution offerings primarily include CPaaS, cloud-based CC and cloud-based UC&C. The following diagram sets forth a simplified presentation of our multi-capability solution offerings.



CPaaS solutions

Our CPaaS solutions are dedicated to allowing enterprises to access and utilize telecommunications resources with ease, efficiency and flexibility and in a way that suits their bespoke communications needs. Our customers typically have large intra- and extra-organizational communications needs, which are not often addressed efficiently under their traditional arrangements with China's mobile network operators. Provincial branches of major mobile network operators in China typically do business as separate entities, which means enterprises with nationwide business operations and communications needs often must work with a number of such provincial branches concurrently. We enter into written agreements with mobile network operators to utilize their telecommunications resources. These agreements typically have a fixed term of one year and are automatically renewable upon expiration of the original terms unless otherwise indicated. These agreements generally require monthly payments calculated based upon fixed unit prices and number of text messages and minutes of voice calls we utilize or provide pre-bundled telecommunications resources with fee caps. A smaller number of such agreements also contain minimum usage commitments.

Leveraging our close collaborations with the various mobile network operators across China, we aggregate telecommunications resources from them and offer our customers our CPaaS platform with a wide range of modules in the form of APIs and SDKs to embed voice, messaging and other communications functions into their business systems and applications. Our CPaaS platform saves customers the costs of establishing and maintaining their own network infrastructure and supports highly customizable communications experience with our feature-rich functional modules.

Voice modules

We offer over 160 voice modules that can be readily integrated into our customers' business systems and applications or directly employed through webpages, each enabling a specific voice function. For example, with a voice module integrating a "click-to-call" function into contact centers, our customers can make and receive bulk outbound and inbound calls without leaving their in-house business platforms. Our voice modules also enable various frequently used voice functions such as call routing, call forwarding, callback, mute and three-way calling. We also offer phone menu and IVR to automate certain contact center services. Moreover, our customers can implement effective performance management and cost control leveraging our voice modules, with functions such as call history downloading, call recording, call monitoring, agent online status query and fee calculation. In addition, our customers may utilize our voice module featuring "virtual intermediary phone number" function to preserve users' privacy without compromising efficient communications. For example, a food delivery platform may integrate this voice module into its mobile application, which enables delivery riders and consumers to call each other without revealing their real phone numbers.

Messaging modules

Our messaging modules can also be readily integrated into our customers' business systems and applications, allowing them to send instantaneous authentication codes, marketing messages, text notifications and other forms of messages as needed to a large number of their customers. Our messaging modules support multiple languages and are available in a variety of communications formats with features such as international text messaging and video messaging. Characterized by quality and stability, our messaging modules are capable of initiating bulk outbound text messaging to up to millions of end customers with low latency and high delivery rate. Prompted by the emergence of 5G technology, we are also actively exploring opportunities in the field of 5G-based rich communications suite to support more communications formats with our messaging modules.

We believe our messaging modules can significantly improve the effectiveness of our customers' marketing and customer service activities.

Pursuant to our collaborative arrangements with mobile network operators, we sometimes assist and support them in establishing and operating communications service platforms and share revenues with them. We are typically responsible for the design, implementation and maintenance of the platforms under these arrangements, while the mobile network operators offer telecommunications resources and refer customers.

IoT related services

We are dedicated to connecting devices, equipment and facilities with our IoT related services. Our customers can centrally manage SIM cards supplied by China's major mobile network operators, monitor usages and modify usage plans leveraging our services. Our IoT related services also have a broad range of applications across industries. For example, our customers can integrate our services into smart watches to enable connectivity, allowing parents to communicate with their children and live track their locations. Our IoT related services can also enable collaboration among various connected devices with minimum human interference.

As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, our CPaaS solutions had over 6,800, 6,600 and 6,900 active customers, respectively. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we achieved a dollar-based net customer retention rate of 131.2%, 103.5% and 83.6% for our CPaaS solutions, respectively. In 2020, our dollar-based net customer retention rate for active customers in relation to CPaaS solutions was 88.1%.We charge our customers generally based on the number of text messages and call minutes facilitated through our CPaaS solutions.

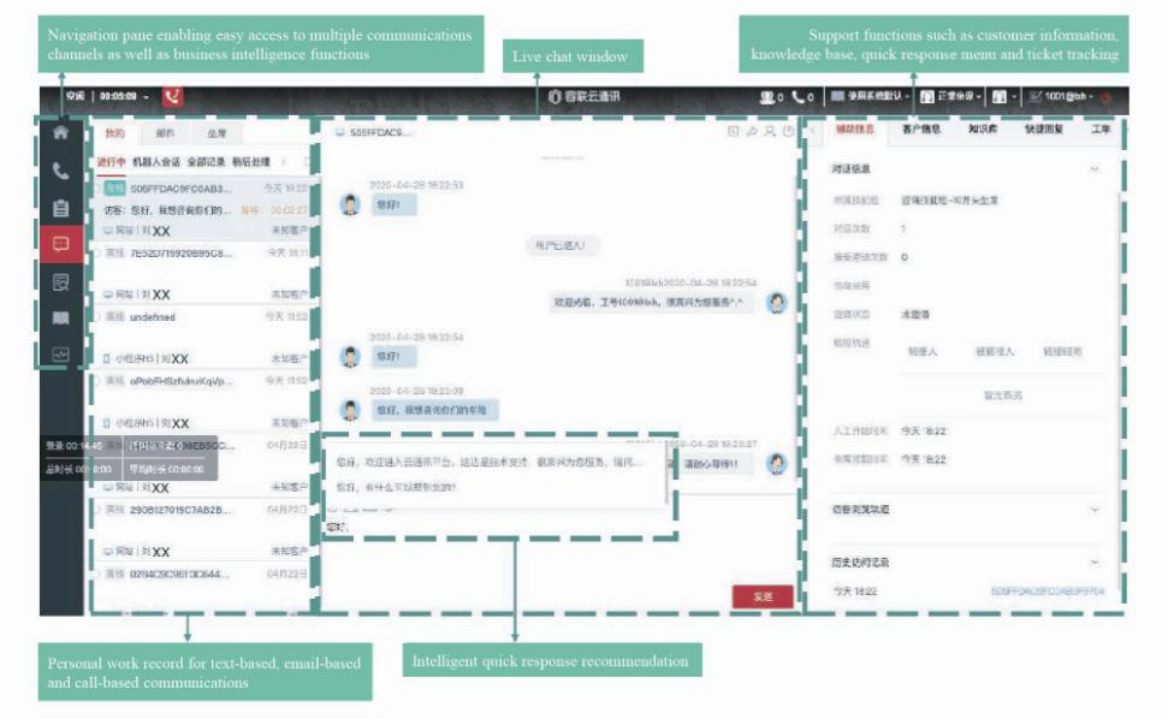
Cloud-based CC solutions

Our cloud-based CC solutions empower enterprises with highly efficient and effective customer service and acquisition capabilities. Our cloud-based CC solutions include *RongCC* and *7moor Cloud*.

RongCC

RongCC aims to replace large enterprises' legacy on-premise contact centers with cloud-based contact center solutions featuring enhanced agility, efficiency and compatibility. In addition to accommodating diverse customer service and acquisition interactions, *RongCC* serves as an integral part of an enterprise's overall business management capability, empowered by AI and big data technologies, to streamline human labor as well as collect and analyze operational data to enable informed decision-making.

RongCC comprises a business management interface and a business intelligence interface. Through the business management interface, contact center agents can efficiently and conveniently communicate with customers via multiple channels, such as telephony, e-mail, live chat, text messaging, social media, webpage and mobile application. The business management interface also supports various communications formats, such as text, audio, video, emoji, graphic, document, or a combination of these formats. In addition to omni-channel access and multi-format communications, the business management interface also features a ticket tracking system and certain customer relationship management functions to help streamline contact center-related services. The business intelligence interface, leveraging AI technologies, enables contact center agents and their supervisors to monitor, collect and analyze data generated from *RongCC* to better understand their customers and evaluate their contact center performance. The following graphic is a screenshot of *RongCC*'s user interface for live chat.



RongCC enables enterprises, freed from cumbersome tasks associated with configuring, integrating, maintaining and upgrading their contact centers, to focus on what matters most to them — their customers and business operations. We offer *RongCC* in the form of pre-built readily available functional modules, which can be configured based on our customers' needs, to achieve easy delivery and rapid deployment. *RongCC* can enhance our customers' service levels through the following key aspects.

- Solid infrastructure built upon comprehensive resources. We operate our own data centers and deploy our centrally-managed computing and storage resources and hosting and network equipment to ensure *RongCC*'s stability and security. We have also made *RongCC* readily deployable by supporting the cloud computing platforms from China's major internet infrastructure service providers and providing abundant telecommunications resources to make on-demand access possible.

- Efficiency-enhancing functions empowered by AI. *RongCC* incorporates AI technologies and leverages accumulated data and models to automate certain tasks of an enterprise's contact center agents and deliver tailored experience to end customers, making it possible to not only greatly reduce the labor costs but also significantly enhance its ability to handle volume spikes. *RongCC* also monitors contact center agents' service quality, offers them real-time feedback on the effectiveness of the ongoing communications and suggests strategies and talking points. In addition, *RongCC* utilizes a set of proprietary algorithms that analyze information such as hold time, answer rate, and call durations to minimize telemarketing agents' unproductive time, thus optimizing the overall productivity of outbound telemarketing.

- Targeted telemarketing efforts enabled by big data. *RongCC* can collect and analyze information such as demographics, needs and pain points to formulate target customer profiles and provide insights into telemarketing efforts. *RongCC* also advises customer buying patterns across different channels and under various scenarios, enabling informed telemarketing campaigns.

To address our customers' considerations of costs and information security, we offer different cloud deployment options for *RongCC*. Our customers may choose private cloud deployment to achieve enhanced information security while leaving ample room for customization. In addition, having no need of sharing resources with other enterprises, private cloud deployment enables contact centers with significant capacity and a large number of agents. We also support proprietary cloud deployment, through which our customers are able to leverage our cloud infrastructure to access exclusive but scalable computing resources in a cost-effective manner. To a lesser extent, we offer public cloud deployment for enterprises with relatively limited business scale and operation and maintenance capabilities.

We offer certain *RongCC* solutions deployed on private clouds on a project basis, for which customers pay us by installment in accordance with agreed-upon project milestones. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, *RongCC* served five, 49 and 131 enterprises, respectively, on a project basis. We also offer certain *RongCC* solutions on a recurring basis for a combination of subscription and usage. We offer different subscription fee packages according to capacity and number of functional modules embedded. We also charge customers based on the number of call minutes facilitated. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, *RongCC* had 77, 97 and 75 active customers, respectively, on a recurring basis.

7moor Cloud

7moor Cloud is a standardized cloud-based contact center solution that strategically focuses on serving small- to medium-sized enterprises, many of which do not have a well-maintained contact center system. Centrally hosted on public clouds, our *7moor Cloud* requires minimal upfront investments and can be deployed expediently, equipping small- to medium-sized enterprises with ready-to-use contact center capabilities without excessive costs.

Consisting of mostly standard functional modules, *7moor Cloud* enables omni-channel access and multi-format communications through its intuitive user interface which presents a unified display of various functions, including personal work record, ticket tracking, customer profile and knowledge base, allowing an enterprise's contact center agents to navigate with ease through various customer service and telemarketing issues. *7moor Cloud* also offers various composable functional modules, such as business intelligence system and text-based customer service AI robots which includes general-purpose *X-Bots* and *E-Bots* specially tailored for e-commerce settings.

7moor Cloud, targeting enterprises that often lack independent business process management systems, is also a comprehensive solution with capabilities beyond contact center services. For example, enterprise can implement effective management of customer relations and sales and procurement leveraging *7moor Cloud*. Catering to the needs of small- to medium-sized enterprises which often do not employ programming specialists, we have invested in the Application Platform as a Service version of *7moor Cloud*, to empower non-specialists to customizably develop their own *7moor Cloud* with pre-built toolkits.

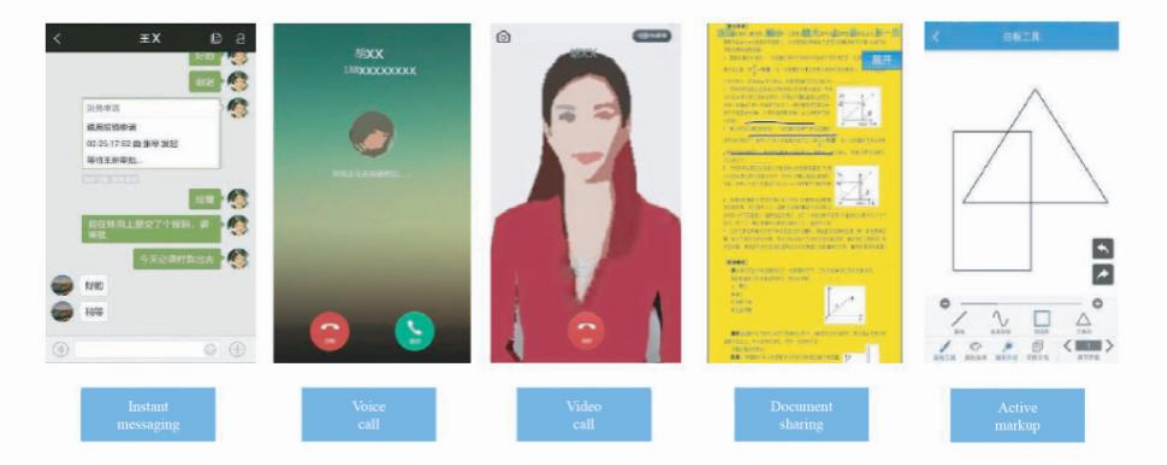
We primarily offer *7moor Cloud* on a recurring basis for a combination of subscription and usage. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, *7moor Cloud* had over 3,300, 4,800 and 6,000 active customers, respectively, on a recurring basis.

In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we achieved a dollar-based net customer retention rate of 147.1%, 99.8% and 86.2%, respectively, for cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, i.e., those deployed primarily on public cloud and for which we charge a combination of seat subscription fees and related resource usage fees. The dollar-based net customer retention rate for cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis decreased from 147.1% in 2018 to 99.8% in 2019, primarily because, as relevant PRC authorities took stringent government measures in 2019 to regulate the operation of P2P online lending platforms, we chose to voluntarily terminate certain transactions with existing customers in the online consumer finance industry to ensure compliance. The dollar-based net customer retention rate further decreased to 86.2% in 2020, primarily due to a decrease in the number of enterprise customers of smaller sizes that are less equipped to withstand the impact of COVID-19 and a decrease in the number of customers through sales channels in the fourth quarter of 2020 as a result of our efforts to manage channel partners and optimize operational stability. In 2020, our dollar-based net customer retention rate for active customers in relation to cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis was 89.9%.

Cloud-based UC&C solutions

Our cloud-based UC&C solutions consist of primarily *RongVideo* as applied in a variety of settings and use cases, designed to satisfy the needs for reliable and interactive intra-organizational communications and collaboration through instant messaging and video conferencing. Leveraging our enterprise-grade video capability, *RongVideo* can support stable, smooth and high-quality video experience even in remote areas with weak network connections, enabling new use cases across various industries. Our *RongVideo* primarily offers the following benefits and features.

- Multi-format communications. Intra-organizational communications take various formats, such as text message, voice message, telecom-based call, internet-based call, video call, e-mail and document sharing. Traditionally, enterprises have adopted different software, hardware and platforms to implement these various formats of communications. *RongVideo*, however, serves as a unified business communications hub, allowing members within an enterprise to easily locate the contact information of other members via a comprehensive user address book and access these communications functions in one place. The following graphics are screenshots of *RongVideo*'s user interface for different communications formats.



- Video conferencing. In addition to multi-format communications, *RongVideo* supports high-quality real-time video and audio feeds from multiple locations in formal settings to meet the need for video conferencing capability of large enterprises, especially state-owned enterprises and government agencies. Featuring a variety of hardware and terminals, *RongVideo* delivers reliable and interactive video-conferencing experience akin to conventional in-person conferences. *RongVideo* also provides various supporting functions, such as conference scheduling and virtual conference room management, through its intuitive user interface. Moreover, with live chat, document display, visual aids, active markups, interactive whiteboarding and desktop sharing alongside video feeds during conferences, *RongVideo* is conducive to more efficient and effective communications to create smoother conferencing and collaboration experience.

- Open platform. Our *RongVideo* can incorporate various business systems, such as an enterprise's official website, e-mail system, office automation system, enterprise resource planning system, human resource management system and financial reporting and management system, allowing users to access these distinct systems in one portal. It may also serve as an intra-organizational social networking platform where users can track the latest development of the enterprise and other members within the enterprise. In addition, enterprises can scale up *RongVideo* on demand by adding readily available functional modules provided by us or third parties.

- Compatibility. *RongVideo* is broadly compatible with an enterprise's existing software and hardware, allowing rapid deployment with minimal business interruptions. In addition, *RongVideo* can work well with a variety of terminals including PCs, smartphones and tablets to facilitate communications and collaboration across scattered locations, making remote work and mobile work possible.

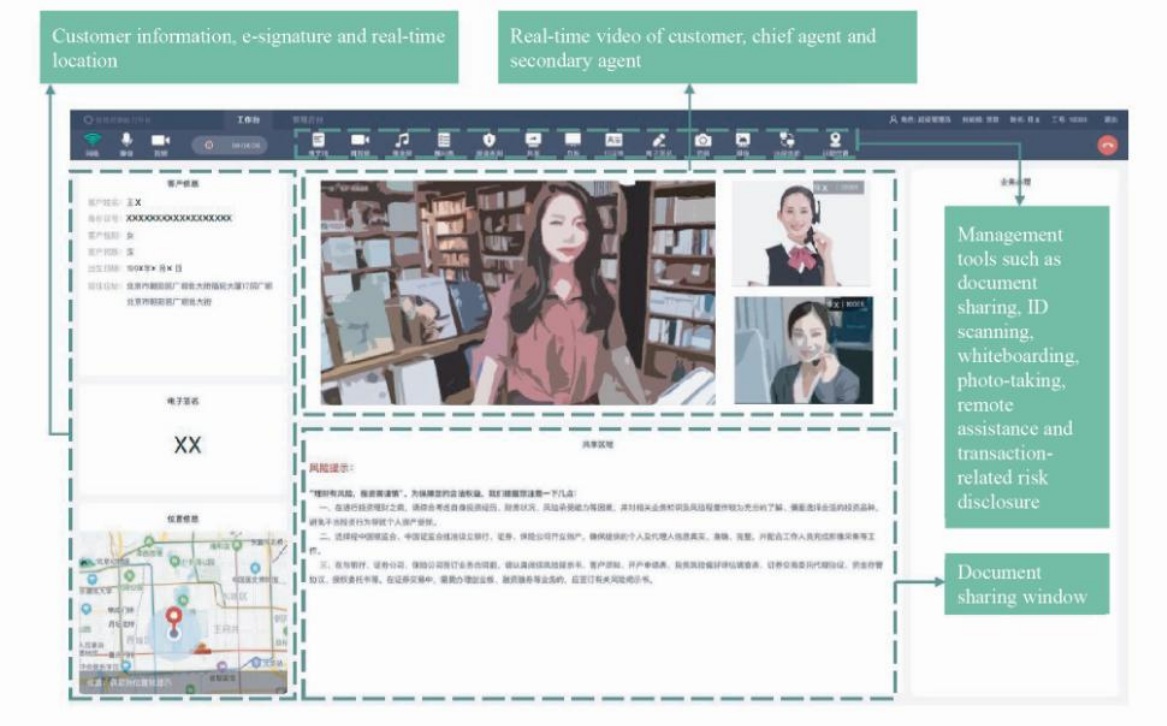
- AI-enabled internal communications and collaboration. Leveraging our strong AI capabilities, *RongVideo* also manages a collaborative internal knowledge base encompassing an enterprise's collective experience and knowledge on IT, human resources, finance and administrative affairs. Knowledge management built upon *RongVideo* serves as an intelligent and automated internal helpdesk to help members within the enterprise tackle issues other members may have previously encountered or resolved.

In addition to standardized solutions embedding these basic features, *RongVideo* supports customization and private cloud deployment to better serve large enterprises' heightened requirements on compatibility, stability and information security.

- Customizability. Large enterprises typically have multiple complicated business systems that often operate independently from each other. *RongVideo*, with its cloud-based infrastructure and rich features, is customizable upon our customers' specific requests to ensure compatibility and smooth integration with their existing business systems.

- Private cloud deployment. Large enterprises, especially stated-owned enterprises and government agencies, typically require private cloud deployment where the data and information generated from intra-enterprise communications are isolated and encrypted based on their customized needs for security and privacy.

RongVideo's video processing and transmission capabilities also enable new use cases across various industries. Financial institutions have adopted *RongVideo* and offered their customers "virtual counter" services that enable remote transactions while realizing effective risk control. By recording and monitoring the whole transaction process, *RongVideo* can send out alerts and terminate transactions upon detecting non-compliance or irregularities. We also enable virtual teller services, leveraging our AI technologies, to help customers fulfill basic service requests such as opening an account or making a wire transfer without engaging real-person tellers. The following graphic is a screenshot of *RongVideo*'s user interface for financial institutions.



Industrial manufacturers and energy suppliers have also applied *RongVideo* to ensure safety and standardization in their daily operations. For example, *RongVideo* can detect deviations from operational protocols and provide AI-enabled operational support through transmitting, processing and analyzing real-time video feeds. *RongVideo* can also monitor the status of various equipment and facilities across scattered worksites, identify and report malfunctions, and launch corresponding emergency response plans automatically in a timely manner. The following graphic is a screenshot of *RongVideo*'s user interface for industrial manufacturers.

In addition, *RongVideo* enables distance education and tele-medicine services where students and teachers or patients and medical professions in multiple locations can communicate and collaborate smoothly, leveraging stable high-quality video feeds.

We have recently applied *RongVideo* to live streaming to help enterprises conduct marketing activities and internal trainings through their own "broadcast studios." Through it, broadcasters can transmit multi-format content, including sophisticated, professional knowledge and insights, to viewers in real time. *RongVideo* also supports analytical tools enabling our customers to track and understand statistics of viewers and comments, therefore evaluating the effectiveness of their marketing efforts to improve their performances. In addition, our customers can invite guest speakers across scattered locations to co-stream with their broadcasters, which greatly enriches the live streaming content. On the viewer side, *RongVideo* enables seamless viewing experience leveraging our video capability. Viewers can also interact with broadcasters, guest speakers and other viewers through comments and real-time danmaku. *RongVideo* for live streaming has broad use cases across industries. For example, financial institutions use *RongVideo* for live streaming to offer systematic internal financial trainings to improve employee performances. *RongVideo* for live streaming can also serve as an effective marketing tool for our customers to showcase their products. The following graphic is a screenshot of *RongVideo*'s user interface for broadcasters.

Our *RongVideo* is predominantly project-based, for which customers pay us by installment in accordance with agreed-upon project milestones. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, *RongVideo* served 95, 78 and 90 enterprises, respectively. The delivery cycle for project-based *RongVideo* typically ranges from three to 12 months, due to the amount of efforts required in configuration, integration and additional customization. Projects with higher customization levels usually require more substantial upfront investment from us and have lower profit margins. However, once we complete a project for an enterprise in a particular industry, subsequent projects for other enterprises in the same industry typically require less investment as we are able to achieve greater economies of scale by replicating certain basic industry-specific features. As we have gradually standardized *RongVideo* for video conferencing and live streaming, and industry-specific *RongVideo* for financial services and education industries, we are now exploring opportunities to offer *RongVideo* on a subscription basis.

We also offer software development and other technical support services to large enterprises in the telecommunications and financial services industries, which allows us to initiate business collaboration with prospective customers and maintain stable business rapport with existing customers.

Our Customers

We serve a diverse and loyal customer base consisting of enterprises of all sizes and across a variety of industries, such as internet, telecommunications, financial services, education, industrial manufacturing and energy. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, we had an active customer base of over 10,200, 11,500 and 13,000 enterprises, respectively, among which 125, 152 and 189 were large-enterprise customers, respectively. We believe our capabilities in attracting and retaining these large-enterprise customers rest on our ability to develop and offer industry-specific features and functionalities that satisfy their disparate needs and complex internal deployment and integration requirements. We also serve small- to medium-sized enterprises leveraging our comprehensive business portfolio and ready-to-use solution deployment.

We have implemented a "land and expand" strategy to encourage existing customers to explore and expand into other solutions leveraging our multi-capability offering mix. In 2018 and 2019, approximately one-third of our large-enterprise customers had employed more than one category of our solutions, which increased to 38.1% in 2020. For example, we initiated our business collaboration with a financial institution customer by satisfying its basic instant messaging needs and, as our relationship deepens, up-sold our video-enabled solutions to provide them with capabilities in multi-format internal communications and a novel use case in real-time financial transaction monitoring. For solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, such as CPaaS and cloud-based CC solutions deployed primarily on public cloud, we achieved a dollar-based net customer retention rate of 135.7%, 102.7% and 86.8% in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. In 2020, our dollar-based net customer retention rate for active customers was 90.5%. We believe these solutions and our net customer retention present significant cross-selling and up-selling potential as customers tend to stay with us due to the critical role our solutions play in their business operations.

We have developed a full-coverage customer support and success system for large enterprises designed to drive customer satisfaction and expand cross-selling and up-selling opportunities. We place great emphasis on improving customer experience at each step. We provide pre-sale consultation, onboarding implementation support and training at the initial stage. With ongoing 24/7/365 live chat and phone support, we help customers configure and use our solutions. We also offer operation maintenance services to ensure reliable performance. For smaller customers, our intuitive user interfaces serve to reduce our customers' need for human support, and we offer various self-service options on our websites, including a complimentary knowledge base with detailed documentation and sample code. We believe high customer satisfaction and close customer relationship can keep us posted of their honest feedback and evolving communications needs, which drives innovation and facilitates more targeted services to further increase customer loyalty.

We are also able to rapidly scale our business among customers within the same industry. For certain industry-specific solutions, as we serve more customers from the same industry, we are able to minimize marginal costs and achieve greater economies of scale leveraging replicable technology infrastructure and experience. For example, since we first applied *RongVideo* to build a "virtual counter" for a regional bank customer in China in 2019, we have offered similar solutions to several financial institutions. As we accumulate our knowledge in financial institutions' business process and compliance requirements, over time we have standardized *RongVideo* in this use case and have shortened the delivery cycle from over six months to about two months and expanded our coverage from regional banks to large nationwide banks. To date, we have accumulated extensive experience in serving enterprises from various industries, including internet, telecommunications, financial services, education, industrial manufacturing and energy.

Research and Development

We have developed many core technologies underlying our cloud-based communications solutions in-house. We have established our second research and development center in Wuhan, China in addition to the primary research and development center at our Beijing headquarters. As of December 31, 2020, we had a stable and dedicated research and development team of 506 members, accounting for 42.4% of our total employees. We have received numerous awards and recognitions in recent years for our research and development capabilities. In 2018, we were recognized as an "Artificial Intelligence Innovative Enterprise" by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers in China. In 2019, we were recognized as one of the "Top Ten Enterprise Cloud Technology Vendors," ranking first in the field of cloud-based communications, by iFenxi. In 2020, our proprietary voice-based AI robot was recognized as a "Reliable AI Product" by China Academy of Information and Communications Technology.

We are committed to continually innovating our technologies and solutions to stay ahead of our customers' rapidly evolving communications needs. We have developed a highly efficient product development ecosystem, which enables us to capture complex and evolving customer demands and develop new and enhanced features and products that continue to represent compelling value propositions across our customer base. Specifically, our research and development team work closely with our customer-facing sales team to collect and analyze latest customer feedback and design new features and functionalities that cater to the evolving customer needs. We also actively communicate with customers from a variety of industry verticals to identify and address industry-specific communications needs with targeted services. Our research and development team are also dedicated to refining our solutions and technology infrastructure to ensure high-quality services at all times.

Sales and Marketing

Our various sales and marketing efforts have played a critical role in customer acquisition and retention.

Branding and customer acquisition

We have invested in establishing a comprehensive online presence and developing various online branding and customer acquisition channels, such as search engine marketing, customized newsfeed advertisements, and advertorials. We believe our online branding and customer acquisition efforts have contributed to our brand awareness and reputation, and have generated a steady stream of user traffic to our websites, through which our prospective customers, especially small- to medium-sized enterprises seeking relatively standardized products, can learn about our solution offerings and make informed purchases based on their specific needs all on a self-service basis.

We have also organized or participated in various industry events for brand building and customer acquisition purposes. For example, in April 2019, we organized the "Cloud Communications through China" event in Shanghai and invited over 100 existing customers and channel partners to initiate and reinforce business collaborations. In addition, we have actively participated in industry events hosted by third parties with a focus on financial services industry. In 2019 and 2020, we participated in over 70 online and offline industry events to explore business opportunities with a broad range of enterprises. These events have broadened our access to potential customers and have furnished us with valuable opportunities for in-person communications.

We believe our online and offline branding and customer acquisition efforts have contributed to our brand awareness and reputation and effectively fueled our business growth.

Direct sales

We have built a sales and marketing team well-versed in China's cloud-based communications industry. As of December 31, 2020, we had a sales and marketing team of 471 members with an average of approximately nine years of relevant experience. Our sales and marketing team is generally responsible for contacting prospective customers, renewing existing subscriptions, and maintaining customer relationships. Leveraging their sales expertise, thorough knowledge of our business and dedication to customer support, our sales and marketing team focuses primarily on large enterprises in key industry verticals with complex communications requirements and has a strong cross-selling and up-selling track record. We have offered competitive compensation schemes to motivate our sales and marketing personnel, under which we grant them bonuses when their sales achieve the financial targets.

As part of our go-to-market strategy, we had established sales representative offices in approximately 20 cities distributed across China as of December 31, 2020 to expand our sales network. We believe such offices enable us to stay closer to our potential customers, and capture and accommodate specific needs and customs in different localities more effectively. In addition, leveraging such sales representative offices, we are able to recruit experienced sales personnel with first-hand customer resources locally and build collaborative relationships with mobile network operators' local branches, both of which will contribute to our ability to establish a nationwide business network.

Indirect sales

We leverage mobile network operators, distributors and system integrators to reach a wider market without incurring significant costs. We collaborate with all three major mobile network operators in China and have entered into business agreements with a number of provincial branches of these operators, whose business operations cover all geographical areas in China. Through our collaborations, we can capitalize on their nationwide sales and marketing capabilities. In addition, we sell certain solutions that require minimal customization, such as *7moor Cloud*, through distributors, and work with various system integrators, which incorporate our solutions into theirs to better serve end customers.

Data Privacy and Protection

We have access to certain data and information of enterprises which use our solutions. We may also have access to certain personal data and information of our customers' end-users. Specifically, for our solutions deployed on public cloud, data and information are safely encrypted and stored in cloud servers, where customers can access on demand only with appropriate authorization. We do not have access to data and information of customers which use our solutions deployed on private cloud.

We are committed to protecting our customers' data and privacy and have designed strict protocols on data collection, transmission, storage and usage to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations. In addition, our agreements with customers generally include a confidentiality clause under which we are obligated not to disclose or otherwise misappropriate the data and information of our customers or their end-users.

We take safety precautions to maintain our technological infrastructure and protect our data and information. We have implemented detailed policies regarding system operation and maintenance, information security and management, and data backup and disaster recovery. Our technological infrastructure applies safeguards such as web application firewalls to ensure data security. As a general principle, data and information in relation to our business operations can only be accessed by our employees with designated authorization level. We enter into confidentiality agreements with our employees who have access to our data and information. The confidentiality agreements provide that, among others, these employees are legally obligated not to disclose or otherwise misappropriate confidential data and information in possession as a result of their employment. Such employees are also legally obligated to surrender all confidential data and information in possession upon resigning and to maintain their confidentiality obligations afterwards. They bear compensation liability if they breach their confidentiality obligations or otherwise commit misconduct resulting in leakage of our confidential data and information. Furthermore, our agreements with business partners generally include a confidentiality clause under which they are legally obligated not to disclose or misappropriate confidential data and information in possession as a result of their relationship with us.

As of the date of this annual report, we have not received any claim from any third party against us on the ground of infringement of such party's right to data protection as provided by applicable laws and regulations in China and other jurisdictions, and we have not experienced any material data loss or breach incidents.

Competition

China's cloud-based communications industry is highly competitive and rapidly evolving due to the fast-growing market and technological developments. Our ability to compete successfully depends on many factors, including:

- comprehensiveness of business portfolio;
- innovation capabilities;
- brand awareness and reputation;
- strength of sales and marketing efforts; and
- customer reach.

As a multi-capability provider that offers a full suite of cloud-based communications solutions and serves a diverse and loyal customer base consisting of enterprises of all sizes across a variety of industries, we believe that we compete favorably on the basis of the foregoing factors.

We compete directly and indirectly with various industry participants including SMS-focused vendors, CC-focused vendors, VC-focused vendors, AI-based vendors, ICT vendors, internet companies and other communications vendors. Some of our competitors have greater financial, technological and other resources, greater brand recognitions, larger sales and marketing budgets and larger intellectual property portfolios. As a result, certain of our competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or evolving opportunities, technologies, standards or customer requirements. In addition, some competitors may offer products or services that address one or a limited number of functions at lower prices, with greater depth than our solutions or in geographies where we do not operate. We expect competition to intensify in the future, with the introduction of new products and services and market entrants. Moreover, as we expand the scope of our business, we may face additional competition.

Intellectual Property

To protect our proprietary rights in our software, patents, trademarks and other intellectual property, we depend upon a combination of trade secret, misappropriation, copyright, trademark, computer fraud and other laws; registration of patents, copyrights and trademarks; nondisclosure, noncompetition and other contractual provisions with employees; and technical measures.

We are the registered holder of 76 trademarks, 19 patents, 296 software copyrights and 37 domain names in the PRC as of the date of this annual report. We are in the process of registering certain trademarks for requisite classes of goods or services in China as of the same date.

Insurance

We provide social security insurance, including pension insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance, work-related injury insurance and medical insurance, as well as housing fund for our employees. We also purchased additional commercial health insurance to increase insurance coverage of our employees. However, we did not make adequate contributions to social security insurance and housing fund. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance—Failure to make adequate contributions to social insurance and housing fund as required by PRC regulations may subject us to penalties."

We do not maintain property insurance policies covering our equipment, systems and other property that are essential to our business operations to safeguard against risks and unexpected events. We do not maintain business interruption insurance or general third-party liability insurance, nor do we maintain product liability insurance or key-man insurance. We consider our insurance coverage to be sufficient for our business operations. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance—We have limited insurance coverage, which could expose us to significant costs and business disruption."

Regulations

Regulations relating to foreign investment

Foreign Investment Law

The Foreign Investment Law, promulgated by the National People's Congress on March 15, 2019, has come into effect on January 1, 2020 and has replaced the major existing laws and regulations governing foreign investment in the PRC, including the Sino-foreign Equity Joint Ventures Enterprises Law, the Sino-foreign Co-operative Enterprises Law, the Wholly Foreign-invested Enterprise Law, and together with their implementation rules and ancillary regulations. Pursuant to Foreign Investment Law, the existing foreign invested enterprises established prior to the effective of the Foreign Investment Law may keep their corporate organization forms within five years after the effective of the Foreign Investment Law before such existing foreign invested enterprise change their organization forms, organization structures, and their activities of foreign-invested enterprises in accordance with the Company Law, the Partnership Enterprise Law and other laws. According to the Foreign Investment Law, "foreign-invested enterprises" thereof refers to enterprises that are wholly or partly invested by foreign investors and registered within China under the PRC laws, "foreign investment" thereof refers to any foreign investor's direct or indirect investment in China, including: (1) establishing foreign-invested enterprises in China either individually or jointly with other investors; (2) obtaining stock shares, stock equity, property shares, other similar interests in Chinese domestic enterprises; (3) investing in new projects in China either individually or jointly with other investors; and (4) making investment through other means provided by laws, administrative regulations, or State Council provisions.

Investments conducted by foreign investors in the PRC are subject to the Catalogue of Industries for Encouraging Foreign Investment, or the Catalogue, and the Negative List, which were jointly issued by the National Development and Reform Commission of the PRC, or the NDRC, and the Ministry of Commerce of the PRC, or the MOFCOM. The version of the Catalogue currently in force was amended in 2019 and became effective on July 30, 2019, and the version of the Negative List currently in force was amended in 2020 and became effective on July 23, 2020, both of which further reduce restrictions on the foreign investment. The NDRC and the MOFCOM promulgated the Catalogue of Industries for Encouraged Foreign Investment (2020 Version) on December 27, 2020, or the Encouraging Catalogue 2020, which came into effect on January 27, 2021 and replaced the catalogue promulgated in 2019. Pursuant to the Encouraging Catalogue 2020, foreign-invested projects are categorized as encouraged, restricted and prohibited. Foreign-invested projects that are not listed in the Negative List are permitted foreign-invested projects. According to the Negative List, industries such as Value-Added Telecommunication Services (excluding e-commerce, domestic multi-party communications services, store-and-forward services, and contact center services) fall into restricted category, where the shareholding percentage of the foreign investors in the joint venture enterprises shall not exceed 50%.

On December 26, 2019 the State Council issued Implementation Regulations for the Foreign Investment Law, or the Implementation Regulations which came into effect on January 1, 2020. According to the Implementation Regulations, in the event of any discrepancy between the Foreign Investment Law, the Implementation Regulations and relevant provisions on foreign investment promulgated prior to January 1, 2020, the Foreign Investment Law and the Implementation Regulations shall prevail. The Implementation Regulations also indicated that foreign investors that invest in sectors on the Negative List in which foreign investment is restricted shall comply with special management measures with respect to shareholding, senior management personnel and other matters in the Negative List.

Foreign investment in the value-added telecommunications industry

The Regulations for the Administration of Foreign-Invested Telecommunications Enterprises (2016 revision), which was promulgated by the State Council on December 11, 2001 and amended on September 10, 2008 and February 6, 2016, require foreign-invested value-added telecommunications enterprises in China to be established as Sino-foreign equity joint ventures with the foreign investors owning no more than 50% of the equity interests of such enterprise. In addition, the main foreign investor who invests in a foreign-invested value-added telecommunications enterprises operating the value-added telecommunications business in China must demonstrate a good track record and sound experience in operating a value-added telecommunications business, provided that qualified foreign-invested value-added telecommunications enterprises has obtained prior approvals from the MIIT and the MOFCOM or their authorized local counterparts, or the NDRC (if applicable), for its commencement of value-added telecommunication business in China.

On January 13, 2015, the MIIT issued the Circular on Loosening the Restrictions on Shareholding by Foreign Investors in Online Data Processing and Transaction Processing Business (for profit E-commerce), according to which, a foreign investor is allowed to hold 100% of the equity interest in a PRC entity that provides online data processing and transaction processing services (for profit E-commerce) in China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone. On June 19, 2015, the MIIT issued the Circular on Loosening the Restrictions on Shareholding by Foreign Investors in Online Data Processing and Transaction Processing Business (for-profit E-commerce), which expanded the designated districts from China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone to the whole country.

In June 2016, the MIIT issued Notice of the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology on Issues Relating to Hong Kong and Macau Service Providers Engaging in Telecommunication Business in Mainland China, or Notice 222, according to which, (1) Hong Kong and Macau service providers are allowed to establish wholly-owned enterprises or joint venture enterprises in Mainland China with no restriction on shareholding percentage for provision of the value-add telecommunication businesses with respect to online data processing and transactions processing (limited to for profit E-commerce), domestic multi-party communications services (under the Classification Catalogue of Telecommunications Services), store-and-forward services, and contact center services, internet access services business (limited to providing internet access services for online users) and information services business (limited to application stores), and (2) Hong Kong and Macau service providers are allowed to establish joint venture enterprises in Mainland China with the shareholding percentage of Hong Kong and Macau investors in the joint venture enterprises not exceeding 50%, for provision of the value-add telecommunication businesses with respect to online data processing and transactions processing (excluding for profit E-commerce), domestic internet virtual private network business (under the Classification Catalogue of Telecommunications Services), internet data center business, internet access services business (except for providing internet access services for online users), and information services business (except for application stores). Hong Kong and Macau service providers referred to in above Notice 222 shall be subject to relevant provisions in the Mainland and Hong Kong Closer Economic Partnership Arrangement or the Mainland and Macau Closer Economic Partnership Arrangement and its relevant supplements.

Due to the lack of interpretative guidance from the relevant PRC governmental authorities, there are uncertainties regarding whether PRC governmental authorities would consider our corporate structure and contractual arrangements to constitute foreign ownership of a value-added telecommunications business. See “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure.” If our current ownership structure is found to be in violation of current or future PRC laws, rules or regulations regarding the legality of foreign investment in value-added telecommunications services and other types of businesses in which foreign investment is restricted or prohibited, we could be subject to severe penalties.

Regulations relating to value-added telecommunications services

Value-added telecommunications services

An extensive regulatory scheme governing telecommunication services, including value-added telecommunication services and infrastructure telecommunications services, is promulgated by the State Council, MIIT, and other relevant government authorities. Value-added telecommunication service operators may be required to obtain additional licenses and permits in addition to those that they currently have given new laws and regulations may be adopted from time to time. In addition, substantial uncertainties exist regarding the interpretation and implementation of current and any future PRC laws and regulations applicable to the telecommunication activities.

On September 25, 2000, the State Council promulgated the Telecommunication Regulation of the People's Republic of China, or the Telecommunications Regulations, as last amended on February 6, 2016, to regulate telecommunications activities in China. According to the Telecommunications Regulations, there are two categories of telecommunication activities, namely "infrastructure telecommunications services" and "value-added telecommunications services." Pursuant to the Telecommunications Regulations, operators of value-added telecommunications services, or VATS, shall be approved by MIIT, or its provincial level counterparts, and obtain a license for value-added telecommunications business, or VAT License. The Measures for the Administration of Telecommunications Business Licensing, or the Licenses Measures, issued on March 1, 2009 and most recently amended on July 3, 2017 for the purpose of strengthening the administration of telecommunications business licensing, which set forth more specific provisions regarding the types of licenses required to operate VATS and the application for and the approval, use and administration of a telecommunications business permit. According to the Licenses Measures and Telecommunications Regulations, any entity conducting VATS without obtaining the VAT License or conducting business beyond the authorized scope on the VAT License may be subject to correction, confiscation of the illegal income, a fine ranging from three to five times the amount of the illegal income (where there is no illegal income, or the illegal income is less than RMB50,000, a fine ranging from RMB100,000 to RMB1 million), and suspension of business operation.

Under the Licenses Measures, where any entity conducting VATS change the name, legal representative or registered capital within the validity period of its VAT License, it shall file an application for updating the VAT License to the competent authority within thirty days immediately after the registration or filing with the State Administration for Market Regulation. Any entity conducting VATS who fail to comply with the required procedures may be ordered to make rectifications, warned or imposed a fine of RMB5,000 to RMB30,000 by the relevant authorities. MIIT issued the Interim Administrative Measures on Telecommunications Services Quality Supervision on January 11, 2001, as amended on September 23, 2014, which apply to the supervision and administration of the licensed telecommunication operators within the territory of the PRC. According to the Interim Administrative Measures on Telecommunications Services Quality Supervision, MIIT supervises and administers the quality of the telecommunication service provided by telecommunication service providers pursuant to applicable laws and regulations. Where a telecommunication operator violates the telecom service standards and injures the lawful rights and interests of the users, such telecommunication operator may be subject to a rectification order, a warning or fines ranging from RMB500 to RMB10,000.

The Classification Catalogue of Telecommunications Services (2015 Version), as last amended on June 6, 2019, defines (1) “domestic multi-party communications services” as real-time interactive or on-demand voice and image communication services realized domestically between two points or among multiple points by virtue of a multi-party communication platform, public communication network or the internet; (2) “contact center services” as business consultation, information consultation and data query services provided to users through the public communication network, by utilizing database technology and call center system which is connected to the public communication network or the internet, and by establishing an information base after information collection, processing and storage; (3) “information services” as the information services provided for users through public communications networks or internet by means of information gathering, development, processing and the construction of the information platform, which include, among others, internet information services and non-internet information service; (4) “internet data center services” as the services including the placement, proxy maintains, system configuration and management services provided for users’ servers or other internet/network-related equipment, the lease of equipment such as database systems or servers and lease of their storage spaces, rental agency service of telecommunication line and export bandwidth and other application services, which are in a form of outsource lease by utilizing corresponding engine room equipment; and (5) “store-and-forward services” as message sending services provided for users based on the store-and-forward mechanism, which include the services of voice mail, e-mail, store-and-forward of fax, etc.

Internet information services

The Administrative Measures on Internet Information Services, or the ICP Measures, promulgated by the PRC State Council on September 25, 2000 and amended on January 8, 2011, set forth more specific rules on the provision of internet information services, or the ICP Service. According to the ICP Measures, internet information services are classified into two categories: profit-making ICP Services and non-profit-making ICP Services, among which, the profit-making ICP Services generally refers to the provision of specific information content, online advertising, web page construction and other online application services through the internet for profit-making purpose. According to the ICP Measures, a profit-making ICP Services provider shall apply for and obtain a permit for the operation of value-added telecom services of internet information services, while a non-profit-making ICP Services provider shall apply for and obtain relevant record-filing. Any ICP Service provider who does not obtain such permit or does not go through the record-filing formalities shall not engage in ICP Services.

Telecommunication network information service

Measures for Management of Telecommunication Network Code Number Resources, together with the Catalog of the Telecom Code Number Resources under Classified Administration, was issued by MIIT on January 29, 2003 and amended on September 23, 2014, or the Telecommunication Network Code Numbers Measures, according to which, code resources shall be owned by the State, and any telecommunication network information service providers and call center service providers who need to use telecommunication network code numbers shall be approved by MIIT or its provincial level counterparts to use telecommunication network code numbers to provide relevant services, and the time limit and scope of such approval shall be identical with that of the VAT License or other related approval documents obtained by such entity. The approved telecommunication network code numbers users shall enter into a required agreement with the competent infrastructure telecommunications service operators, and file with the competent counterparts of MIIT. Telecommunication network code number users shall commence using telecommunication network code numbers allocated to them within the specified time limit and reach the minimum scale if any or the expected service capability if there is no such minimum scale requirement. In addition, no telecommunication network code number user is permitted to assign or lease telecommunication network code number, nor to use beyond the scope or in more than one local network. Any entity using telecommunication network code numbers without approval or beyond the authorized scope or time limit or assigning or leasing telecommunication network code number without approval may be subject to correction, confiscation of the illegal income, fine ranging from three to five times the amount of the illegal income (where there is no illegal income, or the illegal income is less than RMB50,000, a fine ranging from RMB50,000 to RMB1 million). On January 1, 2005, the Interim Administrative Measures on Telecommunication Network Code Number Resource Occupation Fee and the Standard of Telecommunication Network Code Number Resource Occupation Fee, jointly enacted by NDRC, the MOF and MIIT, entered into force. According to the Interim Administrative Measures on Telecommunication Network Code Number Resource Occupation Fee, telecommunication network code numbers are state property and the telecommunication service operators occupying or using telecom code numbers shall pay occupation fee accordingly to the applicable governmental authorities.

On May 19, 2015, the MIIT published the Provisions on the Administration of Short Message Services, or the Short Message Provisions. Pursuant to the Short Message Provisions, short message service operators, like us, shall obtain the telecommunications business licenses in accordance with the law.

While most of our PRC operating entities have obtained the requisite licenses from MIIT and/or its local authorities, certain of our PRC operating entities are in the process of obtaining, renewing or updating the license, including, among others, the VAT License. We cannot assure you that these PRC operating entities can successfully obtain or maintain required license and permits in a timely manner or at all. See “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance—Our business is subject to extensive regulation, and if we fail to obtain and maintain required licenses and permits, we could face government enforcement actions, fines and possibly restrictions on our ability to operate or offer certain of our solutions.”

Regulations relating to cyber security and privacy protection

Cyber security

On December 28, 2000, the Standing Committee of the National People’s Congress, or the SCNPC enacted the Decision on the Protection of Internet Security, as amended on August 27, 2009, which provides that the following activities conducted through the internet are subject to criminal liabilities: (1) gaining improper entry into any of the computer information networks relating to state affairs, national defensive affairs, or cutting-edge science and technology; (2) violation of relevant provisions of the State in the form of unauthorized interruption of any computer network or communication service, as a result of which the computer network or communication system cannot function normally; (3) spreading rumor, slander or other harmful information via the internet for the purpose of inciting subversion of the state political power; (4) stealing or divulging state secrets, intelligence or military secrets via internet; (5) spreading false or inappropriate commercial information; or (6) infringing on the intellectual property.

On December 13, 2005, the Ministry of Public Security issued the Provisions on the Technical Measures for Internet Security Protection, which took effect on March 1, 2006. These regulations require internet service providers to take proper measures including anti-virus, data back-up, keeping records of certain information such as the login-in and exit time of users, and other related measures, and to keep records of certain information about their users for at least 60 days. On June 22, 2007, the Ministry of Public Security, State Secrecy Bureau, State Cryptography Administration and the Information Office of the State Council jointly promulgated the Administrative Measures for the Multi-level Protection of Information Security, under which the security protection grade of an information system may be classified into five grades. Companies operating and using information systems shall protect the information systems and any system equal to or above level II as determined in accordance with these measures, a record-filing with the competent authority is required.

The Cybersecurity Law, as adopted by the National People's Congress on November 7, 2016, has come into force on June 1, 2017. Regarded as the fundamental law in the area of cybersecurity in China, the Cybersecurity Law regulates network operators and others from the following perspectives: the principle of Cyberspace sovereignty, security obligations of network operators and providers of network products and services, protection of personal information, protection of critical information infrastructure, data use and cross-border transfer, network interoperability and standardization. Network operators shall, according to the requirements of the rules for graded protection of cybersecurity, fulfill security protection obligations, so as to ensure that the network is free from interference, damage or unauthorized access, and prevent network data from being divulged, stolen or falsified. In addition, any network operator to collect personal information shall follow the principles of legitimacy, rationality and necessity and shall not collect or use any personal information without due authorization of the person whose personal information is collected. Each individual is entitled to require a network operator to delete his or her personal information if he or she finds that collection and use of such information by such operator violate the laws, administrative regulations or the agreement by and between such network operator and such individual; and is entitled to require any network operator to make corrections if he or she finds errors in such information collected and stored by such network operator. Such network operator shall take measures to delete the information or correct the error.

Privacy protection

On December 29, 2011, the MIIT promulgated the Several Provisions on Regulating the Market Order of Internet Information Services, which became effective on March 15, 2012. On December 28, 2012, the SCNPC promulgated the Decision on Strengthening Network Information Protection to enhance the legal protection of information security and privacy on the internet. The Provisions on Protection of Personal Information of Telecommunications and Internet Users promulgated by the MIIT on July 16, 2013 contains detailed requirements on the use and collection of personal information as well as the security measures to be taken by internet service providers. Specifically, (1) the users' personal information shall not be collected without prior consent; (2) the personal information shall not be collected other than those necessary for internet service providers to provide services; (3) the personal information shall be kept strictly confidential; and (4) a series of detailed measures shall be taken to prevent any divulge, damage, tamper or loss of personal information of users.

Pursuant to the Notice of the Supreme People's Court, the Supreme People's Procuratorate and the Ministry of Public Security on Legally Punishing Criminal Activities Infringing upon the Personal Information of Citizens, issued in April 2013, and the Interpretation of the Supreme People's Court and the Supreme People's Procuratorate on Several Issues regarding Legal Application in Criminal Cases Infringing upon the Personal Information of Citizens, which was issued on May 8, 2017 and took effect on June 1, 2017, the following activities may constitute the crime of infringing upon a citizen's personal information: (1) providing a citizen's personal information to specified persons or releasing a citizen's personal information online or through other methods in violation of relevant national provisions; (2) providing legitimately collected information relating to a citizen to others without such citizen's consent (unless the information is processed, not traceable to a specific person and not recoverable); (3) collecting a citizen's personal information in violation of applicable rules and regulations when performing a duty or providing services; or (4) collecting a citizen's personal information by purchasing, accepting or exchanging such information in violation of applicable rules and regulations. In addition, on May 28, 2020, the National People's Congress of the PRC approved the PRC Civil Code, which took effect on January 1, 2021. Pursuant to the PRC Civil Code, the collection, storage, use, process, transmission, provision and disclosure of personal information shall follow the principles of legitimacy, properness and necessity.

Unauthorized calls and text messages

We could also be required to comply with rules and regulations regarding the control and management of unauthorized calls, including the Notice on the Special Campaign Program for Comprehensive Action against Unauthorized Calls, issued on July 18, 2018 and the Work Plans for Promoting the Special Campaign Program for Comprehensive Action against Unauthorized Calls issued by MIIT issued and came into effect on October 27, 2018. According to the aforementioned regulations, enterprises including basic telecommunications service providers and call center service providers shall coordinate with the MIIT and its local authorities to control and rectify unauthorized calls, and call center service provider like us shall strictly control the channels for unauthorized calls, including but not limit to (1) establish forbidden call lists so that the telemarketing calls could not reach those end-users who have explicitly refused to be reached by telemarketing calls of a particular industry or business, (2) strictly control the timing and frequency of active call-out and reserve the record of such call within a certain period of time (generally not less than 30 days), and (3) improve technical abilities regarding prevention and monitoring of unauthorized calls and risk precaution.

In addition, the Short Message Provisions also impose similar requirement on short message service providers and short message content providers, and without the consumers' consent or request, they shall not send commercial text messages or shall cease to send such text messages to consumers when the latter explicitly present their refusal after their early consent. Where any consumer explicitly rejects to receive commercial text messages or do not reply, the short message service providers or short message content providers may not send them the text messages of the same or similar contents once again. Besides, short message service providers and short message content providers are also required to explicitly indicate the names of the corresponding content providers in the commercial text messages.

While we have established certain systems and take certain acts to control the unauthorized calls and text messages, we cannot assure you that our current systems and acts will be sufficient or effective under applicable laws and regulations. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance—Our brand image, business and results of operations may be adversely affected by third-party misconduct and misuse of our solutions, many of which are beyond our control."

The regulatory frameworks regarding privacy issues in many jurisdictions are constantly evolving and can be subject to significant changes from time to time. Any failure to comply with applicable regulations could result in regulatory enforcement actions against us and materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—If we fail to comply with laws and contractual obligations related to data privacy and protection, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially and adversely affected." Pursuant to the PRC Civil Code, if one intentionally infringes upon the intellectual property rights of others and the circumstance is severe, the infringed party is entitled to request for the corresponding punitive compensation.

Regulations relating to intellectual property

Patent

Patents in the PRC are principally protected under the Patent Law of the PRC promulgated by the SCNPC in 1984 and then respectively amended in 1992, 2000 and 2008 and on October 17, 2020, with the latest amendment to take effect from June 1, 2021, and its implementation rules. Novelty, inventiveness and practicality are three essential ingredients of patens in the PRC. The protection period is 20 years for an invention patent and ten years for a utility model patent and a design patent, commencing from their respective application dates.

Copyright

The PRC Copyright Law, promulgated in 1990 and amended in 2001 and 2010, or the Copyright Law, and its related implementing regulations, promulgated in 2002 and then respectively amended in 2013 and on November 11, 2020, with the latest amendment to take effect from June 1, 2021, are the principal laws and regulations governing copyright related matters. The Copyright Law provides that Chinese citizens, legal persons, or other organizations shall, whether published or not, enjoy copyright of their works, which includes, among others, works of literature, art, natural science, social science, engineering technology and computer software. Under the Copyright Law, the term of protection for copyrighted software is 50 years. The Regulation on the Protection of the Right to Communicate Works to the Public over Information Networks, which was most recently amended on January 30, 2013, provides specific rules on fair use, statutory license, and a safe harbor for use of copyrights and copyright management technology and specifies the liabilities of various entities for violations, including copyright holders, libraries and internet service providers.

Trademark

The PRC Trademark Law was adopted in 1982 and then amended in 1993, 2001, 2013 and 2019 respectively. The implementation rules of the PRC Trademark Law was adopted in 2002 and amended in 2014. Registered trademarks are protected under the Trademark Law of the PRC and related rules and regulations. The Trademark Office of National Intellectual Property Administration handles trademark registrations and grants a protection term of ten years to registered trademarks. Where registration is sought for a trademark that is identical or similar to another trademark which has already been registered or given preliminary examination and approval for use in the same or similar category of commodities or services, the application for registration of this trademark may be rejected. Trademark registrations are effective for a renewable ten-year period, unless otherwise revoked.

As of the date of this annual report, we have not obtained the trademark registrations for all requisite classes of goods or services in China for certain of our solutions. See “Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—We could incur substantial costs in protecting or defending our intellectual property rights, and any failure to protect our intellectual property could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.”

Domain name

The MIIT, promulgated the Administrative Measures on Internet Domain Name, or the Domain Name Measure on August 24, 2017 to protect domain names. According to the Domain Name Measures, domain name applicants are required to duly register their domain names with domain name registration service institutions. The applicants will become the holder of such domain names upon the completion of the registration procedure. The permits for registered domain names are effective for five years, which are subject to renewals, cancellations or revocations.

Trade secrets

According to the PRC Anti-Unfair Competition Law, promulgated by the SCNPC in September 1993, as amended in November 4, 2017 and April 23, 2019 respectively, the term "trade secrets" refers to technical and business information that is unknown to the public, has utility, may create business interests or profits for its legal owners or holders, and is maintained as a secret by its legal owners or holders. Under the PRC Anti-Unfair Competition Law, business persons are prohibited from infringing others' trade secrets by: (1) obtaining the trade secrets from the legal owners or holders by any unfair methods such as theft, bribery, fraud, coercion, electronic intrusion, or any other illicit means; (2) disclosing, using or permitting others to use the trade secrets obtained illegally under item (1) above; or (3) disclosing, using or permitting others to use the trade secrets, in violation of any contractual agreements or any requirements of the legal owners or holders to keep such trade secrets in confidence. Pursuant to the PRC Civil Code, if one intentionally infringes upon the intellectual property rights of others and the circumstance is severe, the infringed party is entitled to request for the corresponding punitive compensation.

Regulations relating to employment

According to the Labor Law promulgated on July 5, 1994 and amended on August 27, 2009 and December 29, 2018, the PRC Labor Contract Law promulgated on June 29, 2007 and amended on December 28, 2012, and the Implementing Regulations of the Employment Contracts Law of the PRC promulgated by the State Council on September 18, 2008, employers must execute written labor contracts with full-time employees and employers have obligation to sign an unfixed-term labor contract with any employee who has worked for the employer for ten consecutive years. In addition, all employers must comply with local minimum wage standards. The employers must establish a system for labor safety and sanitation, strictly abide by State rules and standards, provide education regarding labor safety and sanitation to its employees, provide employees with labor safety and sanitation conditions and necessary protection materials in compliance with State rules, and carry out regular health examinations for employees engaged in work involving occupational hazards.

According to the Law on Social Insurance of the PRC promulgated by SCNPC on October 28, 2010 and amended on December 29, 2018, and the Regulations on the Administration of Housing Funds promulgated by the State Council on April 3, 1999 and amended on March 24, 2002 and March 24, 2019, employers in China must provide employees with welfare schemes covering pension insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance, work-related injury insurance, medical insurance and housing fund. An enterprise must provide social insurance by going through social insurance registration with local social insurance authorities or agencies and shall pay or withhold relevant social insurance premiums for or on behalf of employees. On July 20, 2018, the General Office of the State Council issued the Plan for Reforming the State and Local Tax Collection and Administration Systems, which stipulated that the State Administration of Taxation of the PRC, or SAT, become solely responsible for collecting social insurance premiums.

Regulations relating to dividend distribution

The principal laws and regulations regulating the dividend distribution of dividends by foreign invested enterprises in the PRC include the Company Law of the PRC, as amended in August 2004, October 2005, December 2013 and October 2018, the Law of Wholly Foreign-owned Enterprises promulgated in April 1986 and amended in October 2000 and September 2016 and its implementation regulations promulgated in December 1990 and subsequently amended in April 2001 and February 2014, the Sino-Foreign Equity Joint Venture Law of the PRC promulgated in July 1979 and subsequently amended in April 1990, March 2001 and September 2016 and its implementation regulations promulgated in September 1983 and subsequently amended in January 1986, December 1987, July 2001, January 2011, February 2014 and March 2019, and the Sino-Foreign Cooperative Joint Venture Law of the PRC promulgated in April 1988 and amended in October 2000, September 2016 and November 2017 and its implementation regulations promulgated in September 1995 and amended in March 2014, March 2017 and November 2017 respectively. The Wholly Foreign-owned Enterprise Law, the Sino-Foreign Equity Joint Venture Law of the PRC and the Sino-Foreign Cooperative Joint Venture Law of the PRC were replaced by the

Foreign Investment Law on January 1, 2020. Under the current regulatory regime in the PRC, foreign-invested enterprises in the PRC may pay dividends only out of their retained earnings, if any, determined in accordance with PRC accounting standards and regulations. A PRC company is required to set aside as statutory reserve funds at least 10% of its after-tax profit, until the cumulative amount of such reserve funds reaches 50% of its registered capital unless laws regarding foreign investment provide otherwise. A PRC company shall not distribute any profits until any losses from prior fiscal years have been offset. Profits retained from prior fiscal years may be distributed together with distributable profits from the current fiscal year.

According to the Notice on Improving the Check of Authenticity and Compliance to Further Promote Foreign Exchange Control promulgated by the SAFE, on January 26, 2017, (1) under the principle of genuine transaction, banks shall check board resolutions regarding profit distribution, the original version of tax filing records and audited financial statements; and (2) domestic entities shall hold income to account for previous years' losses before remitting the profits. Moreover, domestic entities shall make detailed explanations of sources of capital and utilization arrangements, and provide board resolutions, contracts and other proof when completing the registration procedures in connection with an outbound investment.

Regulations relating to foreign exchange

Regulations on foreign currency exchange

The principal regulations governing foreign currency exchange in China are the Foreign Exchange Administration Regulations, as last amended on August 1, 2008, or the FEA Regulations. Pursuant to the FEA Regulations, international payments in foreign exchange and the transfer of foreign exchange under the current account items shall not be subject to any state control or restriction when complying with certain procedural requirements. In contrast, the conversion of RMB into foreign currencies and remittance of the converted foreign currency outside the PRC for the purpose of capital account items, such as direct equity investments, loans and repatriation of investment, requires prior approval from SAFE or its local branches.

According to the Circular of SAFE on Further Improving and Adjusting the Foreign Exchange Policies on Direct Investment and its appendix, the Operating Rules for Foreign Exchange Issues with Regard to Direct Investment under Capital Account, promulgated on November 19, 2012 and amended on May 4, 2015, foreign exchange control measures related to foreign direct investment are improved, such as (1) the open of and payment into the foreign exchange account related to direct investment are no longer subject to approval by SAFE; (2) reinvestment with legal income of foreign investors in China is no longer subject to approval by SAFE; (3) purchase and external payment of foreign exchange related to foreign direct investment are no longer subject to approval by SAFE. Later, on February 13, 2015, SAFE issued the Circular on Further Simplifying and Improving Foreign Exchange Administration Policies in Respect of Direct Investment, or Circular 13, effective from June 1, 2015, providing that the bank, instead of SAFE, can directly handle the foreign exchange registration and approval for foreign direct investment and SAFE and its branches.

SAFE released the Notice of the State Administration of Foreign Exchange on Reforming the Mode of Management of Settlement of Foreign Exchange Capital of Foreign Invested Enterprises, or Circular 19, on March 30, 2015, which came into force on June 1, 2015. Under Circular 19, a foreign-invested enterprise, within the registered scope of business, may settle their foreign exchange capital following a principal of authenticity on a discretionary basis according to the actual needs of their business operation, and the RMB capital so converted can be used for equity investments within the PRC, which will be regarded as the reinvestment of foreign-invested enterprise, provided that such foreign invested enterprises are not registered as an enterprises mainly engaged in investment business, including foreign investment companies, foreign funded venture capital enterprises and foreign funded equity investment enterprises. The RMB converted from the foreign exchange capital will be kept in a designated account and is not allowed to be used directly or indirectly for purposes beyond its business scope or used to provide RMB entrusted loans (unless permitted within its registered business scope), repayment of inter-company loans (including third-party advances), and repayment of bank RMB loans that have been re-loaned to third parties, and other uses expressly forbidden under Circular 19.

The Circular of the SAFE on Reforming and Regulating Policies on the Control over Foreign Exchange Settlement of Capital Accounts, or the SAFE Circular No. 16, was promulgated and became effective on June 9, 2016. According to the SAFE Circular No. 16, enterprises registered in PRC may also convert their foreign debts from foreign currency into RMB on self-discretionary basis. The SAFE Circular No. 16 provides an integrated standard for conversion of foreign exchange under capital account items (including but not limited to foreign currency capital and foreign debts) on self-discretionary basis, which applies to all enterprises registered in the PRC. The SAFE Circular No. 16 reiterates the principle that RMB converted from foreign currency-denominated capital of a company may not be directly or indirectly used for purposes beyond its business scope and may not be used for investments in securities or other investment excluding banks' principal-secured financing products within the PRC unless otherwise specifically provided. Besides, the converted RMB shall not be used to make loans for non-affiliated enterprises unless it is permitted within the business scope or to build or to purchase any real estate that is not for the enterprise's own use unless it is a real estate enterprise.

On October 23, 2019, SAFE issued SAFE Circular 28, which cancels the restrictions on domestic equity investments by capital fund of non-investment foreign invested enterprises and allows non-investment foreign-invested enterprises to use their capital funds to lawfully make equity investments in China, provided that such investments do not violate the Negative List and the target investment projects are genuine and in compliance with laws. The interpretation and implementation in practice of Circular 28 are still subject to substantial uncertainties given it is a newly issued regulation.

Regulations on foreign exchange registration of overseas investment by PRC domestic residents

On July 4, 2014, SAFE issued Circular on Relevant Issues Concerning Foreign Exchange Control on Domestic Residents' Offshore Investment and Financing and Roundtrip Investment Through Special Purpose Vehicles, or SAFE Circular 37, to regulate foreign exchange matters in relation to the use of Special Purpose Vehicles, or SPVs, by PRC residents or entities to seek offshore investment and financing or conduct round trip investment in China.

Pursuant to SAFE Circular 37, an SPV refers to an overseas enterprise directly formed or indirectly controlled for investment or financing purposes by a domestic resident (domestic institution or domestic individual resident) with the assets or interests it legally holds overseas or in a domestic enterprise, while "round trip investment" refers to the direct investments made in China by domestic residents directly or indirectly through SPVs, namely, the behavior of establishing foreign invested enterprises or projects, or foreign-funded enterprises, in China by formation, acquisition, merger, or any other means, and acquiring interests, such as ownership, control, or operating right, in them. SAFE Circular 37 provides that, before making contribution into an SPV, PRC residents are required to complete foreign exchange registration with SAFE or its local branch according to SAFE Circular 37 and applicable currently effective SAFE regulations including the Administration of Foreign Exchange in Foreign Direct Investments by Foreign Investors. According to the Circular 13, local banks, instead of SAFE, will examine and handle foreign exchange registration for overseas direct investment, including the initial foreign exchange registration and amendment registration.

Failure to comply with the registration procedures set forth in SAFE Circular 37 and the subsequent notice, or making misrepresentation on or failure to disclose controllers of the foreign invested enterprise that is established through round-trip investment, may result in restrictions being imposed on the foreign exchange activities of the relevant foreign invested enterprise, including payment of dividends and other distributions, such as proceeds from any reduction in capital, share transfer or liquidation, to its offshore parent or affiliate, and the capital inflow from the offshore parent, and may also subject relevant PRC residents or entities to penalties under PRC foreign exchange administration regulations.

We have used our best efforts to notify PRC residents (domestic institution or domestic individual resident) who directly or indirectly hold shares in our Cayman Islands holding company and who are known to us as being PRC residents to complete the foreign exchange registrations. However, we may not at all times be fully aware or informed of the identities of all our shareholders or beneficial owners, and we cannot compel them to comply with SAFE registration requirements. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Doing Business in China—PRC regulations relating to the establishment of offshore special purpose companies by PRC residents may subject our PRC resident beneficial owners or our PRC subsidiary to liability or penalties, limit our ability to inject capital into our PRC subsidiary, limit our PRC subsidiary's ability to increase its registered capital or distribute profits to us, or may otherwise adversely affect us."

Regulations on stock incentive plans

Pursuant to the Notice on Issues Concerning the Foreign Exchange Administration for Domestic Individuals Participating in Stock Incentive Plan of Overseas Publicly Listed Company, issued by SAFE on February 15, 2012, employees, directors, supervisors and other senior management participating in any stock incentive plan of an overseas publicly listed company who are PRC citizens or who are non PRC citizens residing in China for a continuous period of not less than one year, subject to a few exceptions, are required to register with SAFE through a domestic qualified agent, which could be a PRC subsidiary of such overseas listed company, and complete certain other procedures. Failure to complete the SAFE registrations may subject them to fines and legal sanctions and may also limit our ability to contribute additional capital into our wholly foreign owned subsidiaries in China and limit these subsidiaries' ability to distribute dividends to us. The PRC agents shall, on behalf of the PRC residents who have the right to exercise the employee share options, apply to SAFE or its local branches for an annual quota for the payment of foreign currencies in connection with the PRC residents' exercise of the employee share options. The foreign exchange proceeds received by the PRC residents from the sale of shares under the stock incentive plans granted and dividends distributed by the overseas listed companies must be remitted into the bank accounts in the PRC established by the PRC agents before distribution to such PRC residents. In addition, the PRC agents shall quarterly submit the form for record-filing of information of the Domestic Individuals Participating in the Stock Incentive Plans of Overseas Listed Companies with SAFE or its local branches. We and our PRC citizen employees who have been granted share options, or PRC optionees, are subject to the Stock Option Rules. If we or our PRC optionees fail to comply with the Individual Foreign Exchange Rule or the Stock Option Rules, we and our PRC optionees may be subject to fines and other legal sanctions. In addition, the PRC agents are required to amend the SAFE registration with respect to the stock incentive plan if there is any material change to the stock incentive plan. Moreover, the SAFE Circular 37 provides that PRC residents who participate in a share incentive plan of an overseas unlisted special purpose company may register with local branches of SAFE before exercising rights.

In addition, the SAT has issued circulars concerning employee share options, under which our employees working in the PRC who exercise share options will be subject to PRC individual income tax. Our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities have obligations to file documents related to employee share options with relevant tax authorities and to withhold individual income taxes of those employees who exercise their share options. If our employees fail to pay or if we fail to withhold their income taxes as required by relevant laws and regulations, we may face sanctions imposed by the PRC tax authorities or other PRC government authorities.

Regulations relating to M&A Rule and overseas listing in the PRC

MOFCOM, China Securities Regulatory Commission, or CSRC, SAFE and three other PRC governmental and regulatory agencies promulgated the Rules on Acquisition of Domestic Enterprises by Foreign Investors on August 8, 2006, as later amended on June 22, 2009, or the M&A Rules, governing the mergers and acquisitions of domestic enterprises by foreign investors. The M&A Rules, among other things, require that if a domestic company, domestic enterprise, or a domestic individual, through an overseas company established or controlled by it/him/her, acquires a domestic company which is affiliated with it/him/her, an approval from the MOFCOM is required. The M&A Rules further requires that an SPV that is controlled directly or indirectly by the PRC companies or individuals and that has been formed for overseas listing purposes through acquisitions of PRC domestic interest held by such PRC companies or individuals, shall obtain the approval of CSRC prior to overseas listing and trading of such SPV's securities on an overseas stock exchange. Moreover, if foreign investors merge a domestic enterprise and obtain the actual control over the enterprise, and if such merger involves any critical industry, affects or may affect the security of national economy, or causes transference of actual control over the domestic enterprise who possesses a resound trademark or PRC time-honored brand, the parties to the merger shall file an application to MOFCOM.

Regulations relating to taxation

Dividend withholding tax

The National People's Congress enacted the Enterprise Income Tax Law, which became effective on January 1, 2008 and last amended on December 29, 2018. According to Enterprise Income Tax Law and the Regulation on the Implementation of the Enterprise Income Tax Law, or the Implementing Rules, which became effective on January 1, 2008 and further amended on April 23, 2019, dividends generated after January 1, 2008 and payable by a foreign-invested enterprise in China to its foreign enterprise investors are subject to a 10% withholding tax, unless any such foreign enterprise investor's jurisdiction of incorporation has a tax treaty with China that provides for a preferential withholding arrangement. According to the Notice of the SAT on Negotiated Reduction of Dividends and Interest Rates issued on January 29, 2008, revised on February 29, 2008, and the Arrangement between Mainland China and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income, or Double Tax Avoidance Arrangement, the withholding tax rate in respect of the payment of dividends by a PRC enterprise to a Hong Kong enterprise may be reduced to 5% from a standard rate of 10% if the Hong Kong enterprise directly holds at least 25% of the PRC enterprise and certain other conditions are met, including: (1) the Hong Kong enterprise must directly own the required percentage of equity interests and voting rights in the PRC resident enterprise; and (2) the Hong Kong enterprise must have directly owned such required percentage in the PRC resident enterprise throughout the 12 months prior to receiving the dividends. However, based on the Circular on Certain Issues with Respect to the Enforcement of Dividend Provisions in Tax Treaties issued on February 20, 2009 by the SAT, if the relevant PRC tax authorities determine, in their discretion, that a company benefits from such reduced income tax rate due to a structure or arrangement that is primarily tax-driven, such PRC tax authorities may adjust the preferential tax treatment; and based on the Announcement on Certain Issues with Respect to the "Beneficial Owner" in Tax Treaties issued by the SAT on February 3, 2018 and effective from April 1, 2018, if an applicant's business activities do not constitute substantive business activities, it could result in the negative determination of the applicant's status as a "beneficial owner," and consequently, the applicant could be precluded from enjoying the above-mentioned reduced income tax rate of 5% under the Double Tax Avoidance Arrangement.

Enterprise income tax

The Enterprise Income Tax Law and the Implementing Rules impose a uniform 25% enterprise income tax rate to both foreign invested enterprises and domestic enterprises, except where tax incentives are granted to special industries and projects. Among other tax incentives, the preferential tax treatment continues as long as an enterprise can retain its "High and New Technology Enterprise" status.

Under the PRC Enterprise Income Tax Law, an enterprise established outside China with "*de facto* management bodies" within China is considered a "resident enterprise" for PRC enterprise income tax purposes and is generally subject to a uniform 25% enterprise income tax rate on its worldwide income. A circular issued by the SAT in April 2009 and amended in 2017 regarding the standards used to classify certain Chinese invested enterprises controlled by Chinese enterprises or Chinese enterprise groups and established outside of China as "resident enterprises," which also clarified that dividends and other income paid by such PRC "resident enterprises" will be considered PRC source income and subject to PRC withholding tax, currently at a rate of 10%, when paid to non PRC enterprise shareholders. This circular also subjects such PRC "resident enterprises" to various reporting requirements with the PRC tax authorities. Under the implementing rules, a "*de facto* management body" is defined as a body that has material and overall management and control over the manufacturing and business operations, personnel and human resources, finances and properties of an enterprise.

On October 17, 2017, the SAT issued the SAT Bulletin 37, which replaced the Notice on Strengthening Administration of Enterprise Income Tax for Share Transfers by Non-PRC Resident Enterprises, issued by the SAT, on December 10, 2009, and partially replaced and supplemented by the rules under the SAT Bulletin 7, issued by the SAT, on February 3, 2015. Under SAT Bulletin 7, an "indirect transfer" of assets, including equity interests in a PRC resident enterprise, by non-PRC resident enterprises may be re-characterized and treated as a direct transfer of PRC taxable assets, if such arrangement does not have a reasonable commercial purpose and was established for the purpose of avoiding payment of PRC enterprise income tax. As a result, gains derived from such indirect transfer may be subject to PRC enterprise income tax. In respect of an indirect offshore transfer of assets of a PRC establishment, the relevant gain is to be regarded as effectively connected with the PRC establishment and therefore included in its enterprise income tax filing, and would consequently be subject to PRC enterprise income tax at a rate of 25%. Where the underlying transfer relates to the immoveable properties in China or to equity investments in a PRC resident enterprise, which is not effectively connected to a PRC establishment of a non-resident enterprise, a PRC enterprise income tax at 10% would apply, subject to available preferential tax treatment under applicable tax treaties or similar arrangements, and the party who is obligated to make the transfer payments bears the withholding obligation. Pursuant to SAT Bulletin 37, the withholding party shall declare and pay the withheld tax to the competent tax authority in the place where such withholding party is located within 7 days from the date of occurrence of the withholding obligation. Both SAT Bulletin 37 and SAT Bulletin 7 do not apply to transactions of sale of shares by investors through a public stock exchange where such shares were acquired from a transaction through a public stock exchange.

Value-added tax

The Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Value-added Tax were promulgated by the State Council on December 13, 1993 and came into effect on January 1, 1994 which were subsequently amended in 2008, 2016 and 2017, or the VAT Regulation. The Detailed Rules for the Implementation of the Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Value-added Tax (Revised in 2011) was promulgated by the MOF on December 25, 1993 and subsequently amended on December 15, 2008 and October 28, 2011, and together with the VAT Regulation, or the VAT Law. The PRC State Council approved, and the SAT and the MOF officially launched a pilot value-added tax reform program starting from January 1, 2012, or the Pilot Program, applicable to businesses in selected industries. Businesses in the Pilot Program would pay value-added tax instead of business tax. The Pilot Program was initiated in Shanghai, then further applied to ten additional regions such as Beijing and Guangdong province. On November 19, 2017, the State Council promulgated the Decisions on Abolishing the Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Business Tax and Amending the Provisional Regulations of the PRC on Value-added Tax, or the Order 691.

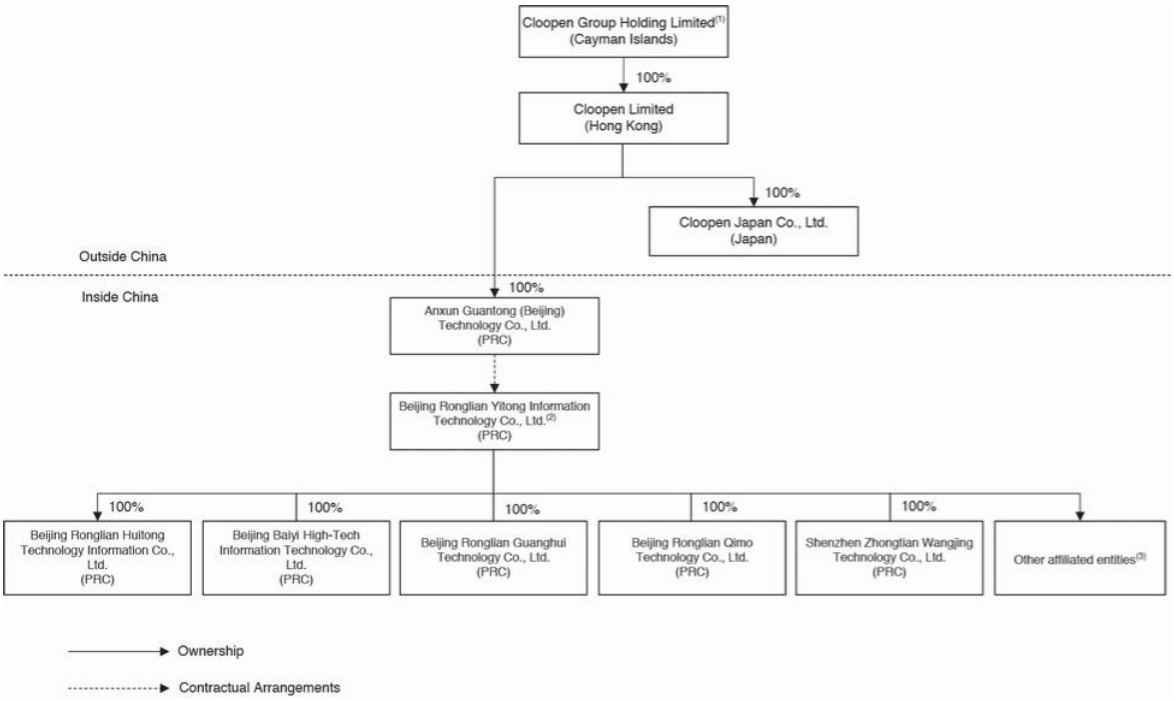
According to the VAT Law and the Order 691, all enterprises and individuals engaged in the sale of goods, the provision of processing, repair and replacement services, sales of services, intangible assets, real property and the importation of goods within the territory of the PRC are the taxpayers of VAT. The VAT rates generally applicable are simplified as 17%, 11%, 6% and 0%, and the VAT rate applicable to the small-scale taxpayers is 3%.

On April 4, 2018, Adjustment to Value-added Tax Rates issued by the Ministry of Finance and the SAT was promulgated by MOF and SAT, which came into effect on May 1, 2018, or the Bulletin 32. According to Bulletin 32, the VAT tax rates of 17% and 11% are changed to 16% and 10%, respectively. On March 20, 2019, the Ministry of Finance, State Taxation Administration and General Administration of Customs jointly promulgated the Announcement on Policies for Deeping the VAT Reform or Notice 39, which came into effect on April 1, 2019. Notice 39 further changes the VAT tax rates of 16% and 10% to 13% and 9%, respectively.

C. Organizational Structure

We are a holding company that does not have any substantive operations. We conduct our operations primarily through our subsidiary and affiliated entities in China. For more information, see "—Contractual Arrangements."

The following diagram illustrates our simplified corporate structure, including our subsidiaries, our VIE and other principal affiliated entities in China, as of the date of this annual report.



(1) See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—E. Share Ownership" for details of our shareholding structure.

(2) As of the date of this annual report, Ronglian Yitong is owned as to 71.01% by Mr. Changxun Sun, our founder, chairman of board of directors and chief executive officer, 26.46% by Mr. Jianhong Zhou, our director, 1.55% by Beijing Hongshan Shengde Equity Investment Center (Limited Partnership), and 0.98% by Dazi Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Lhasa Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd.).

(3) Includes 33 wholly-owned subsidiaries and five non-wholly owned subsidiaries of our VIE, all of which are individually immaterial.

Contractual Arrangements

Current PRC laws and regulations impose restrictions on foreign ownership and investment in companies that engage in value-added telecommunications services. We are an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands. Anxun Guantong, or WFOE, is our wholly-owned PRC subsidiary and a foreign-invested enterprise under PRC laws. We conduct our business in China through Ronglian Yitong, or the VIE, and its subsidiaries, or collectively our affiliated entities, in China, based on a series of contractual arrangements by and among WFOE, the VIE and its shareholders.

Our contractual arrangements allow us to (1) exercise effective control over our affiliated entities, (2) receive substantially all of the economic benefits of our VIE and its subsidiaries, and (3) have an exclusive option to purchase all or part of the equity interests in our VIE when and to the extent permitted by PRC law.

As a result of our direct ownership in WFOE and the contractual arrangements with our VIE, we have control over and are the primary beneficiary of our affiliated entities, and, therefore, have consolidated the financial results of our VIE and its subsidiaries in our consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

The following is a summary of the currently effective contractual arrangements by and among WFOE, our VIE and its shareholders.

Agreements that provide us with effective control over our VIE

Powers of Attorney. Pursuant to each of the powers of attorney dated March 28, 2019, August 28, 2019 or November 3, 2020 executed and issued by the respective shareholders of our VIE, each of them irrevocably appointed and authorized WFOE or its designee(s) to act on their respective behalf as exclusive agent and attorney, to the extent permitted by PRC law, with respect to all matters concerning all equity interests held by each of these shareholders in our VIE, including but not limited to the power to (1) attend shareholders' meetings, (2) exercise all shareholders' rights and shareholders' voting rights that it is entitled under relevant PRC laws and regulations and the articles of association of our VIE, including but not limited to the right to sell, transfer, pledge or dispose of all the equity interests held in part or in whole, (3) sign minutes and resolutions and filing documents with the companies registry, and (4) designate and appoint on their respective behalf the legal representative, directors, supervisors, chief executive officer and other senior management members of our VIE. Each power of attorney agreement is irrevocable and continuously effective from the execution date.

Share Pledge Agreements. Under each of the share pledge agreements dated March 28, 2019 or November 3, 2020 entered into by and among WFOE, our VIE and each of its shareholders, each of our VIE's shareholders will pledge all of its equity interests in our VIE to WFOE as security for performance of the respective obligations of our VIE and each of its shareholders hereunder and under the exclusive option agreements, the powers of attorney and the exclusive business cooperation agreement, and for payment of all the losses and losses of anticipated profits suffered by WFOE as a result our VIE or its shareholders' defaults. If any of our VIE or its shareholders breach their contractual obligations, WFOE, as the pledgee, may, upon issuing written notice, exercise certain remedy measures, including but not limited to being paid in priority with all pledged equity interests based on monetary evaluation or from the proceeds from auction or sale. Without WFOE's prior written consent, the shareholders of our VIE shall not transfer the pledged equity interests or place or permit the existence of any security interests or other encumbrances over the pledged equity interest. WFOE may assign all or any of its rights and obligations under any of the share pledge agreements to its designee(s) at any time. The pledge will become effective on the date the pledged equity interests are registered with the relevant local branch of State Administration for Market Regulation, and will remain in effect until the fulfillment of all the obligations hereunder and under the exclusive option agreements, the powers of attorney and the exclusive business cooperation agreement and the full payment of all the losses and losses of anticipated profits suffered by the WFOE as a result our VIE or its shareholders' default. Except that the pledge of approximately 1.55% of the equity interests of VIE held by one of our shareholders has not completed registration with the relevant local branch of State Administration for Market Regulation as of the date of this annual report, we completed the registration of the rest of the pledged equity interests (approximately 98.45% of the equity interests of VIE) with the relevant local branch of State Administration for Market Regulation in 2019.

Spousal Consent. Pursuant to the spousal consent dated August 28, 2019 executed and provided by the spouse of the largest shareholder of our VIE, the signing spouse (1) unconditionally and irrevocably agreed to the execution of the share pledge agreements, the exclusive option agreement and the powers of attorney and to the disposal of the individual shareholder' equity interests in our VIE in accordance with these agreements, and (2) confirmed that the individual shareholder of our VIE can perform and further amend or terminate these agreements absent her authorization or consent and that his equity interests do not constitute her communal property or inheritable property, and (3) undertook to not to make any assertions in connection with the individual shareholder' equity interests in our VIE. The spouse further undertook to execute all necessary documents and take all necessary actions to ensure the appropriate performance of the agreements described herein and agreed to be subject to the obligations under the contractual arrangements in the event any equity interests in our VIE will be held by her.

Agreements that allow us to receive economic benefits from our VIE

Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement. Pursuant to the exclusive business cooperation agreement dated November 3, 2020 entered into by and between WFOE and our VIE, WFOE has the exclusive right, during the term of the exclusive business cooperation agreement, to provide or designate its affiliates to provide complete business support and technical and consulting services to our VIE, which may include all or part of the services within the business scope of our VIE as may be determined from time to time by WFOE. In exchange, our VIE shall pay WFOE on a monthly basis service fees equal to 100% of its net income, which may be adjusted by WFOE in its sole discretion. WFOE shall have exclusive and proprietary rights and interests in all rights, ownership, interests and intellectual properties arising out of or created during the performance of this agreement. This agreement shall remain effective for ten years from the execution date and may be extended by WFOE at its sole discretion if confirmed in writing.

Agreements that grant us the option to purchase equity interests in and assets of our VIE

Exclusive Option Agreements. Under each of the exclusive option agreements dated March 28, 2019, August 28, 2019 or November 3, 2020 entered into by and between WFOE, our VIE and its shareholders, each of the shareholders of our VIE irrevocably granted WFOE or its designee(s) an exclusive right to purchase all of their equity interests in our VIE at any time in part or in whole at the sole and absolute discretion of WFOE to the extent permitted by PRC law and at a purchase price of RMB10. In addition, our VIE irrevocably granted WFOE or its designee(s) an exclusive right to purchase all of its assets at any time in part or in whole at the sole and absolute discretion of WFOE to the extent permitted by PRC law after satisfaction of required procedures and at a purchase price of RMB10. Without the prior written consent of WFOE, the shareholders and/or our VIE shall not, among others (1) sell, transfer, mortgage, or dispose of in any other manner any legal or beneficial interests in the equity interests of such shareholders in our VIE, or allow any encumbrances thereon, except for the interest placed in accordance with the share pledge agreements and power of attorney, (2) amend our VIE's articles of association, (3) sell, transfer, mortgage, or dispose of in any other manner any material assets of our VIE or any legal or beneficial interests in the material business or revenues of our VIE of more than RMB500,000, or allow any encumbrances thereon of any security interests, (4) allow our VIE to incur, inherit, guarantee or permit any debts, except for those payables incurred in the ordinary or usual course of business but not incurred by way of borrowing, (5) cause our VIE to enter into any major contracts or terminate any material contracts with a value of more than RMB500,000 to which our VIE is a party, except for those in the ordinary course of business, (6) allow our VIE to provide loan or credit to any person, (7) merger, consolidate with, acquire or invest in any person, (8) declare or distribute dividends, or (9) dissolute or liquate or terminate our VIE. The shareholders of our VIE and our VIE also agree to, among other, appoint the directors and supervisors designed by WFOE as its directors or supervisors. If the shareholders of our VIE shall receive any profits, interest, dividends or proceeds of liquidation from our VIE or if such shareholders shall receive any monies in connection with a transfer of their equity interests in our VIE, they shall promptly donate to WFOE or its designee(s) to the extent permitted under the applicable PRC law. This agreement shall become effective on the execution date and remain in effect until all equity interests in our VIE have been transferred or assigned to WFOE or its designee(s).

In the opinion of CM Law Firm, our PRC counsel:

(1) the ownership structures of our VIE and WFOE, currently are not in any violation of the applicable PRC laws or regulations currently in effect; and

(2) the contractual arrangements between WFOE, our VIE and its shareholders governed by PRC laws and regulations are currently valid, binding and enforceable, and will not result in any violation of applicable PRC laws and regulations currently in effect, except that the pledge of approximately 1.55% of the equity interests of VIE is subject to the registration in compliance with the PRC Civil Code as of the date of this annual report.

However, we have been further advised by our PRC counsel that there are substantial uncertainties regarding the interpretation and application of current PRC laws and regulations. Thus, the PRC government may ultimately take a view contrary to or otherwise different from the opinion of our PRC counsel. It is uncertain whether any new PRC laws or regulations relating to variable interest entity structures will be adopted or if adopted, what they would provide. If we or our VIE is found to be in violation of any existing or future PRC laws or regulations, or fail to obtain or maintain any of the required permits or approvals, the relevant PRC regulatory authorities would have broad discretion to take action in dealing with such violations or failures. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure—The PRC government may find that the contractual arrangements that establish our corporate structure for operating our business do not comply with applicable PRC laws and regulations."

D. Property, Plant and Equipment

Our principal executive offices are in Beijing, China, where we lease approximately 6,200 square meters of office space that are currently in use. We also maintain other leased offices in cities across China totaling approximately 7,800 square meters that are currently in use. We opened Malaysia office in December 2020, which has approximately 180 square meters of office space. We believe our existing leased premises are adequate for our current business operations and that additional space can be obtained on commercially reasonable terms to accommodate our future expansion plans.

ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

You should read the following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations together with the consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this annual report. This discussion contains forward-looking statements based upon current plans, expectations and beliefs that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including those set forth in the section of this annual report captioned "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors" and in other parts of this annual report. Our fiscal year ends on December 31.

A. Operating Results

Overview

We are a leading multi-capability cloud-based communications solution provider in China offering a full suite of cloud-based communications solutions, covering CPaaS, cloud-based CC and cloud-based UC&C. We serve a diverse and loyal customer base consisting of enterprises of all sizes across a variety of industries, including internet, telecommunications, financial services, education, industrial manufacturing and energy.

We generate our revenues primarily from our CPaaS, cloud-based CC and cloud-based UC&C solutions. We generally charge our customers using our CPaaS solutions on a recurring basis, based on the monthly number of text messages and call minutes facilitated. We charge our customers using our cloud-based CC solutions deployed on public cloud on a recurring basis, with a combination of seat subscription fees and related resource usage fees. We generally charge our customers using our cloud-based CC solution deployed on private cloud and cloud-based UC&C solutions on a project basis. In the second half of 2020, we began to offer certain cloud-based UC&C solutions on a subscription basis. We plan to promote solutions that we offer on a recurring basis to lower customer acquisition costs, which we expect would favorably contribute to our profit margins.

We have experienced robust growth in recent years. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, we had an active customer base of over 10,200, 11,500 and 13,000 enterprises, respectively, among which 125, 152 and 189 were large-enterprise customers, respectively. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, the dollar-based net customer retention rate in relation to solutions we offer on a recurring basis was 135.7%, 102.7% and 86.8%, respectively. In 2020, our dollar-based net customer retention rate for active customers was 90.5%. We served 160, 193 and 269 customers for our project-based solutions in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Our revenues increased by 29.7% from RMB501.5 million in 2018 to RMB650.3 million in 2019, and increased by 18.1% to RMB767.7 million (US$117.7 million) in 2020, of which 72.3%, 75.0% and 74.7% were recurring revenues in the same years, respectively. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we incurred net loss of RMB155.5 million, RMB183.5 million and RMB499.8 million (US$76.6 million), respectively, and our adjusted net loss (adjusted EBITDA) was RMB159.9 million, RMB140.1 million and RMB157.6 million (US$24.2 million), respectively. See “—Non-GAAP Financial Measure” for information on how we define and calculate the non-GAAP financial measure as well as a reconciliation of non-GAAP Adjusted EBITDA to net loss.

Factors Affecting Our Results of Operations

Our business and results of operations are affected by China’s overall economic conditions and structural transformations, especially the development of telecommunications industry and cloud-based communications industry, as well as the following industry- and company-specific factors.

Capturing market opportunity

Our ability to capture market opportunity is critical to our growth prospects. Compared to more developed regions such as the North America and Western Europe, enterprises in China are still in the early stages of adopting cloud-based technologies, which presents significant growth opportunity. The maturity level of China’s network and related infrastructure for cloud computing also provides a solid foundation for rapid adoption of cloud technologies in China.

In addition, China’s communications industry is highly fragmented, consisting primarily of many local players. The software-based nature and scalability of cloud-based communications solutions are well-suited to allow easy deployment across different geographical locations and industries. We focus on applying cloud-based technologies to enterprise communications, leveraging our established partnerships with multiple regional mobile network operators. Equipped with such established business relationships as well as our solutions and proprietary technologies in AI and video communications, we believe we are well-positioned to capture the significant market opportunity to consolidate China’s cloud-based communications industry. Meanwhile, in order to achieve a larger market share, we will need to devote more managerial attention and financial and other resources to address the potential challenges faced by a rapidly growing business in an evolving industry.

Improving customer acquisition, retention and lifetime value

Our results of operations are highly dependent on the total number and the lifetime value of our customers. We have cultivated a large and diverse customer base of enterprises of all sizes and various industries, including internet, telecommunications, financial services, education, industrial manufacturing and energy. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, we had an active customer base of over 10,200, 11,500 and 13,000 enterprises, respectively, among which 125, 152 and 189 were large-enterprise customers, respectively. To retain and grow our customer base, we need to predict future market acceptance and customer demand and continue to invest in sales and marketing to penetrate into more industry verticals and second- and lower-tier cities and further promote our brand image and recognition in China's cloud-based communications industry. We also plan to expand our cross-selling and up-selling efforts to existing customers.

Introducing new features and solutions

To capitalize on the opportunities from the fast-evolving communications needs of China's enterprises of all sizes, we believe it is critical to continuously develop and introduce new features and solutions that optimize communication efficiency and efficacy and enhance operational productivity. We believe our capabilities of developing and offering a comprehensive portfolio of industry-specific solutions that satisfy disparate needs and complex internal integration and deployment requirements contribute to the success of our business operations. We must continue to invest in research and development with a focus on AI and video technologies and incorporate these technologies to develop more innovative features and solutions. We will also need to enhance the interaction of product development and sales activities and actively seek and analyze customer feedback in order to design new features and solutions catering to customer demands.

Optimizing product offering mix

Our ability to manage our product offering mix affects our results of operations, especially our overall profit margin. For example, our cloud-based CC and cloud-based UC&C solutions typically carry higher gross profit margins, as these solutions are more technologically advanced and, therefore, give us greater pricing power. To improve our overall profit margin and achieve higher financial scalability, we will need to continue to shift our focus toward offering solutions with higher profit margins. We also plan to selectively promote solutions that we offer on a recurring basis to lower customer acquisition costs, which we expect would favorably contribute to our profit margins. In addition, we need to serve more customers in targeted industries to lower the incremental industry customization costs and to achieve greater economies of scale and higher profit margins from the industries we more broadly serve.

Controlling costs and expenses

One of the largest costs we incur during our business operations, particularly for our CPaaS solutions and cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, is service fees paid for telecommunications resources. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, costs paid for telecommunications resources represented 73.7%, 76.4% and 71.4% of our total cost of revenues, respectively. Mobile network operators in China typically adjust the unit prices for resources, such as text messages and voice calls, once every several years based on government recommendations. A sudden adjustment by major mobile network operators would likely negatively affect our results of operations in current contract periods because we may not be able to pass on the impact to our customers as a result of fixed unit resource price throughout the current contract periods. On the other hand, we are generally able to pass on the impact from such unit price adjustment to customers relatively quickly due to our relatively short contract periods, which enable us to adjust our resource usage fees from time to time. Additionally, we may also benefit from the increase in the unit resource price in the long term because such price increase could eliminate weaker market players and strengthen our market leadership position.

In addition, staff costs and expenses incurred to attract and retain a team of talented staff is a major component of our overall costs and expenses. While we strive to optimize our compensation and incentive structure, we remain mindful that investment in human resources plays a significant role in maintaining our competitive position. As a significant portion of our overall costs and expenses, our ability to control our staff costs and expenses without compromising our competitiveness is critical to our results of operations.

Managing development cycle

Our ability to manage the overall development cycle of our project-based solutions affects our revenues and profit margin in specific periods. We generally incur a significant amount of upfront investment and costs in developing new solutions and serving customers in new industries to meet their complex communications needs, implementation requirements and industry-specific customizations. We have also historically undertaken smaller projects with lower profit margins to enter into the markets for project-based solutions, such as for our cloud-based UC&C solutions. These initial development costs and investments may increase our costs and expenses and decrease our overall profit margins in certain periods. We are generally able to replicate our initial solution development and achieve economies of scale quickly after we deliver our industry-specific projects to more customers within the same industry or build upon our existing projects to develop similar solutions for more customers from other industries. As we continue to standardize our industry-specific solutions for more customers in diverse industries, we expect to manage the upfront investment at reasonable level and optimize our development cycle.

Strategic investment and acquisitions

We have made, and intend to continue to make, strategic acquisitions to solidify our current market presence and expand into new industries. For example, in March 2021, we acquired all the equity interests of EliteCRM, a leading customer relationship management software provider. We intend to selectively pursue strategic alliances and investments to further strengthen our competitiveness. We expect to evaluate and execute alliance, investment and acquisition opportunities that complement and scale up our business, optimize our profitability, help us expand into adjacent industries and add new capabilities to our cloud-based solutions. Our strategic alliances, investments and acquisitions would likely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Seasonality

Our business is subject to seasonal fluctuations. We believe that our quarterly sales are affected by industry buying patterns. Our customers, especially large enterprises, tend to enter into contracts with us in the second half of each year in accordance with their budget cycles. As such, we generally record higher revenues during such periods. In addition, we typically generate lower revenues in the first quarter during or around Chinese New Year holiday. Changes in seasonal trends may cause fluctuations in our results of operations and financial condition.

Key Operating Metrics

	As of/For the Year		
	December 31, 2018	**December 31, 2019**	**December 31, 2020**
Number of active customers	10,245	11,537	13,039
Number of large-enterprise customers	125	152	189
Percentage of revenue contribution by large-enterprise customers	70.7 %	73.3 %	74.3 %
Dollar-based net customer retention rate	135.7 %	102.7 %	86.8 %

Our dollar-based net customer retention rate decreased from 135.7% in 2018 to 102.7% in 2019, primarily because (1) relevant PRC authorities took stringent government measures in 2019 to regulate the operation of P2P online lending platforms, and we, after assessing potential risks, chose to voluntarily terminate certain transactions with existing customers in the online consumer finance industry to ensure compliance with relevant laws and regulations, which led to a decrease in our existing customer base and our revenues primarily related to cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, which decreased by 24.8% as compared to 2018, in 2019; and (2) relevant regulatory authorities promulgated enhanced regulations on application-to-person voice calls in China out of concerns of consumer harassment, which reduced enterprise customers' usages of voice calls in general and adversely affected our related operations. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—Certain of our customers, such as internet finance companies, may be subject to more stringent laws and regulations, which could adversely affect their operations and therefore their IT spending levels, and in turn could cause our customer base to shrink" and "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulations—Regulations relating to cyber security and privacy protection—Unauthorized calls and text messages." Our dollar-based net customer retention rate further decreased to 86.8% in 2020, primarily due to a decrease in the number of enterprise customers of smaller sizes that are less equipped to withstand the impact of COVID-19 and a decrease in the number of customers through sales channels in the fourth quarter of 2020 as a result of our efforts to manage channel partners and optimize operational stability. In 2020, our dollar-based net customer retention rate for active customers was 90.5%.

We expect that, as the applicable regulatory framework becomes more established and China's economy recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic, and as we continuously optimize our existing solutions and develop new features and solutions, our dollar-based net customer retention rate will remain stable at a relatively high level.

Impact of COVID-19 Outbreak

Since the outbreak of COVID-19 throughout China and other countries and regions, a series of precautionary and control measures have been implemented worldwide to contain the virus. The outbreak of COVID-19 has had certain negative impact on the overall economy of the regions where we deliver our solutions.

COVID-19 spread rapidly throughout China in the first quarter of 2020, which traditionally is also the off season of our business due to the Chinese New Year holiday. We experienced customer loss in 2020, primarily due to a decrease in the number of enterprise customers of smaller sizes that are less equipped to withstand the impact of COVID-19. Nevertheless, our revenues increased by 18.1% from RMB650.3 million in 2019 to RMB767.7 million (US$117.7 million) in 2020, primarily due to the increases in revenues generated from our CPaaS and cloud-based CC solutions as a result of our continued market penetration and expansion, partially offset by the delays in service delivery and revenue recognition of cloud-based UC&C solutions caused by the COVID-19 outbreak. We have also experienced extended payment cycles and delayed collection of accounts receivable as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak, but have not otherwise experienced material adverse impact to our liquidity or cash flows.

Except for the impact discussed above, we do not anticipate any prolonged material adverse impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition from the COVID-19 outbreak, as the Chinese government has gradually lifted the travel restrictions and other quarantine measures in China and economic activities have begun to recover and return to normal nationwide since the third quarter of 2020. We are nonetheless closely monitoring the development of the COVID-19 outbreak and continuously evaluating any potential impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—Any catastrophe, including outbreaks of health pandemics and other extraordinary events, could have a negative impact on our business operations."

Non-GAAP Financial Measure

To supplement our consolidated financial statements which are presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, we also use adjusted EBITDA as an additional non-GAAP financial measure. We present the non-GAAP financial measure because it is used by our management to evaluate our operating performance. We also believe that the non-GAAP financial measure provides useful information to investors and others in understanding and evaluating our consolidated results of operations in the same manner as our management and in comparing financial results across accounting periods and to those of our peer companies.

We define adjusted EBITDA as net loss excluding depreciation and amortization, interest expenses, net, income tax expense, share-based compensation, investment income, impairment loss of long-term investments, gain from disposal of equity method investments, gain from disposal of subsidiaries, net, share of losses of equity method investments, change in fair value of warrant liabilities, change in fair value of long-term investments, and foreign currency exchange (gains)/losses, net. We believe that adjusted EBITDA provides useful information to investors and others in understanding and evaluating our operating results. The non-GAAP financial measure adjusts for the impact of items that we do not consider indicative of the operational performance of our business and should not be considered in isolation or construed as an alternative to net loss or any other measure of performance or as an indicator of our operating performance. Investors are encouraged to compare the historical non-GAAP financial measure with the most directly comparable GAAP measures. Adjusted EBITDA presented here may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. Other companies may calculate similarly titled measures differently, limiting their usefulness as comparative measures to our data. We encourage investors and others to review our financial information in its entirety and not rely on a single financial measure.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation of our adjusted EBITDA to net loss for the years indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2018	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US$
	(in thousands)			
Net loss	**(155,465)**	**(183,494)**	**(499,840)**	**(76,604)**
Add:				
Depreciation and amortization	7,678	8,292	8,598	1,318
Interest expenses, net	1,269	5,761	13,134	2,013
Income tax expense	2,672	653	1,624	249
EBITDA:	**(143,846)**	**(168,789)**	**(476,484)**	**(73,024)**
Adjust:				
Share-based compensation	6,793	27,455	117,066	17,941
Investment income	(385)	(114)	(12)	(2)
Impairment loss of long-term investments	5,000	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of equity method investments	(367)	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of subsidiaries, net	—	(21)	(14,562)	(2,232)
Share of losses of equity method investments	547	15	2,446	375
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	450	(138)	221,462	33,941
Change in fair value of long-term investments	(17,700)	(900)	(2,154)	(330)
Foreign currency exchange (gains)/losses, net	(10,402)	2,404	(5,390)	(826)
Adjusted EBITDA	**(159,910)**	**(140,089)**	**(157,628)**	**(24,157)**

Key Components of Our Results of Operations

Revenues

We generate revenue primarily from the sales of our CPaaS, cloud-based CC and cloud-based UC&C solutions. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, our revenues were RMB501.5 million, RMB650.3 million and RMB767.7 million (US$117.7 million), respectively. The following table sets forth the breakdown of our total revenues both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total revenues in the years indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2018		2019		2020		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US$	%
	(in thousands, except for percentages)						
CPaaS							
Text messaging	167,859	33.5	234,745	36.1	265,183	40,641	34.5
Voice calls	60,285	12.0	67,129	10.3	71,992	11,033	9.4
Jointly-operated CPaaS	15,817	3.2	21,624	3.3	23,791	3,646	3.1
IoT	8,014	1.6	20,979	3.2	37,394	5,731	4.9
Others	3,228	0.6	780	0.1	1,734	266	0.2
Subtotal	**255,205**	**50.9**	**345,257**	**53.1**	**400,094**	**61,317**	**52.1**
Cloud-based CC							
Recurring[(1)]	107,422	21.4	142,511	21.9	173,486	26,588	22.6
Project	21,777	4.3	31,082	4.8	71,649	10,981	9.3
Subtotal	**129,199**	**25.8**	**173,593**	**26.7**	**245,135**	**37,569**	**31.9**
Cloud-based UC&C	**111,931**	**22.3**	**123,165**	**18.9**	**118,310**	**18,132**	**15.4**
Other services	**5,154**	**1.0**	**8,267**	**1.3**	**4,149**	**636**	**0.5**
Total revenues	**501,489**	**100.0**	**650,282**	**100.0**	**767,688**	**117,654**	**100.0**

(1) Includes cloud-based CC solutions deployed primarily on public cloud, for which we charge a combination of seat subscription fees and related resource usage fees.

Our revenues from CPaaS solutions primarily include usage-based fees for sending text messages and making voice calls. We generally charge our customers on a recurring basis, based on the monthly number of text messages and call minutes facilitated through our CPaaS solutions. We also assist and support mobile network operators in establishing and operating communications service platforms, and recognize revenues pursuant to the revenue sharing arrangements. In addition, we recognize revenues from IoT related services on a net basis.

Our revenues from cloud-based CC solutions primarily consist of seat subscription fees and related resource usage fees, and to a lesser extent, software license fees and related service fees. We charge customers using our cloud-based CC solutions deployed on public cloud a combination of seat subscription fees and related resource usage fees that are determined according to the capacity and number of functional modules embedded as well as the number of texts and call minutes facilitated through our solutions. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, solutions that we offer on a recurring basis generated 83.1%, 82.1% and 70.8% of our revenues from cloud-based CC solutions, respectively. We generally charge customers using our solutions deployed on private cloud software license fees and related customized service fees that are negotiated on a project basis and recognize revenues in accordance with the agreed-upon project milestones. The delivery cycle of our project-based cloud-based CC solutions typically ranges from three to 12 months.

Our revenues from cloud-based UC&C solutions primarily consist of software license fees and related services fees from individual projects, and to a lesser extent, service fees relating to maintenance and upgrade services. We negotiate these fees with customers on a project basis and charge them in accordance with the agreed-upon project milestones. The delivery cycle of our project-based cloud-based UC&C solutions typically ranges from three to 12 months. In the second half of 2020, we began to offer certain cloud-based UC&C solutions on a subscription basis and charge customers monthly or annual subscription fees based on the capacity and number of functional modules embedded. Additionally, we also generate revenues from software development and other technical support service fees charged on a project basis.

Our revenues from other services primarily consist of revenues generated from mobile network operator services and cloud-based value-added services.

We believe that we have strong customer acquisition capability while maintaining a steady revenue stream from repeat customers. In relation to solutions that we offer on a recurring basis, we maintained around 90% dollar-based net retention rate and generated approximately 30% of our revenues from new customers for each of 2018, 2019 and 2020.

Cost of revenues

Our cost of revenues primarily consists of (1) costs paid for telecommunications resources, (2) outsourcing costs, (3) infrastructure and equipment costs, and (4) staff costs related to solution delivery. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, our cost of revenues was RMB313.0 million, RMB382.9 million and RMB460.7 million (US$70.6 million), respectively. The following table sets forth the breakdown of our cost of revenues by nature both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total cost of revenues in the years indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2018		2019		2020		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US$	%
	(in thousands, except for percentages)						
Costs of telecommunications resources	230,647	73.7	292,504	76.4	328,741	50,382	71.4
Outsourcing costs	37,728	12.1	43,762	11.4	66,909	10,254	14.5
Infrastructure and equipment costs	19,350	6.2	25,532	6.7	34,296	5,256	7.4
Staff costs	22,475	7.2	18,589	4.9	27,518	4,217	6.0
Others	2,791	0.8	2,481	0.6	3,239	497	0.7
Total cost of revenues	**312,991**	**100.0**	**382,868**	**100.0**	**460,703**	**70,606**	**100.0**

Costs of telecommunications resources represent fees we pay to mobile network operators based on the number of texts and minutes of voice calls we subscribed for. We typically enter into annual contracts with mobile network operators which set forth the unit price for each text message and every minute of voice call. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, costs of telecommunications resources represented the largest portion of our cost of revenues, representing 73.7%, 76.4% and 71.4% of our total cost of revenues, respectively. We also outsource certain parts of the solution delivery and incur outsourcing costs. Infrastructure and equipment costs relate to our use of servers and our purchase of hardware and equipment to support our solutions. Staff costs represent compensation paid to employees who primarily deliver solution customization and perform other services to customers. Others primarily consists of rental costs related to our leases.

The following table sets forth the breakdown of our cost of revenues by service type both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total cost of revenues in the years indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2018		2019		2020		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US$	%
	(in thousands, except for percentages)						
CPaaS							
Text messaging	136,843	43.7	202,574	52.9	231,276	35,445	50.2
Voice calls	48,288	15.4	40,674	10.6	52,159	7,994	11.3
Jointly-operated CPaaS	1,692	0.5	2,874	0.8	928	142	0.2
IoT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	578	0.2	252	0.1	—	—	—
Subtotal	**187,401**	**59.9**	**246,374**	**64.3**	**284,363**	**43,581**	**61.7**
Cloud-based CC							
Recurring[(1)]	56,636	18.1	64,302	16.8	70,042	10,734	15.2
Project	729	0.2	8,799	2.3	38,371	5,881	8.3
Subtotal	**57,365**	**18.3**	**73,101**	**19.1**	**108,413**	**16,615**	**23.5**
Cloud-based UC&C	**62,898**	**20.1**	**56,779**	**14.8**	**64,630**	**9,905**	**14.0**
Other services	**5,327**	**1.7**	**6,614**	**1.8**	**3,297**	**505**	**0.7**
Total cost of revenues	**312,991**	**100.0**	**382,868**	**100.0**	**460,703**	**70,606**	**100.0**

(1) Includes cloud-based CC solutions deployed primarily on public cloud, for which we charge a combination of seat subscription fees and related resource usage fees.

Gross profit

Our gross profit was RMB188.5 million, RMB267.4 million and RMB307.0million (US$47.0 million) in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Our overall gross profit margin was 37.6%, 41.1% and 40.0%, respectively. The following table sets forth a breakdown of our gross profit and gross profit margin.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2018		2019		2020		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US$	%
	(in thousands, except for percentages)						
CPaaS	67,803	26.6	98,884	28.6	115,731	17,736	28.9
Cloud-based CC[(1)]	71,834	55.6	100,492	57.9	136,722	20,954	55.8
Cloud-based UC&C	49,034	43.8	66,386	53.9	53,680	8,227	45.4
Other services	(172)	(3.4)	1,652	20.0	853	131	20.5
Total	**188,498**	**37.6**	**267,414**	**41.1**	**306,985**	**47,048**	**40.0**

(1) The gross profit margin for cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis was 47.3%, 54.9% and 59.6% in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

The gross profit margin of our CPaaS solutions and cloud-based CC solutions that we offer on a recurring basis is primarily affected by the costs of telecommunications resources we paid to mobile network operators, which represented a majority of the costs for these solutions in 2018, 2019 and 2020. See "—Factors Affecting our Results of Operations—Controlling costs and expenses" for details of the impacts.

The gross profit margin of our cloud-based CC solutions on a project basis and cloud-based UC&C solutions is affected primarily by the maturity and complexity of a specific project. See "—Factors Affecting our Results of Operations—Managing development cycle" for details of the impacts. The overall profit margins of our cloud-based UC&C solutions in 2018 were relatively lower as a result of certain initial-stage, smaller projects we undertook to enter into the relevant markets for project-based solutions.

Operating expenses

The following table sets forth our operating expenses, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of our total operating expenses, for the years indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2018		2019		2020		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US$	%
	(in thousands, except for percentages)						
Research and development expenses	125,990	34.7	161,852	36.5	173,015	26,516	29.3
Selling and marketing expenses	144,522	39.8	173,083	39.1	211,366	32,393	35.8
General and administrative expenses	92,366	25.5	108,315	24.4	205,896	31,554	34.9
Total	**362,878**	**100.0**	**443,250**	**100.0**	**590,277**	**90,463**	**100.0**

Research and development expenses

Our research and development expenses were RMB126.0 million, RMB161.9 million and RMB173.0 million (US$26.5 million) in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively, primarily representing (1) compensation paid to our research and development staff and (2) technology service expenses paid to outsourcing service providers for the development of certain non-core features and functions in cloud-based UC&C solutions.

Selling and marketing expenses

Our selling and marketing expenses were RMB144.5 million, RMB173.1 million and RMB211.4 million (US$32.4 million) in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively, primarily representing (1) compensation paid to our sales and marketing staff, (2) our spending on online advertisement and other online promotional events to reach more customers, and (3) participation and organization of offline events to boost our brand image.

General and administrative expenses

Our general and administrative expenses were RMB92.4 million, RMB108.3 million and RMB205.9 million (US$31.6 million) in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively, primarily representing (1) compensation paid to our administrative staff and management team, including share-based compensation expenses, (2) professional services fees, rentals and certain administrative expenses, and (3) provision for doubtful accounts.

Results of Operations

The following table sets forth a summary of our consolidated results of operations for the years indicated, both in absolute amount and as a percentage of our revenues. You should read this information together with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this annual report. The results of operations in any period are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for any future periods.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2018		2019		2020		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US$	%
	(in thousands, except for percentages)						
Revenues	501,489	100.0	650,282	100.0	767,688	117,653	100.0
Cost of revenues	(312,991)	(62.4)	(382,868)	(58.9)	(460,703)	(70,606)	(60.0)
Gross profit	**188,498**	**37.6**	**267,414**	**41.1**	**306,985**	**47,047**	**40.0**
Operating expenses:							
Research and development expenses	(125,990)	(25.1)	(161,852)	(24.9)	(173,015)	(26,516)	(22.5)
Selling and marketing expenses	(144,522)	(28.8)	(173,083)	(26.6)	(211,366)	(32,393)	(27.5)
General and administrative expenses	(92,366)	(18.4)	(108,315)	(16.7)	(205,896)	(31,554)	(26.8)
Total operating expenses	**(362,878)**	**(72.4)**	**(443,250)**	**(68.2)**	**(590,277)**	**(90,463)**	**(76.9)**
Operating loss	**(174,381)**	**(34.8)**	**(175,836)**	**(27.0)**	**(283,292)**	**(43,416)**	**(36.9)**
Interest expenses	(1,685)	(0.3)	(6,750)	(1.0)	(14,301)	(2,192)	(1.9)
Interest income	416	0.1	989	0.2	1,167	179	0.2
Investment income	385	0.1	114	0.0	12	2	0.0
Impairment loss of long-term investments	(5,000)	(1.0)	—	—	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of equity method investments	367	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of subsidiaries, net	—	—	21	0.0	14,562	2,232	1.9
Share of losses of equity method investments	(547)	(0.1)	(15)	(0.0)	(2,446)	(375)	(0.3)
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(450)	(0.1)	138	0.0	(221,462)	(33,941)	(28.8)
Change in fair value of long-term investment	17,700	3.5	900	0.1	2,154	330	0.3
Foreign currency exchange gains/(losses), net	10,402	2.1	(2,404)	(0.4)	5,390	826	0.7
Loss before income taxes	**(152,793)**	**(30.5)**	**(182,842)**	**(28.1)**	**(498,216)**	**(76,355)**	**(64.9)**
Income tax expense	(2,672)	(0.5)	(653)	(0.1)	(1,624)	(249)	(0.2)
Net loss	**(155,465)**	**(31.0)**	**(183,494)**	**(28.2)**	**(499,840)**	**(76,604)**	**(65.1)**

Year Ended December 31, 2020 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2019

Revenues

Our revenues increased by 18.1% from RMB650.3 million in 2019 to RMB767.7 million (US$117.7 million) in 2020, primarily due to the following.

- Revenues from our CPaaS solutions increased by 15.9% from RMB345.3 million in 2019 to RMB400.1 million (US$61.3 million) in 2020, primarily due to (1) a 13.0% increase in revenues generated from our text messaging services from RMB234.7 million in 2019 to RMB265.2 million (US$40.6 million) in 2020 as a result of the increased demand from new customers, especially large enterprises, and (2) a 78.2% increase in revenues generated from our IoT services from RMB21.0 million in 2019 to RMB37.4 million (US$5.7 million) in 2020. Our revenues from CPaaS solutions contributed by new customers were approximately RMB156.1 million (US$23.9 million) in 2020, which were partially offset by a decrease in revenues contributed by existing customers of approximately RMB101.3 million (US$15.5 million) in the same period. In addition, our revenues from CPaaS solutions were negatively affected by the COVID-19 outbreak. We experienced a decrease in dollar-based net customer retention rate from 103.5% in 2019 to 83.6% in 2020, primarily because (1) certain enterprise customers of smaller sizes were less equipped to withstand the impact of the outbreak and decreased their usage of our solutions, and (2) the number of customers through sales channels decreased in the fourth quarter of 2020 as a result of our efforts to to manage channel partners and optimize operational stability.

- Revenues from our cloud-based CC solutions increased by 41.2% from RMB173.6 million in 2019 to RMB245.1 million (US$37.6 million) in 2020. Our recurring revenues increased by 21.7% from RMB142.5 million in 2019 to RMB173.5 million (US$26.6 million) in 2020, primarily due to a 25.4% increase in the number of customers from 4,893 in 2019 to 6,136 in 2020, partially offset by decreased usage of certain enterprise customers as they were affected by the COVID-19 outbreak. Our recurring revenues from cloud-based CC solutions contributed by new customers were approximately RMB52.0 million (US$8.0 million) in 2020, which were partially offset by a decrease in revenues contributed by existing customers of approximately RMB21.0 million (US$3.2 million) in the same period. In addition, our recurring revenues from cloud-based CC solutions were negatively affected by the COVID-19 outbreak. We experienced a decrease in dollar-based net customer retention rate from 99.8% in 2019 to 86.2% in 2020, primarily because (1) certain enterprise customers of smaller sizes were less equipped to withstand the impact of the outbreak and decreased their usage of our solutions, and (2) the number of customers through sales channels decreased in the fourth quarter of 2020 as a result of our efforts to to manage channel partners and optimize operational stability. Our project-based revenues increased significantly from RMB31.1 million in 2019 to RMB71.6 million (US$11.0 million) in 2020, primarily because we concluded an increasing number of complex projects with various functional modules and high customization level in 2020 to accommodate customers' needs.

- Revenues from our cloud-based UC&C solutions decreased by 3.9% from RMB123.2 million in 2019 to RMB118.3 million (US$18.1 million) in 2020, primarily due to a delay in revenue recognition from certain large enterprises as a result of delayed service delivery caused by the COVID-19 outbreak, which we expect to be alleviated in 2021 given the improved situations and lifted restrictions in China.

Cost of revenues

Our cost of revenues increased by 20.3% from RMB382.9 million in 2019 to RMB460.7 million (US$70.6 million) in 2020, primarily due to the following.

- Cost of revenues from our CPaaS solutions increased by 15.4% from RMB246.4 million in 2019 to RMB284.4 million (US$43.6 million) in 2020, primarily due to a 14.2% increase in costs related to text messaging from RMB202.6 million in 2019 to RMB231.3 million (US$35.4 million) in 2020 as we continued to scale our customer base. Our costs related to text messaging are affected by the number of texts sent by our customers and the unit price charged by the major mobile network operators in China.

- Cost of revenues from our cloud-based CC solutions increased by 48.3% from RMB73.1 million in 2019 to RMB108.4 million (US$16.6 million) in 2020, primarily due to (1) a significant increase in cost of revenues from our projected-based cloud-based CC solutions from RMB8.8 million in 2019 to RMB38.4 million (US$5.9 million) in 2020 primarily as a result of increased staff costs and outsourcing costs for certain projects we undertook, and (2) an increase in the number of minutes of voice calls we facilitated through our solutions.

- Cost of revenues from our cloud-based UC&C solutions increased by 13.8% from RMB56.8 million in 2019 to RMB64.6 million (US$9.9 million) in 2020, primarily due to increased staff costs for delivering projects with more tailored functionalities.

Gross profit

As a result of the foregoing, our gross profit increased by 14.8% from RMB267.4 million in 2019 to RMB307.0 million (US$47.0 million) in 2020. Our gross profit margin remained relatively stable at 41.1% and 40.0% in 2019 and 2020, respectively.

Operating expenses

- Research and development expenses. Our research and development expenses increased by 6.9% from RMB161.9 million in 2019 to RMB173.0 million (US$26.5 million) in 2020, primarily due (1) a significant increase in technology service expenses paid to the outsourcing service providers of RMB19.1 million (US$2.9 million) for the development of certain non-core features and functions in cloud-based UC&C solutions, partially offset by an 8.5% decrease in the staff expense of RMB12.3 million (US$1.9 million) as a result of a reduction in social insurance contribution according to government relief policies during the COVID-19 outbreak.

- Selling and marketing expenses. Our selling and marketing expenses increased by 22.1% from RMB173.1 million in 2019 to RMB211.4 million (US$32.4 million) in 2020, primarily due to (1) a significant increase in spending on advertising campaigns and marketing activities of RMB22.8 million (US$3.5 million) and (2) a 15.8% increase in staff expense of RMB16.9 million (US$2.6 million) as we continued to scale our business and reach a wider customer base.

- General and administrative expenses. Our general and administrative expenses increased by 90.1% from RMB108.3 million in 2019 to RMB205.9 million (US$31.6 million) in 2020, primarily due to (1) a significant increase in share-based compensation expenses of RMB92.5 million (US$14.2 million) relating to restricted shares beneficially owned by our founders under the share restriction agreements, shares issued to certain management in connection with the acquisitions of non-controlling interests and waiver of subscription receivable due from Mr. Sun, our chairman of the board and chief executive director, (2) a significant increase in provision for doubtful accounts of RMB11.2 million (US$1.7 million) resulting from an increase in accounts receivable and aging of existing accounts receivable, and (3) professional services fees relating to the preparation for our initial public offering of RMB6.2 million (US$0.9 million), partially offset by a 11.3% decrease in staff expense of RMB5.7 million (US$0.9 million) as a result of a reduction in social insurance contribution according to government relief policies during the COVID-19 outbreak.

Operating loss

As a result of the foregoing, our operating loss increased by 61.1% from RMB175.8 million in 2019 to RMB283.3 million (US$43.4 million) in 2020.

Other expenses

- Interest expenses. Our interest expenses increased significantly from RMB6.8 million in 2019 to RMB14.3 million (US$2.2 million) in 2020, primarily due to an increase in average borrowings.

- Interest income. Our interest income increased by 18.0% from RMB1.0 million in 2019 to RMB1.2 million (US$0.2 million) in 2020, primarily due to an increase in average cash balance at bank.

- Change in fair value of warrant liabilities. We recorded change in fair value of warrant liabilities of negative RMB221.5 million (US$33.9 million) in 2020, as compared to change in fair value of warrant liabilities of RMB0.1 million in 2019, primarily due to an increase in the fair value of Series F warrant issued in November 2020.

- Gain from disposal of subsidiaries, net. We recorded gain from disposal of subsidiaries of RMB14.6 million (US$2.2 million) in 2020, as compared to gain from disposal of subsidiaries of RMB21,000 in 2019, primarily due to the deconsolidation of certain affiliated entities in China.

Income tax expense

We incurred income tax expense of RMB0.7 million and RMB1.6 million (US$0.2 million) in 2020, respectively.

Net loss

As a result of the foregoing, our net loss increased significantly from RMB183.5 million in 2019 to RMB499.8 million (US$76.6 million) in 2020.

Year Ended December 31, 2019 Compared to Year Ended December 31, 2018

Revenues

Our revenues increased by 29.7% from RMB501.5 million in 2018 to RMB650.3 million in 2019, primarily due to the following.

- Revenues from our CPaaS solutions increased by 35.3% from RMB255.2 million in 2018 to RMB345.3 million in 2019, primarily due to a 39.8% increase in revenues generated from our text messaging services from RMB167.9 million in 2018 to RMB234.7 million in 2019, and a significant increase in revenues generated from our IoT services from RMB8.0 million in 2018 to RMB21.0 million in 2019. Due to enhanced regulations on application-to-person voice calls in 2019 out of concerns of consumer harassment in China, especially the tightening regulations on debt collection calls and other types of promotional voice calls, text messaging gained popularity as an alternative and major communication channel for our customers. As a result, revenues from our voice call services increased by 11.4% from RMB60.3 million in 2018 to RMB67.1 million, slower as compared to text messaging services as described above. Our revenues from CPaaS solutions contributed by new customers were approximately RMB111.0 million in 2019, which were partially offset by a decrease in revenues contributed by existing customers of approximately RMB20.9 million in the same period.

- Revenues from our cloud-based CC solutions increased by 34.4% from RMB129.2 million in 2018 to RMB173.6 million in 2019. Our recurring revenues increased by 32.7% from RMB107.4 million in 2018 to RMB142.5 million in 2019, primarily due to a 44.3% increase in the number of customers we served on a recurring basis from 3,390 in 2018 to 4,893 in 2019. Our recurring revenues from cloud-based CC solutions contributed by new customers were approximately RMB37.6 million in 2019, which were partially offset by a decrease in revenues contributed by existing customers of approximately RMB2.6 million in the same period. Our project-based revenues increased by 42.7% from RMB21.8 million in 2018 to RMB31.1 million in 2019, primarily due to a significant increase in the number of customers we served on a project basis from 37 in 2018 to 94 in 2019.

- Revenues from our cloud-based UC&C solutions increased by 10.0% from RMB111.9 million in 2018 to RMB123.2 million in 2019, primarily due to our introduction of *RongVideo* for video conferencing. Revenues from cloud-based UC&C solutions increased at a lower rate compared to our other solutions primarily due to longer project cycle for certain customization projects we undertook for certain large enterprises in the new industries we entered into in 2019.

Cost of revenues

Our cost of revenues increased by 22.3% from RMB313.0 million in 2018 to RMB382.9 million in 2019, primarily due to the following.

- Cost of revenues from our CPaaS solutions increased by 31.5% from RMB187.4 million in 2018 to RMB246.4 million in 2019, primarily due to a 48.0% increase in costs related to text messaging from RMB136.8 million in 2018 to RMB202.6 million in 2019 as a result of the unit price adjustment implemented by mobile network operators in 2019.

- Cost of revenues from our cloud-based CC solutions increased by 27.4% from RMB57.4 million in 2018 to RMB73.1 million in 2019, primarily due to (1) a significant increase in cost of revenues from our projected-based cloud-based CC solutions of RMB8.1 million primarily as a result of increased outsourcing costs for certain projects we undertook, and (2) an increase in the number of minutes of voice calls we facilitated through our solutions.

- Cost of revenues from our cloud-based UC&C solutions decreased by 9.7% from RMB62.9 million in 2018 to RMB56.8 million in 2019, primarily due to a 20.4% decrease in staff costs of RMB3.9 million as a result of the improved solution delivery efficiency and the improved solution development efficiency as we undertook more and larger projects with replicable technology infrastructure and experience to achieve greater economies of scale.

Gross profit

As a result of the foregoing, our gross profit increased by 41.9% from RMB188.5 million in 2018 to RMB267.4 million in 2019. Our gross profit margin increased from 37.6% in 2018 to 41.1% in 2019, primarily due to a greater portion of revenues generated from our cloud-based CC solutions and cloud-based UC&C solutions, which typically have higher profit margins as compared to CPaaS solutions.

Operating expenses

- Research and development expenses. Our research and development expenses increased by 28.5% from RMB126.0 million in 2018 to RMB161.9 million in 2019, primarily due to a 31.4% increase in staff expense of RMB34.4 million as a result of the increases in the headcount of research and development staff and their salary level.

- Selling and marketing expenses. Our selling and marketing expenses increased by 19.8% from RMB144.5 million in 2018 to RMB173.1 million in 2019, primarily due to (1) a 28.8% increase in staff expense of RMB24.0 million as a result of the increases in the headcount of sales and marketing staff and their salary level, (2) a significant increase in share-based compensation of RMB4.7 million, and (3) a 6.1% increase in our spending on online advertising campaigns and offline events of RMB1.6 million.

- General and administrative expenses. Our general and administrative expenses increased by 17.3% from RMB92.4 million in 2018 to RMB108.3 million in 2019, primarily due to (1) a significant increase in share-based compensation to our management of RMB16.6 million in recognition of their continued services, (2) a significant increase in provision for doubtful accounts of RMB7.1 million resulting from the increase in accounts receivable, and (3) a 99.7% increase in the non-recurring professional service fees of RMB3.2 million paid for our financing activities in 2019, partially offset by (1) an increase in tax refund of RMB5.5 million, and (2) an 8.9% decrease in staff expense of RMB4.9 million.

Operating loss

As a result of the foregoing our operating loss increased by 0.8% from RMB174.4 million in 2018 to RMB175.8 million in 2019.

Other expenses

- Interest expenses. Our interest expenses increased from RMB1.7 million to RMB6.8 million in 2018 and 2019, respectively, primarily due to an increase in short-term bank borrowings and long-term borrowings.

- Interest income. Our interest income increased significantly from RMB0.4 million in 2018 to RMB1.0 million in 2019, primarily due to an increase in cash balance at bank.

- Change in fair value of long-term investments. Our change in fair value of long-term investments decreased by 94.9% from RMB17.7 million in 2018 to RMB0.9 million in 2019, primarily due to the slower increase in the valuation of our equity investees as they had less financing in 2019.

- Foreign currency exchange gains/(losses), net. Our foreign currency exchange gains, net was RMB10.4 million in 2018 and our foreign currency exchange losses, net was RMB2.4 million in 2019. The decrease was primarily due to our holding of U.S. dollars and fluctuations in exchange rate between U.S. dollars and Renminbi.

Income tax expense

Our income tax expense decreased significantly from RMB2.7 million in 2018 to RMB0.7 million in 2019, primarily due to an increase in loss before income taxes.

Net loss

As a result of the foregoing, our net loss increased by 18.0% from RMB155.5 million in 2018 to RMB183.5 million in 2019.

Taxation

Cayman Islands

We are incorporated in the Cayman Islands. As advised by Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP, our Cayman counsel, the Cayman Islands currently levies no taxes on individuals or corporations based upon profits, income, gains or appreciation and there is no taxation in the nature of inheritance tax or estate duty. There are no other taxes likely to be material to us levied by the government of the Cayman Islands except for stamp duties which may be applicable on instruments executed in, or after execution, brought within the jurisdiction of the Cayman Islands. In addition, the Cayman Islands does not impose withholding tax on dividend payments.

Hong Kong

Under the current Hong Kong Inland Revenue Ordinance, our Hong Kong subsidiary is subject to Hong Kong Special Administrative Region profits tax at the rate of 16.5% on its taxable income generated from the operations in Hong Kong. Payments of dividends by the Hong Kong subsidiary to the Company is not subject to withholding tax in Hong Kong. A two-tiered profits tax rates regime was introduced in 2018 where the first HK$2.0 million of assessable profits earned by a company will be taxed at half of the current tax rate at 8.25%, whilst the remaining profits will continue to be taxed at 16.5%. There is an anti-fragmentation measure where each group will have to nominate only one company in the group to benefit from the progressive rates. No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made in the financial statements as the subsidiary in Hong Kong has no assessable profits for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020.

Japan

Our Japan subsidiary, Cloopen Japan Co., Ltd., is subject to Japanese corporation tax (including national corporation tax, local enterprise tax and other income-based taxes) on its worldwide income. The statutory effective tax rate is approximately 30% to 34%, depending on the size of the company.

Dividends paid by a Japanese company are generally subject to Japanese withholding tax. If the Japanese company paying dividends is a non-listed company and the payee is a non-resident of Japan, the rate of such withholding tax is 20.42%, or 10% under Japan-China tax treaty.

PRC

Our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities are subject to the EIT Law and are taxed at the statutory income tax rate of 25%, unless otherwise specified. Our PRC subsidiary and certain of our affiliated entities were recognized as HNTEs and were entitled to a preferential enterprise income tax rate of 15%. The HNTE status is subject to annual evaluation and a requirement that relevant entities re-apply for HNTE status every three years.

Our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities are subject to value added tax, or VAT. Revenues from providing cloud communication services and communication devices sales are generally subject to VAT at the rate of 6% and 13% since April 1, 2019, or 6% and 16% between May 1, 2018 and April 1, 2019, or 6% and 17% before May 1, 2018, and subsequently paid to PRC tax authorities after netting input VAT on purchases. The excess of output VAT over input VAT is reflected in accrued expenses and other current liabilities, and the excess of input VAT over output VAT is reflected in prepayments and other current assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

The EIT law imposes a withholding income tax of 10% on dividends distributed by a foreign investment enterprise, or FIE, to its immediate holding company outside of China, if such immediate holding company is considered as a non-resident enterprise without any establishment or place within China or if the received dividends have no connection with the establishment or place of such immediate holding company within China, unless such immediate holding company's jurisdiction of incorporation has a tax treaty with China that provides for a different withholding arrangement. The Cayman Islands, where we are incorporated, does not have such tax treaty with China. According to the arrangement between Mainland China and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region on the Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion in August 2006, dividends paid by an FIE in China to its immediate holding company in Hong Kong will be subject to withholding tax at a rate of no more than 5% if the immediate holding company in Hong Kong owns directly at least 25% of the shares of the FIE and could be recognized as a beneficial owner of the dividend from PRC tax perspective. We did not record any dividend withholding tax, as our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities have no retained earnings in any of the periods presented.

The EIT Law also provides that an enterprise established under the laws of a foreign country or region but whose "*de facto* management body" is located in the PRC be treated as a resident enterprise for PRC tax purposes and consequently be subject to the PRC income tax at the rate of 25% for its global income. The Implementing Rules of the EIT Law define the location of the "*de facto* management body" as "the place where the exercising, in substance, of the overall management and control of the production and business operation, personnel, accounting, property, etc., of a non-PRC enterprise is located." Based on a review of surrounding facts and circumstances, we believe that our operations outside the PRC will unlikely be considered a "resident enterprise" for PRC tax purposes. If our holding company in the Cayman Islands or any of our subsidiaries outside of China were deemed to be a "resident enterprise" under the EIT Law, it would be subject to enterprise income tax on its worldwide income at a rate of 25%. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Doing Business in Chin—If we are classified as a PRC resident enterprise for PRC income tax purposes, such classification could result in unfavorable tax consequences to us and our non-PRC shareholders or the ADSs holders."

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

We prepared the consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP. When reviewing our financial statements, you should consider our selection of critical accounting policies, our judgments and other uncertainties affecting our applications of those policies and the sensitivity of reported results to changes of such policies, judgments and uncertainties. We believe the following accounting policies involve the most significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our financial statements. You should read the following descriptions of critical accounting policies, judgments and estimates in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and other disclosures included in this annual report.

Revenue recognition

We generate substantially all of our revenues from CPaaS, cloud-based CC and cloud-based UC&C.

We recognize revenue upon the transfer of control of promised products or services to customers, in the amount of consideration we expect to receive for such products or services (excluding sales taxes collected on behalf of government authorities). Our contracts generally do not include a right of return in relation to the delivered products or services.

The timing of revenue recognition may differ from the timing of invoicing to our customers. We record a contract asset when revenue is recognized prior to invoicing, and a contract liability when payment is received from a customer in advance of revenue recognition. We generally issue invoices based on contract terms, which may be when the services are completed, upon customer acceptance of our deliverables or at preset milestones. Payments are due with standard payment terms which are generally not more than 90 days from invoice issuance.

Revenues from CPaaS

We account for revenue from customers' usage of text message and voice call services on our CPaaS platform as two separate performance obligations. Our service fees are determined by applying the contractual unit price to the monthly usage volume of text messages sent or minutes of voice calls placed and a contractual monthly fixed charge per subscriber multiplied by the number of subscribers recorded by our CPaaS platform where relevant. The cloud-based services to send text messages and place voice calls are offered separately to customers with observable standalone selling prices.

Revenues from cloud-based CC

Customers subscribe to our basic cloud-based CC services at a fixed monthly fee and pay for other value-added services on a usage basis. We recognize the monthly service fees ratably over the contract period during which we are obligated to grant customers continuous access to those basic cloud-based CC services. Revenue for other value-added services on top of the basic subscription is determined by applying the contractual unit price to the monthly usage volume and recognized when the related services are provided to customers. The basic subscription is sold to customers at the same price with or without the value-added services, so the transaction price is allocated on the basis of observable stand-alone selling prices.

Revenues from cloud-based UC&C

We offer customized cloud-based UC&C solutions to customers with tailored functionalities and interfacing capabilities suitable to their complicated IT environment. We have identified that the nature of our overall promise to customers as the provision of an appropriately customized and interfaced software solution comprising the customized UC&C license and other highly interdependent and interrelated services, and have accounted for the promise as one combined performance obligation. We apply an iterative process to design, test and implement the software in customers' IT environment and generally recognize revenue for this performance obligation over a period of time during which the control of the customized UC&C solution is progressively transferred to the customers. We use an input method to estimate progress. Our cloud-based UC&C contracts generally include a standard assurance-type warranty.

Share-based compensation

We periodically grant share-based awards such as restricted ordinary shares and share options to eligible employees and directors. Share-based awards granted to employees and directors are measured at the grant date fair value of the awards, and are recognized as compensation expenses using the straight-line method over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period. We elect to recognize the effect of forfeitures as compensation cost when they occur. To the extent the required vesting conditions are not met, which leads to the forfeiture of the share-based awards, previously recognized compensation expenses relating to such awards will be reversed. A change in any of the terms or conditions of our share-based awards is accounted for as a modification of the awards. We calculate incremental compensation expenses arising out of modification as the excess of the fair value of the modified awards on the modification date over the fair value of the original awards immediately before modification. For vested awards, we recognize incremental compensation cost in the period the modification occurs. For awards not being fully vested, we recognize the sum of the incremental compensation cost and the remaining unrecognized compensation cost for the original awards over the remaining requisite service period after modification.

Share-based compensation in relation to the restricted ordinary shares is measured based on the fair value of our ordinary shares at the award grant date, which is estimated using the income approach and equity allocation method. Estimating the fair value of our ordinary shares involves significant assumptions that might not be observable in the market, and a number of complex and subjective variables, discount rate, risk-free interest rate and subjective judgments regarding our projected financial and operating results, our unique business risks, the liquidity of our ordinary shares and our operating history and prospects at the time of the grant. Share-based compensation in relation to the share options is estimated using the binomial option pricing model. The determination of the fair value of share options is affected by the price of our ordinary shares as well as the assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables, including risk-free interest rate, exercise multiple and expected dividend yield. The fair value of these awards was determined by our management with the assistance from a valuation report prepared by an independent valuation firm using our management's estimates and assumptions.

In January 2017, we adopted the 2016 Plan. Under the 2016 Plan, we granted 5,412,917, 2,750,000 and 7,700,228 share options to our directors, officers and employees for 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—B. Compensation—Share Incentive Plans—2016 Share Incentive Plan" for more information in respect of the key terms of the 2016 Plan and the outstanding options granted under such plan as of the date of this annual report. In January 2021, we adopted the 2021 Plan, under which no award has been granted as of the date of this annual report. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—B. Compensation—Share Incentive Plans—2021 Share Incentive Plan" for more information in respect of the key terms of the 2021 Plan. Further, in connection with the acquisition of EliteCRM in March 2021, we issued 2,411,177 Class A ordinary shares in the form of restricted shares as equity awards to certain management members of EliteCRM. These restricted shares were issued on March 22, 2021 under a private placement pursuant to an exemption or exclusion from the registration requirements under the Securities Act, and are subject to a vesting schedule of two years and forfeiture to the extent any share remains unvested in case of early termination of employment.

The weighted average grant date fair value of the share options granted was US$0.90, US$1.09 and US$1.53 for 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. The fair values of the options granted are estimated on the dates of grant using the binomial option pricing model with the following assumptions used.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
Risk-free rate of return[1]	3.7% - 4.0%	2.5% - 2.9%	1.64%-1.91%
Volatility[2]	45% - 50%	45%	45%
Expected dividend yield[3]	0%	0%	0%
Exercise multiple[4]	2.20	2.20	2.20
Fair value of underlying ordinary share	US$1.14 - US$1.19	US$1.19 - US$1.36	US$1.31- US$5.32
Expiration terms[5]	10 years	10 years	10 years

(1) We estimate risk-free interest rate based on the yield to maturity of U.S. treasury bonds denominated in U.S. dollars for a term consistent with the expected term of our options in effect at the option valuation date.

(2) We estimate expected volatility based on the historical volatility of comparable peer public companies with a time horizon close to the expected term of our options.

(3) Expected dividend yield is zero as we do not anticipate any dividend payments in the foreseeable future.

(4) We estimate the expected exercise multiple as the average ratio of the stock price to the exercise price of when our employees will decide to voluntarily exercise their vested options. As we did not have sufficient information of past employee exercise history, it was estimated by referencing to a widely-accepted academic research publication.

(5) Expiration term is the contract life of the options.

In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we recorded share-based compensation expenses of RMB6.8 million, RMB27.5 million and RMB117.1 million (US$17.9 million) related to our share options, restricted shares, ordinary shares issued to management employees to acquire their equity interests in majority-owned subsidiaries and waiver of subscription receivable due from Mr. Changxun Sun. The following table sets forth the breakdown of our share-based compensation expenses both in absolute amount and as a percentage of total share-based compensation expenses in the years indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2018		2019		2020		
	RMB	%	RMB	%	RMB	US$	%
	(in thousands, except for percentages)						
Cost of revenues	142	2.1	598	2.2	486	74	0.4
Research and development expenses	1,475	21.7	306	1.1	1,396	214	1.2
Selling and marketing expenses	164	2.4	4,901	17.9	999	153	0.9
General and administrative expenses	5,012	73.8	21,650	78.9	114,185	17,500	97.5
Total	**6,793**	**100.0**	**27,455**	**100.0**	**117,066**	**17,941**	**100.0**

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

For detailed discussion on recent accounting pronouncements, see Note 2(ee) to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this annual report.

B. Liquidity and Capital Resources

In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we incurred net loss of RMB155.5 million, RMB183.5 million and RMB499.8 million (US$76.6 million), and our net cash used in operating activities was RMB160.6 million, RMB166.4 million and RMB224.1 million (US$34.3 million) in the same years, respectively. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, cash flow from financing activities, such as cash generated from issuance of preferred shares and long-term borrowings has been our principal sources of liquidity. In 2018, 2019 and 2020, net cash provided by financing activities amounted to RMB165.4 million, RMB325.4 million and RMB457.6 million (US$70.1 million), respectively. We recorded net cash provided by investing activities of RMB2.0 million in 2018, and net cash used in investing activities amounted to RMB84.5 million and RMB95.7 million (US$14.7 million) in 2019 and 2020, respectively.

Based upon service type and our assessment of customers' credit and ongoing relationships, our payment terms typically range from 60 to 150 days after our customers have been billed. Days sales outstanding, calculated by gross accounts receivable outstanding as of the year end divided by revenues for the year and multiplied by the number of days in such year, were 123 days, 136 days and 131 days for 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Our days sales outstanding decreased from 136 days in 2019 to 131 days in 2020, primarily due to our strengthened efforts in collecting accounts receivable. We will closely monitor our outstanding accounts receivable and follow up with relevant customers on a continuous basis in order to collect overdue balances.

In February 2016, Ronglian Yitong entered into a two-year credit facility with SPD Silicon Valley Bank, or SPD, to borrow up to RMB40.0 million. In December 2017, the credit line was decreased from RMB40.0 million to RMB20.0 million, and Ronglian Yitong entered into another one-year credit facility with SPD to borrow up to RMB20.0 million. In December 2018, Ronglian Yitong entered into an additional two-year credit facility with SPD to borrow up to RMB40.0 million to support our working capital. These facilities were pledged by accounts receivable – third parties of Ronglian Yitong. As of December 31, 2018 and 2019, accounts receivable – third parties and other receivables of Ronglian Yitong of RMB121.6 million, RMB178.9 million were restricted as they were served as pledged securities to such bank borrowings under these credit facilities. The secured bank loans matured and were paid off in full in December 2020 and the accounts receivable – third parties and other receivables of Ronglian Yitong were released from pledge in the meantime. In June 2020, Beijing Ronglian Guanghui Technology Co., Ltd., Ronglian Qimo, and Beijing Ronglian Huitong Technology Information Co., Ltd., all of which are our affiliated entities in China, entered into a one-year credit facility with Bank of Beijing to borrow up to RMB3.0 million, RMB4.0 million and RMB3.0 million, respectively. In August 2020, Ronglian Yitong obtained unsecured short-term bank borrowings in the amount of RMB10.0 million from Bank of Beijing. As of December 31, 2020, we had short-term bank borrowings of RMB20.0 million (US$3.1 million), which will be mature at various dates within one year with no renewal terms.

As of December 31, 2020, 98.3% of our cash and cash equivalents were held in China, and 19.7% were held by our VIE and denominated in Renminbi. Although we combine the results of our affiliated entities and their respective subsidiaries, we do not have direct access to the cash and cash equivalents or future earnings of our affiliated entities or their respective subsidiaries. However, a portion of the cash balances of our affiliated entities and their respective subsidiaries will be paid to us pursuant to our contractual arrangements with our affiliated entities and their respective subsidiaries. For restrictions and limitations on liquidity and capital resources as a result of our corporate structure, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—B. Liquidity and Capital Resources—Holding Company Structure."

We believe that our existing cash and cash equivalents and anticipated cash flows from operating and financing activities will be sufficient to meet our anticipated working capital requirements, and capital expenditures in the ordinary course of business for the next 12 months. We may, however, require additional cash resources due to changing business conditions or other future developments, including acquisitions or investments we may decide to selectively pursue. If our existing cash resources are insufficient to meet our requirements, we may seek to issue equity or debt securities or obtain credit facilities. The issue of additional equity securities would result in further dilution to our shareholders. The incurrence of indebtedness would result in increased fixed obligations and could result in operating covenants that would restrict our operations. We cannot assure you that financing will be available in the amounts we need or on terms acceptable to us, if at all. If we are unable to obtain additional equity or debt financing as required, our business operations and prospects may suffer. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—We may need additional capital, and we may be unable to obtain such capital in a timely manner or on acceptable terms, or at all."

The following table sets forth a summary of our cash flows for the years indicated.

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2018	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US$
	(in thousands)			
Net cash used in operating activities	(160,618)	(166,385)	(224,119)	(34,348)
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	2,048	(84,502)	(95,707)	(14,668)
Net cash provided by financing activities	165,411	325,409	457,641	70,137
Effect of foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash	7,821	2,867	(3,669)	(562)
Net increase in cash and restricted cash	14,662	77,389	134,146	20,559
Cash and restricted cash at the beginning of the year	72,261	86,924	164,313	25,182
Cash and restricted cash at the end of the year	86,924	164,313	298,459	45,741

Operating activities

Net cash used in operating activities was RMB224.1 million (US$34.3 million) in 2020, primarily due to net loss of RMB499.8 million (US$76.6 million), adjusted primarily by (1) non-cash items including change in fair value of warrant liabilities of RMB221.5 million (US$33.9 million), share-based compensation of RMB117.1 (US$17.9 million) million, allowance for doubtful accounts of RMB19.4 million (US$3.0 million), gains from disposal of subsidiaries, net of RMB14.6 million (US$2.2 million), accretion of interest expenses on unsecured loans of RMB12.7 million (US$1.9 million), and depreciation and amortization of RMB8.6 million (US$1.3 million), (2) changes in working capital that negatively affected operating cash flow, including an increase in accounts receivable of RMB38.5 million (US$5.9 million) primarily resulting from our business growth, an increase in prepayments and other current assets of RMB20.7 million (US$3.2 million) primarily in relation to advances to mobile network operators for telecommunications resources, a decrease in accounts payable of RMB17.2 million (US$2.6 million), a decrease in contract liabilities of RMB16.0 million (US$2.4 million), and an increase in contract assets of RMB14.7 million (US$2.3 million), and (3) changes in working capital that positively affected operating cash flow, including an increase in accrued expenses and other current liabilities of RMB20.6 million (US$3.2 million).

Net cash used in operating activities was RMB166.4 million in 2019, primarily due to net loss of RMB183.5 million, adjusted primarily by (1) non-cash items including share-based compensation of RMB27.5 million, depreciation and amortization of RMB8.3 million, and allowance for doubtful accounts of RMB8.3 million, (2) changes in working capital that negatively affected operating cash flow, including an increase in accounts receivable of RMB76.5 million, which was generally in line with our business growth, an increase in prepayments and other current assets and amounts due from related parties of RMB31.0 million primarily in relation to advances to mobile network operators for telecommunications resources, and an increase in contract assets of RMB7.8 million, and (3) changes in working capital that positively affected operating cash flow, including an increase in accounts payable and amounts due to a related party of RMB60.6 million primarily resulting from our increased costs of telecommunications resources in line with our business growth, an increase in contract liabilities of RMB14.7 million and an increase in accrued expenses and other current liabilities of RMB11.1 million.

Net cash used in operating activities was RMB160.6 million in 2018, primarily due to net loss of RMB155.5 million, adjusted primarily by (1) non-cash items including change in fair value of long-term investment of RMB17.7 million, unrealized foreign exchange gain of RMB10.4 million, depreciation and amortization of RMB7.7 million, share-based compensation of RMB6.8 million and impairment on long-term investments of RMB5.0 million, (2) changes in working capital that negatively affected operating cash flow, including a decrease in accrued expenses and other current liabilities of RMB17.9 million, a decrease in accounts payable of RMB14.7 million and an increase in prepayments and other current assets of RMB5.9 million, and (3) changes in working capital that positively affected operating cash flow, including an increase in contract liabilities and amounts due to related parties of RMB23.0 million in relation to advances from customers for our usage-based solutions, and a decrease in accounts receivable of RMB16.0 million.

Investing activities

Net cash used in investing activities was RMB95.7 million (US$14.7 million) in 2020, primarily due to cash paid for term deposits of RMB160.3 million (US$24.6 million), cash paid for purchase of property and equipment of RMB5.5 million (US$0.8 million) primarily in relation to computer and office equipment and software and payment of interest-free loans provided to related parties of RMB4.0 million (US$0.6 million), partially offset by cash received from maturity of term deposits of RMB69.8 million (US$10.7 million) and collection of interest free loans provided to related parties of RMB4.2 million (US$0.6 million).

Net cash used in investing activities was RMB84.5 million in 2019, primarily due to cash paid for term deposits of RMB69.8 million, cash paid for purchase of short-term investments of RMB34.0 million, cash paid for purchase of property and equipment of RMB10.1 million primarily in relation to software and cash paid for purchase of long-term investments of RMB5.7 million, partially offset by cash received from sale of short-term investments of RMB34.6 million.

Net cash provided by investing activities was RMB2.0 million in 2018, primarily due to cash received from sale of short-term investments of RMB58.4 million, partially offset by cash paid for purchase of short-term investments of RMB49.0 million and cash paid for purchase of property and equipment of RMB7.7 million.

Financing activities

Net cash provided by financing activities was RMB457.6 million (US$70.1 million) in 2020, primarily due to proceeds from issuance of Series F redeemable convertible preferred shares of RMB598.7 million (US$91.7 million) and proceeds from short-term bank borrowings of RMB20.0 million (US$3.1 million), partially offset by repayment for long-term borrowing of RMB106.1 million (US$16.3 million), repayment for short-term bank borrowings of RMB26.8 million (US$4.1 million), cash paid to acquire subsidiaries' equity interests held by non-controlling shareholders of RMB16.1 million (US$2.5 million) and payment of issuance costs of RMB6.3 million (US$1.0 million).

Net cash provided by financing activities was RMB325.4 million in 2019, primarily due to proceeds from issuance of Series E redeemable convertible preferred shares of RMB226.6 million, proceeds from long-term borrowing of RMB106.1 million and proceeds from short-term bank borrowings of RMB19.9 million, partially offset by repayment for short-term bank borrowings of RMB13.0 million and payment of issuance costs of RMB12.4 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities was RMB165.4 million in 2018, primarily due to proceeds from issuance of Series D redeemable convertible preferred shares of RMB161.0 million and proceeds from short-term bank borrowings of RMB33.7 million, partially offset by repayment for short-term bank borrowings of RMB27.5 million.

Capital Expenditures

Our capital expenditures are incurred primarily in connection with purchase of property and equipment such as computer and office equipment as well as software and purchase of intangible assets including software copyrights and telecommunication business licenses. Our capital expenditures were RMB9.0 million, RMB10.5 million and RMB6.0 million (US$0.9 million) in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. We intend to fund our future capital expenditures with our existing cash balance and proceeds from our initial public offering.

Holding Company Structure

We conduct our operations primarily through our subsidiary and affiliated entities in China. As a result, our ability to pay dividends depends upon dividends paid by our subsidiaries and fees paid by our affiliated entities. If our subsidiary or any newly formed subsidiaries incur debt on their own behalf in the future, the instruments governing their debt may restrict their ability to pay dividends to us.

In addition, our subsidiary in China is permitted to pay dividends to us only out of their retained earnings, if any, as determined in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprise as promulgated by the MOF, or PRC GAAP. Under PRC law, each of our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities is required to set aside at least 10% of its after-tax profits each year, if any, to fund a statutory surplus reserve until such reserve reaches 50% of its registered capital. In addition, our subsidiary in China may allocate a portion of its after-tax profits based on PRC GAAP to enterprise expansion funds as well as staff bonus and welfare funds at its discretion, and our affiliated entities may allocate a portion of its after-tax profits based on PRC GAAP to a discretionary surplus fund at its discretion. Although the statutory reserves can be used, among other ways, to increase the registered capital and eliminate future losses in excess of retained earnings of the respective companies, the statutory reserve funds are not distributable as cash dividends.

As an offshore holding company, we are permitted under PRC laws and regulations to provide funding from the proceeds of our offshore fundraising activities to our PRC subsidiary only through loans or capital contributions, and to our affiliated entities only through loans, in each case subject to the satisfaction of the applicable government registration and approval requirements. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Doing Business in China—PRC regulation of loans to and direct investment in PRC entities by offshore holding companies and governmental control of currency conversion may delay or prevent us from using the proceeds of our initial public offering to make loans to or make additional capital contributions to our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities, which could materially and adversely affect our liquidity and our ability to fund and expand our business." As a result, there is uncertainty with respect to our ability to provide prompt financial support to our PRC subsidiary and affiliated entities in China when needed.

C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.

See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Research and Development" and "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Intellectual Property."

D. Trend Information

See "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Impact of COVID-19 Outbreak" of this annual report for the impace of COVID-19 outbreak on our business and operation.

Other than as disclosed in this annual report, we are not aware of any trend, uncertainty, demand, commitment or event for the year of 2020 that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on our revenues, income, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or that caused the disclosed financial information to be not necessarily indicative of future operating results or financial condition.

E. Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have not entered into any financial guarantees or other commitments to guarantee the payment obligations of any third parties. We have not entered into any derivative contracts that are indexed to our shares and classified as shareholder's equity or that are not reflected in our consolidated financial statements. Furthermore, we do not have any retained or contingent interest in assets transferred to an unconsolidated entity that serves as credit, liquidity or market risk support to such entity. We do not have any variable interest in any unconsolidated entity that provides financing, liquidity, market risk or credit support to us or engages in leasing, hedging or product development services with us.

F. Commitments

The following table sets forth our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2020.

	Total		Year Ending December 31,		
			2021	2022	2023
	RMB	US$	RMB	RMB	RMB
			(in thousands)		
Operating lease commitments*	45,427	6,962	22,226	18,650	4,552

* Represents minimum payments under non-cancelable operating lease agreements related to offices and facilities.

Save as disclosed above, we did not have any significant capital or other commitments, long term obligations or guarantees as of December 31, 2020.

G. Safe Harbor

See "Forward-looking Statements."

ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

A. Directors and Executive Officers

The following table sets forth information regarding our directors and executive officers as of the date of this annual report.

Directors and Executive Officers	Age	Position/Title
Changxun Sun	45	Chairman of the board and chief executive officer
Yipeng Li	44	Director and chief financial officer
Xiegang Xiong	51	Director, chief product officer and chief technology officer
Cheng Luo	38	Director and chief executive officer assistant
Kui Zhou	53	Director
Qingsheng Zheng	44	Director
Ching Chiu	43	Independent director
Yunhao Liu	50	Independent director
Ziguang Gao	39	Independent director

Changxun Sun is our founder and has served as the chairman of our board of directors and our chief executive officer since our inception. Prior to founding our company, Mr. Sun served as the chief engineer and vice president of research and development of Beijing Hisunsray Information Technology Co., Ltd. from August 2000 to August 2013. From July 1998 to August 2000, Mr. Sun served as a software engineer at the research and development center of PCI-Suntek Technology Co. Ltd. (SHEX: 600728). Mr. Sun received his bachelor's degree in mathematics from Huazhong University of Science and Technology in 1998, and an MBA from Tsinghua University in 2009.

Yipeng Li has served as our director since February 2021. Mr. Li has served as our chief financial officer since May 2020. Mr. Li has also served as an independent director and chairman of audit committee of the board of Lizhi Inc. (Nasdaq: LIZI) since January 2020. Prior to joining us, Mr. Li served as the chief financial officer of Sunlands Technology Group (NYSE: STG) from September 2017 to April 2020. Mr. Li served as the chief financial officer of Alibaba Health Information Technology Limited (HKEx: 241), a subsidiary of Alibaba Group, from September 2015 to September 2017. Prior to that, he was the chief financial officer at Jiuxian.com, a leading online platform for alcohol offerings from March 2015 to August 2015. From June 2010 to February 2015, Mr. Li served as the vice president of iQIYI, Inc. (Nasdaq: IQ), in charge of its financial and legal department. Mr. Li received his bachelor's degree in accounting from Simon Fraser University in 2002. Mr. Li is a member of Chinese Institution of Certified Public Accountants.

Xiegang Xiong has served as our director since February 2021. Mr. Xiong has served as our chief product officer since November 2018 and our chief technology officer since May 2020. Prior to joining us, Mr. Xiong served as the chief technology officer of Avaya Greater China from April 2012 to October 2018. From May 2000 to March 2012, Mr. Xiong served as a product director at the UC&C product department of Cisco China. From April 1999 to April 2000, Mr. Xiong served as a system engineer manager of Lucent Technologies, Inc. Mr. Xiong received his bachelor's degree in exploration engineering from Chengdu University of Technology in July 1992, and his master's degree in exploration engineering from China University of Geosciences in July 1995.

Cheng Luo has served as our director since February 2021. Mr. Luo has served as our chief executive officer assistant since June 2015. Prior to joining us, Mr. Luo served various positions at Jinluo Group, Linksus Digiwork, Attention Communication Group and ZenithOptimedia, focusing on brand and public relations management. Mr. Luo received his bachelor's degree in law from Peking University in June 2004.

Kui Zhou has served as our director since June 2016. Mr. Zhou is a partner at Sequoia Capital China who has been focusing on early investments in technology, media, telecom and healthcare industries. Currently Mr. Zhou serves as a director of each of IngageApp, Pony AI, Dada Nexus, Eversec, Winona, Ju Shui Tan Technology and iRay Technology Company Limited. Prior to joining Sequoia in 2005, Mr. Zhou spent many years at Lenovo Group. He received his master's degree in business administration from Tsinghua University in 2000.

Qingsheng Zheng has served as our director since February 2015. Mr. Zheng has served as a partner at Sequoia Capital China since October 2014, focusing on investments in consumer internet and enterprise. Prior to joining Sequoia, Mr. Zheng served as a partner and director of Trustbridge from 2007 to 2014. Mr. Zheng also worked for Shanda Interactive, BearingPoint, IBM and Accountant from 1999 to 2007. Mr. Zheng received his bachelor's degree in economics from Fudan University in 1999.

Ching Chiu has served as our independent director since February 2021. Prior to this, Mr. Chiu served as our director from November 2020. Mr. Chiu is the managing partner and co-founder of VMCapital, which mainly focuses on opportunities at growth stage in education and related industry, and he is responsible for fundraising, investment, post-investment and management of the fund. As one of the founding members of the strategic investment department of New Oriental Education & Technology Group, Mr. Chiu served as the general manager from 2015 to 2018 and led the company's strategic development, mergers and acquisitions and strategic collaboration efforts, as well as maintained domestic and international strategic relations. Mr. Chiu has over a decade of in-depth experience in education investment, and led the investment of over 50 cases, with representative cases including Sunlands Technology Group (NYSE:STG) and Tarena International, Inc. (Nasdaq: TEDU). Prior to that, Mr. Chiu had worked at Ernst & Young and Merrill Lynch. Mr. Chiu holds a master's degree in finance, and a bachelor's degree in economics, both from Peking University's School of Economics.

Yunhao Liu has served as our independent director since February 2021. Mr. Liu has served as the dean of the Global Innovation Exchange of Tsinghua University since August 2020. Mr. Liu mainly focuses on IoT, radio-frequency identification, cloud computing and big data in his research and has published a number of research papers and articles in professional journals. From February 2018 to July 2020, Mr. Liu served as an MSU Foundation professor and the chair of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at Michigan State University. Mr. Liu served as a Chang Jiang professor of the School of Software at Tsinghua University from June 2013 to January 2018, the dean of the School of Software at Tsinghua University from June 2013 to June 2017, and a professor of the School of Information Technology at Tsinghua University from April 2011 to May 2013. Mr. Liu also served various positions including assistant professor, associate professor and postgraduate director of the Department of Computer Science at Hong Kong University of Science and Technology from July 2004 to March 2011. Mr. Liu received his bachelor's degree in automation from Tsinghua University in 1995, his master's degree from the Graduate School of Translation and Interpreting at Beijing Foreign Studies University in 1997, and his master's degree and Ph.D. from the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at Michigan State University in 2003 and 2004, respectively.

Ziguang Gao has served as our independent director since May 2021. Mr. Gao has served various positions at Xiaomi Corporation (HKEx: 1810), including vice president, since February 2014. Prior to that, Mr. Gao served various positions at Tencent (HKEx: 700) from August 2004 to January 2014, including engineer, expert engineer and project manager, focusing on products including QQ, Soso, Tencent Weibo and WeSee. Mr. Gao received his bachelor's degree in computer science and technology from Xi'an Jiaotong University in July 2004 and an MBA from Tsinghua University in July 2010.

The business address of our directors and executive officers is 16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower, 33 Guangshun North Main Street, Chaoyang District, Beijing, the PRC. No family relationship exists between any of our directors and executive officers.

B. Compensation

Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers

For 2020, the aggregate cash compensation to directors and executive officers was approximately RMB4.5 million (US$0.7 million), and we did not pay any compensation to our non-executive directors. This amount consisted only of cash and did not include any share-based compensation or benefits in kind. Each of our directors and officers is entitled to reimbursement for all necessary and reasonable expenses properly incurred in the course of employment or service. We have not set aside or accrued any amount to provide pension, retirement or other similar benefits to our executive officers and directors, except that our PRC subsidiary, our VIE and its subsidiaries are required by law to make contributions equal to certain percentages of each employee's salary for his or her pension insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance, work-related injury insurance and medical insurance, as well as housing fund. Our board of directors may determine compensation to be paid to the directors and the executive officers. The compensation committee will assist the directors in reviewing and approving the compensation structure for the directors and the executive officers.

For information regarding share awards granted to our directors and officers, See "—Share Incentive Plans."

Share Incentive Plans

2016 share incentive plan

In January 2017, our board of directors approved and adopted the 2016 share incentive plan, or the 2016 Plan. The 2016 Plan is intended to promote our success and shareholder value by attracting, motivating and retaining selected employees and other eligible participants through the awards.

As of the date of this annual report, the maximum aggregate number of Class A ordinary shares which may be issued pursuant to all awards under the 2016 Plan is 29,525,465. As of the date of this annual report, options to purchase an aggregate of 29,191,229 Class A ordinary shares are granted under the 2016 Plan, among which,

- options to purchase 21,475,868 Class A ordinary shares granted to certain employees were exercised on January 25, 2021, which may be repurchased by our company in case of termination of employment; and
- options to purchase 7,715,361 Class A ordinary shares are still outstanding, with exercise prices ranging from US$0.25 to US$0.38 per share.

The 21,475,868 Class A ordinary shares issued upon exercise of the options above include options granted to certain management members to purchase 6,410,750 Class A ordinary shares, and are subject to restrictions on transfer during their respective original vesting periods and may be repurchased by our company at the original exercise price to the extent any remains unvested in case of termination of employment.

As of the date of this annual report, among 21,475,868 Class A ordinary shares issued upon exercise of the options, (1) 9,059,481 Class A ordinary shares are still subject to restrictions and will remain in effect subject to the original vesting schedule, and (2) all the remaining 12,416,387 Class A ordinary shares became unrestricted under their respective original vesting schedules as of the date of this annual report.

For discussions of our accounting policies and estimates for awards granted pursuant to the 2016 Plan, See "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—A. Operating Results—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Share-based compensation."

The following paragraphs summarize the principal terms of the 2016 Plan.

Types of awards. The 2016 Plan permits the award of options, or restricted shares.

Eligibility. The 2016 Plan provides for the grant of awards to, among others, employees, directors or consultants of our company, or employees, directors or consultants of our related entities, such as a subsidiary corporation.

Administration. Subject to the terms of the 2016 Plan, the 2016 Plan will be administered by our board of directors, or one or more committees as appointed by our board of directors, comprising at least one member of the board of directors.

Award agreements. Awards granted under the 2016 Plan are evidenced by an award agreement that sets forth terms, conditions and limitations for each award, which may include the term of the award, the provisions applicable in the event that the grantee's employment or service terminates, and our authority to unilaterally or bilaterally amend, modify, suspend, cancel or rescind the award.

Vesting schedule and price. In general, the plan administrator determines the vesting schedule, which is specified in the relevant award agreement. The plan administrator will have sole discretion in approving and amending the terms and conditions of awards including, among others, exercise or purchase prices, the number of shares granted, vesting and exercise schedules and acceleration provisions, as applicable, which are stated in the award agreement.

Compliance with law. An award may not be exercised nor may any shares be issued thereunder unless the exercise and issuance comply with all applicable laws.

Transferability. An award may not be transferred, except provided in the 2016 Plan, such as transfers by will or by laws of descent or distribution, or as provided in the relevant award agreement or otherwise determined by the plan administrator.

Changes to capitalization. In the event of share splits, combinations, exchanges and other specified changes in our capital structure not involving the receipt of consideration by us, the 2016 Plan provides for the proportional adjustment of the number and class of shares reserved under the 2016 Plan and the number, class and price of shares, if applicable, of all outstanding awards.

Merger or change in control transactions. In the event of a change in control, as defined in the 2016 Plan, each outstanding and unvested award will be treated as the plan administrator deems appropriate, including that the awards may be assumed or substituted, or fully cancelled for no consideration, and each outstanding and vested award will be treated, at the discretion of the plan administrator, in one or more of the manners including assumed or substituted with options or shares of the surviving company or cancelled for cash at the amount equal to the excess of fair value of the underlying shares over the exercise price, otherwise, such outstanding vested awards will be terminated.

Amendment and termination. The 2016 Plan has a term of ten years commencing from the date of the board approval, unless terminated earlier in accordance with its terms. Our board of directors has the authority to terminate, amend or modify the 2016 Plan. However, no amendment or termination of the 2016 Plan may affect any shares previously issued or any options previously granted to a participant and certain changes may require shareholder approval, including if it materially changes the category of persons who are eligible for the grant of options or the restricted shares.

2021 share incentive plan

In January 2021, our shareholders and board of directors adopted our 2021 share incentive plan, or the 2021 Plan, to motivate attract and retain the best available personnel, provide additional incentives to employees, directors and consultants and promote the success of our business. Under the 2021 Plan, the maximum aggregate number of Class A ordinary shares which may be issued pursuant to all awards under such plan is 15,144,221, or the award pool, which constitutes 5% of the total issued and outstanding shares of our company on a fully-diluted basis as of the date of adoption. In addition, the maximum number of Class A ordinary shares under the award pool which may be issued pursuant to all awards under the plan shall be no greater than 40%, 60%, 80% and 100%, respectively, of the award pool on or prior to the first anniversary, second anniversary, third anniversary and fourth anniversary of the effective date of the plan, respectively.

As of the date of this annual report, no award has been granted under the 2021 Plan.

The following paragraphs summarize the principal terms of the 2021 Plan.

Types of awards. The 2021 Plan permits the awards of options, restricted shares, restricted share units or any other type of awards approved by our board of directors or compensation committee of the board, or the committee.

Plan administration. Our board of directors or the committee administers the 2021 Plan. The board or the committee determines, among other things, the participants to receive awards, the type and number of awards to be granted to each participant, and the terms and conditions of each award grant.

Award agreement. Awards granted under the 2021 Plan are evidenced by an award agreement that sets forth terms, conditions and limitations for each award, which may include the term of the award, the provisions applicable in the event of the grantee's employment or service terminates, and our authority to unilaterally or bilaterally amend, modify, suspend, cancel or rescind the award.

Eligibility. We may grant awards to our employees, directors and consultants.

Vesting schedule. In general, the plan administrator determines the vesting schedule, which is specified in the relevant award agreement.

Exercise of awards. The exercise price per share subject to an option is determined by the plan administrator and set forth in the award agreement, which may be a fixed price or a variable price related to the fair market value of the shares. The vested portion of option will expire if not exercised prior to the time as the plan administrator determines at the time of its grant.

Transfer restrictions. Awards may not be transferred in any manner by the eligible participant other than in accordance with the limited exceptions, such as transfers to our company or a subsidiary of ours, transfers to the immediate family members of the participant by gift, the designation of a beneficiary to receive benefits if the participant dies, permitted transfers or exercises on behalf of the participant by the participant's duly authorized legal representative if the participant has suffered a disability, or, subject to the prior approval of the plan administrator or our executive officer or director authorized by the plan administrator, transfers to one or more natural persons who are the participant's family members or entities owned and controlled by the participant and/or the participant's family members, including but not limited to trusts or other entities whose beneficiaries or beneficial owners are the participant and/or the participant's family members, or to such other persons or entities as may be expressly approved by the plan administrator, pursuant to such conditions and procedures as the plan administrator may establish.

Termination and amendment. Unless terminated earlier, the 2021 Plan has a term of ten years. Our board of directors may terminate, amend or modify the plan, subject to the limitations of applicable laws. However, no such action may adversely affect in any material way any award previously granted without prior written consent of the participant.

C. Board Practices

Board of Directors

Our board of directors consists of nine directors. A director is not required to hold any shares in our company to qualify to serve as a director. A director may vote with respect to any contract, proposed contract or arrangement notwithstanding that he may be interested therein, and if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of our directors at which any such contract or proposed contract or arrangement is considered, provided (1) such director has declared the nature of his interest at the earliest meeting of the board at which it is practicable for him to do so, either specifically or by way of a general notice and (2) if such contract or arrangement is a transaction with a related party, such transaction has been approved by the audit committee. Our directors may from time to time at their discretion exercise all the powers of the company to borrow money, mortgage or charge its undertaking, property and assets (present or future) and uncalled capital or any party thereof, and issue debentures, debenture share, bonds or other securities whether outright or as collateral security for any obligation of the company or of any third party. None of our directors has a service contract with us that provides for benefits upon termination of service.

Committees of the Board of Directors

We have established three committees under the board of directors including an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee. We have adopted a charter for each of the three committees. Each committee's members and functions are described below.

Audit committee

Our audit committee consists of Mr. Ching Chiu, Mr. Yunhao Liu and Mr. Ziguang Gao. Mr. Ching Chiu is the chairman of our audit committee. We have determined that each of Mr. Ching Chiu, Mr. Yunhao Liu and Mr. Ziguang Gao satisfies the "independence" requirements of Section 303A of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual and meets the independence standards under Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. Our board of directors has also determined that Mr. Ching Chiu qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of the SEC rules and possesses financial sophistication within the meaning of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual.

The audit committee oversees our accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of our financial statements. The audit committee is responsible for, among other things:

- selecting our independent registered public accounting firm and pre-approving all auditing and non-auditing services performed by our independent registered public accounting firm;

- reviewing with the independent registered public accounting firm any audit problems or difficulties and management's response;
- reviewing and approving all proposed related-party transactions, as defined in Item 404 of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act;
- discussing the annual audited financial statements with management and our independent registered public accounting firm;
- reviewing major issues as to the adequacy of our internal controls and any special audit steps adopted in light of material control deficiencies;
- annually reviewing and reassessing the adequacy of our audit committee charter;
- meeting separately and periodically with management and our independent registered public accounting firms;
- monitoring compliance with our code of business conduct and ethics, including reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of our procedures to ensure proper compliance; and reporting regularly to the board of directors.

Compensation committee

Our compensation committee consists of Mr. Changxun Sun, Mr. Kui Zhou and Mr. Ching Chiu. Mr. Changxun Sun is the chairman of our compensation committee. We have determined that Mr. Ching Chiu satisfies the "independence" requirements of Section 303A of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual.

The compensation committee assists the board in reviewing and approving the compensation structure, including all forms of compensation, relating to our directors and executive officers. Our chief executive officer may not be present at any committee meeting during which his compensation is deliberated. The compensation committee is responsible for, among other things:

- reviewing and approving, or recommending to the board for its approval, the compensation for our chief executive officer and other executive officers;
- reviewing and recommending to the board for determination with respect to the compensation of our non-employee directors;
- reviewing periodically and approving any incentive compensation or equity plans, programs or similar arrangements, annual bonuses, employee pension and welfare benefit plans; and
- selecting compensation consultant, legal counsel or other adviser only after taking into consideration all factors relevant to that person's independence from management.

Nominating and corporate governance committee

Our nominating and corporate governance committee consists of Mr. Changxun Sun, Mr. Ching Chiu and Mr. Yunhao Liu. Mr. Changxun Sun is the chairman of our nominating and corporate governance committee. We have determined that each of Mr. Ching Chiu and Mr. Yunhao Liu satisfies the "independence" requirements of Section 303A of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual.

The nominating and corporate governance committee assists the board of directors in selecting directors and in determining the composition of our board and board committees. The nominating and corporate governance committee is responsible for, among other things:

- identifying and recommending nominees for election or re-election to our board of directors, or for appointment to fill any vacancy;
- reviewing annually with our board of directors its composition in light of the characteristics of independence, age, skills, experience and availability of service to us;
- selecting and recommending to the board the names of directors to serve as members of the audit committee and the compensation committee, as well as of the nominating and corporate governance committee itself;
- developing and reviewing the corporate governance principles adopted by the board and advising the board with respect to significant developments in the law and practice of corporate governance and our compliance with such laws and practices; and
- evaluating the performance and effectiveness of the board as a whole.

Terms of Directors and Officers

Our directors may be appointed by a resolution of our board of directors, or by an ordinary resolution of our shareholders, pursuant to the memorandum and articles of association of our company. Our directors are not subject to a term of office and hold office until such time as they are removed from office by ordinary resolution of the shareholders (unless he has sooner vacated office) or upon any specified event or after any specified period in a written agreement between our company and the director, if any; but no such term shall be implied in the absence of an express provision. A director will cease to be a director if, among other things, the director (1) becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors; (2) dies or is found by our company to be or becomes of unsound mind; (3) resigns his office by notice in writing to the company; (4) without special leave of absence from our board, is absent from three consecutive board meetings and our board of directors resolve that his office be vacated; or (5) is removed from office pursuant to any other provision of our third amended and restated memorandum and articles of association. Our officers are appointed by and serve at the discretion of the board of directors.

Duties of Directors

Under Cayman Islands law, our directors owe to us fiduciary duties, including a duty of loyalty, a duty to act honestly and a duty to act in what they consider in good faith to be in our best interests. Our directors must also exercise their powers only for a proper purpose. Our directors also have a duty to exercise the skill they actually possess and such care and diligence that a reasonably prudent person would exercise in comparable circumstances. It was previously considered that a director need not exhibit in the performance of his duties a greater degree of skill than what may reasonably be expected from a person of his knowledge and experience. However, English and Commonwealth courts have moved towards an objective standard with regard to the required skill and care, and these authorities are likely to be followed in the Cayman Islands. In fulfilling their duty of care to us, our directors must ensure compliance with our memorandum and articles of association, as amended and restated from time to time. Our company may have the right to seek damages if a duty owed by our directors is breached. A shareholder may in certain limited exceptional circumstances have the right to seek damages in our name if a duty owed by our directors is breached.

Our board of directors has all the powers necessary for managing, and for directing and supervising, our business affairs. The functions and powers of our board of directors include, among others:

- convening shareholders' annual general meetings and reporting its work to shareholders at such meetings;

- declaring dividends and distributions;
- appointing officers and determining the term of office of officers;
- exercising the borrowing powers of our company and mortgaging the property of our company; and
- approving the transfer of shares of our company, including the registering of such shares in our share register.

Employment Agreements

We have entered into employment agreements with our executive officers. Each of our executive officers is employed for a specified time period, which will be automatically extended for successive one-year terms unless either party gives the other party a prior written notice to terminate employment. We may terminate the employment for cause, at any time, without advance notice or remuneration, for certain acts of the executive officer, including conviction or pleading of guilty to a felony, fraud, misappropriation or embezzlement, negligent or dishonest act to our detriment, misconduct or failure to perform his or her duty, disability, or death. An executive officer may terminate his or her employment at any time with a one-month prior written notice if there is a material and substantial reduction in such executive officer's existing authority and responsibilities or at any time if the termination is approved by our board of directors.

Each executive officer intends to agree to hold, both during and after the employment agreement expires or is earlier terminated, in strict confidence and not to use, except for our benefit, any confidential information. Each executive officer also intends to agree to assign to us all his or her all inventions, improvements, designs, original works of authorship, formulas, processes, compositions of matter, computer software programs, databases, mask works and trade secrets.

Each executive officer intends to agree that, during his or her term of employment and for a period of two years after terminating employment with us, such executive officer will not, without our prior written consent, (1) approach our suppliers, clients, customers or contacts or other persons or entities introduced to the executive officer in his or her capacity as a representative of us for the purpose of doing business with such persons or entities that will harm our business relationships with these persons or entities; (2) assume employment with or provide services to any of our competitors, or engage, whether as principal, partner, licensor or otherwise, any of our competitors, without our express consent; or (3) seek directly or indirectly, to solicit the services of, or hire or engage any of our employees who is employed by us on or after the date of the executive officer's termination, or in the year preceding such termination, without our express consent.

Indemnification Agreements

We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers. Under these agreements, we agree to indemnify our directors and executive officers against all liabilities and expenses incurred by such persons in connection with claims made by reason of their being a director or officer of our company to the fullest extent permitted by law with certain limited exceptions.

D. Employees

As of December 31, 2020, we had a total of 1,194 employees. The following table sets forth the breakdown of our employees as of December 31, 2020 by function.

Function	Number of Employees	% of Total
Research and development	506	42.4 %
Sales and marketing	471	39.4 %
Project execution	76	6.4 %
General administration	141	11.8 %
Total	**1,194**	**100.0 %**

We believe we offer our employees competitive compensation packages and a dynamic work environment that encourages initiative and is based on merit. As a result, we have generally been able to attract and retain qualified personnel and maintain a stable core management team. We plan to hire additional experienced and talented employees in areas such as research and development and sales and marketing as we expand our business.

We believe that we maintain a good working relationship with our employees, and we have not experienced any major labor disputes. None of our employees is represented by labor unions.

E. Share Ownership

The following table sets forth information concerning the beneficial ownership of our ordinary shares, as of the date of this annual report, for:

- each of our directors and executive officers; and
- each person known to us to beneficially own 5% or more of our ordinary shares.

The percentage of beneficial ownership in the table below is calculated based on 328,740,348 ordinary shares, comprising 303,090,509 Class A ordinary shares and 25,649,839 Class B ordinary shares outstanding as of the date of this annual report, but excludes 7,715,361 Class A ordinary shares to be issued upon future exercise of outstanding options under the 2016 Plan. To our knowledge, except as indicated in the footnotes to the following table, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all ordinary shares beneficially owned by them.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules and regulations of the SEC. In computing the number of shares beneficially owned by a person and the percentage ownership of that person, we have included shares that the person has the right to acquire within 60 days of the date of this annual report, including through the exercise of any option, warrant or other right or the conversion of any other security. These shares, however, are not included in the computation of the percentage ownership of any other person.

	Class A ordinary shares	Class B ordinary shares	Total ordinary shares on an as-converted basis	% of total ordinary shares on an as-converted basis††	% of aggregate voting power†††
Directors and Executive Officers†					
Changxun Sun[(1)]	2,000,000	25,649,839	27,649,839	8.41	46.19
Yipeng Li[(2)]	*	—	*	*	*
Xiegang Xiong[(2)]	*	—	*	*	*
Cheng Luo[(2)]	*	—	*	*	*
Kui Zhou[(3)]	—	—	—	—	—
Qingsheng Zheng	—	—	—	—	—
Ching Chiu	*	—	*	*	*
Yunhao Liu	—	—	—	—	—
Ziguang Gao	*	—	*	*	*
All directors and executive officers as a group	6,598,452	25,649,839	32,248,291	9.81	47.02
Principal Shareholders:					
Main Access Limited[(4)]	55,677,341	—	55,677,341	16.94	9.95
Sequoia Capital CV IV Holdco, Ltd and Max Honest Limited[(5)]	53,580,097	—	53,580,097	16.30	9.57
Trustbridge Partners V, L.P.[(6)]	38,496,611	—	38,496,611	11.71	6.88
Cloopen Co., Ltd.	—	25,649,839	25,649,839	7.80	45.84

* Represents less than 1% of our total outstanding shares on an as converted basis.

† Except as indicated otherwise below, the business address of our directors and executive officers is 16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower 33 Guangshun North Main Street, Chaoyang District, Beijing, People's Republic of China.

†† Beneficial ownership information disclosed herein represents direct and indirect holdings of entities owned, controlled or otherwise affiliated with the applicable holder as determined in accordance with the rules and regulations of the SEC.

††† For each person or group included in this column, percentage of total voting power represents voting power based on both Class A and Class B ordinary shares held by such person or group with respect to all outstanding shares of our Class A and Class B ordinary shares as a single class. Each holder of our Class A ordinary shares is entitled to one vote per share. Each holder of our Class B ordinary shares is entitled to ten votes per share. Our Class B ordinary shares are convertible at any time by the holder into Class A ordinary shares on a one-for-one basis, while Class A ordinary shares are not convertible into Class B ordinary shares under any circumstances.

(1) Represents (1) 25,649,839 Class B ordinary shares held by Cloopen Co., Ltd., a company wholly-owned by Mr. Changxun Sun, and (2) 2,000,000 Class A ordinary shares held by Flawless Success Limited, a nominee of an employee incentive trust that holds such shares for and on behalf of the grantees under our share incentive plans issued due to exercise of options under the 2016 Plan. The registered address of Flawless Success Limited is Sertus Incorporations (BVI) Limited, Sertus Chambers, P.O. Box 905, Quastisky Building, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands.

(2) Represents Class A ordinary shares held by Flawless Success Limited, a nominee of an employee incentive trust that holds such shares for and on behalf of the grantees under our share incentive plans. The registered address of Flawless Success Limited is Sertus Incorporations (BVI) Limited, Sertus Chambers, P.O. Box 905, Quastisky Building, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands.

(3) Excludes shares held by Max Honest Limited. See footnote (5).

(4) Represents 55,677,341 Class A ordinary shares held by Main Access Limited, a company incorporated in Bright Virgin Islands. Main Access Limited is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited, which is a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (Stock Code: 818). There is no ultimate controlling person of Main Access limited. The registered office of Main Access Limited is at Vistra Corporate Services Centre, Wickhams Cay II, Road Town, Tortola, VG1110, British Virgin Islands.

(5) Represents (1) 27,528,456 Class A ordinary shares held by Sequoia Capital CV IV Holdco, Ltd., a company incorporated in Cayman Islands with limited liability, and (2) 26,051,641 Class A ordinary shares held by Max Honest Limited. The sole shareholder of Sequoia Capital CV IV Holdco, Ltd. is Sequoia Capital CV IV Senior Holdco, Ltd. The sole shareholder of Sequoia Capital CV IV Senior Holdco, Ltd. is Sequoia Capital China Venture Fund IV, L.P., the general partner of which is SC China Venture IV Management, L.P., whose general partner is SC China Holding Limited. SC China Holding Limited is wholly owned by SNP China Enterprises Limited, which in turn is wholly owned by Mr. Neil Nanpeng Shen. The registered office of Sequoia Capital CV IV Holdco, Ltd. is at Maples Corporate Services Limited, PO Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands. The sole shareholder of Max Honest Limited is Beijing Sequoia Mingde Equity Investment Center Company (L.P.), or, Mingde, whose general partner is Beijing Sequoia Kunde Investment Management Center Limited Partnership, or Kunde. The general partner of Kunde is Shanghai Huanyuan Investment Management Limited, or Huanyuan. Huanyuan is wholly owned by Mr. Kui Zhou and Ms. Xin Fu. The investment committee of Mingde, which includes Mr. Neil Nanpeng Shen and Mr. Kui Zhou, manages the decisions taken by Mingde to vote or to direct a vote, or to dispose, or direct the disposition of, the shares held by Mingde. As the management power is vested in the investment committee of which Mr. Neil Nanpeng Shen and Mr. Kui Zhou are members, Mr. Shen and Mr. Zhou may be deemed to share voting and dispositive power over the shares held by Mingde. The registered office of Max Honest Limited is Maples Corporate Services Limited, PO Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands.

(6) Represents 38,496,611 Class A ordinary shares held by Trustbridge Partners V, L.P., a private fund managed by Trustbridge Partners incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted limited partnership. The general partner of Trustbridge Partners V, L.P. is TB Partners GP5, L.P., the general partner of which is TB Partners GP5 Limited, which is wholly-owned by Shujun Li. The registered office of Trustbridge Partners V, L.P. is at Maples Corporate Services Limited, PO Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands.

To our knowledge, as of the date of this annual report, a total of 46,638,568 Class A ordinary shares are held by one record holder in the United States, which was the Bank of New York Mellon, the depositary of the ADSs, representing approximately 14.19% of our total outstanding shares. None of our shareholders has informed us that it is affiliated with a registered broker-dealer or is in the business of underwriting securities. We are not aware of any arrangement that may, at a subsequent date, result in a change of control of our company.

ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

A. Major Shareholders

See “Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—E. Share Ownership.”

B. Related Party Transactions

Transactions with Certain Related Parties

Transactions with certain managements

We leased an office space for one of our affiliated entities through Beijing Puhui Sizhong Technology Limited Company, a company affiliated with Mr. Changxun Sun, as a result of which, we paid rental expenses of RMB0.1 million, RMB0.1 million and RMB0.2 million (US$23,000) to this company in 2018, 2019 and 2020.

In June 2016, Mr. Changxun Sun entered into a loan agreement with us to obtain an interest-free loan of approximately US$6.4 million for the subscription of 27,862,642 ordinary shares. In February 2017, we repurchased 10,879,664 ordinary shares, which reduced the amount of such loan to US$3.7 million. As of the date of this annual report, Mr. Changxun Sun repaid approximately US$1,698 (equivalent to RMB11,140) and our shareholders resolved to waive the remaining approximately US$3,672,678 (equivalent to RMB23,218,856) in recognition of his past performance and contribution to our company.

In 2018, 2019 and 2020, we provided certain interest-free loans to three management members of our company, including Mr. Changxun Sun. As of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, the amount due from the such management members were RMB2.8 million, RMB2.5 million and RMB0.9 million (US$0.1 million), respectively. We received full repayment of the outstanding amount in cash in January 2021.

Transitions with entities affiliated with a principal shareholder

We provided cloud-based UC&C solutions to subsidiaries of Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited, or Hi Sun Technology, an entity affiliated with Main Access Limited, which is one of our principal shareholders. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—E. Share Ownership." We generated revenues of RMB38.5 million, RMB38.3 million and RMB25.7 million (US$3.9 million) in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. The amounts due from Hi Sun Technology, which were recorded under accounts receivable, net, were RMB19.6 million, RMB12.5 million and RMB9.4 million (US$1.4 million) as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Deposits paid by us for performance guarantee were nil, RMB3.9 million and RMB3.9 million (US$0.6 million) as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

We also engaged subsidiaries of Hi Sun Technology for outsourcing services in relation to project execution, and recognized cost of revenues of RMB1.3 million, RMB7.9 million and RMB0.4 million (US$59,000) in 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. We also engaged subsidiaries of Hi Sun Technology for outsourcing services in relation to research and development, and recognized research and development expenses of RMB6.0 million (US$0.9 million) in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. The amounts due to Hi Sun Technology were RMB1.2 million, RMB3.2million and RMB2.8 million (US$0.4 million) as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

Transactions with an unconsolidated affiliate

For 2020, we provided office rental services to Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd., or Beijing Jingu, an unconsolidated affiliate, and generated rental income of RMB0.3 million (US$49,000). For 2020, we also provided certain interest-free loans to Beijing Jingu. As of December 31, 2020, the amount due from Beijing Jingu was RMB1.4 million (US$0.2 million).

Contractual Arrangements

See "Item 4. Information on the Company—C. Organizational Structure—Contractual Arrangements."

Private Placements

See "Item 4. Information on the Company—A. History and Development of the Company—Recent Developments—Securities issuances."

Shareholders Agreement

In November 2020, we entered into a shareholders agreement (as amended) and a right of first refusal and co-sale agreement (as amended) with all of our existing shareholders and warrant holders, or collectively, the shareholders agreements. The shareholders agreements provide for certain shareholders' rights, including information and inspection rights, preemptive rights, right of first refusal and co-sale rights, director nomination rights and provisions governing corporate governance matters. The special rights and the corporate governance provisions has automatically terminated upon the completion of our initial public offering.

Registration rights

We have granted certain registration rights to our shareholders. Set forth below is a description of the registration rights granted under the shareholders agreement.

Demand registration rights. At any time or from time to time after six months following the closing of the initial public offering, holders of at least 20% of the registrable securities (including shares issued to our investors) then outstanding have the right to demand that we file a registration statement of all registrable securities that the holders request to be registered and included in such registration statement by written notice. Other than required by the underwriter(s) in connection with our initial public offering, not more than 75% of the registrable securities requested by the holders to be included in such underwriting and registration shall be excluded by the underwriters and shall only be excluded after excluding all other equity securities from the registration and underwritten offering first and so long as the number of shares to be included on behalf of the non-excluded holders is allocated among all holders in proportion to the respective amounts of registrable securities requested by such holders to be included. We have the right to defer filing of a registration statement for a period of not more than 90 days after the receipt of the request of the initiating holders if we furnish to the holders requesting registration a certificate signed by our chief executive officer stating that in the good faith judgment of our board of directors, it would be materially detrimental to us and our shareholders for such registration statement to be filed at such time. However, we cannot exercise the deferral right more than once in any twelve-month period. We are obligated to effect no more than three demand registrations, other than demand registration to be effected pursuant to registration statement on Form F-3, for which an unlimited number of demand registrations shall be permitted.

Piggyback registration rights. If we propose to file a registration statement for a public offering of our securities, we must offer the holders of registrable securities an opportunity to include in the registration statement all or any part of the registrable securities held by such holders. If the managing underwriters of any underwritten offering determine in good faith that marketing factors require a limitation of the number of shares to be underwritten, the underwriters may exclude up to all of the registrable securities requested to be registered in connection with the initial public offering and up to 75% of the registrable securities requested to be registered in connection with any other public offering, but in any case only after first excluding all other equity securities (except for securities sold for the account of the company) from the registration and underwriting and so long as the registrable securities to be included in such registration on behalf of any non-excluded holders are allocated among all holders in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the respective amounts of registrable securities requested by such holders to be included.

Form F-3 registration rights. Our shareholders may request us in writing to file an unlimited number of registration statements on Form F-3. We shall effect the registration of the securities on Form F-3 as soon as practicable, except in certain circumstances.

Expenses of registration. We will bear all registration expenses (other than underwriting discounts and commissions in connection with sale of registrable securities) and expenses incurred by holders upon our or an underwriters' request in connection with any demand, piggyback or Form F-3 registration. We will not, however, be required to pay for any expenses of any registration proceeding begun pursuant to demand registration rights, whether or not on Form F-3/S-3, if the registration request is subsequently withdrawn by the holders of no less than a majority of the voting power of the registrable securities requested to be registered, subject to certain exceptions.

Termination of registration rights. Our shareholders' registration rights will terminate upon the earlier of (1) the fifth anniversary of the completion of a qualified public offering, (2) the termination, liquidation, dissolution of our company or a liquidation event, and (3) as to any shareholder when the shares subject to registration rights held by such shareholder can be sold without registration in any 90-day period pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act.

Employment Agreements and Indemnification Agreements

See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—C. Board Practices—Employment Agreements and Indemnification Agreements."

Share Incentive Plans

See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees—B. Compensation—Share Incentive Plans."

C. Interests of Experts and Counsels

Not applicable.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

We have appended consolidated financial statements filed as part of this annual report.

Legal and Other Proceedings

From time to time, we may become a party to various legal or administrative proceedings arising in the ordinary course of our business, including actions with respect to intellectual property infringement, breach of contract and labor and employment claims. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—We have been, and may be in the future, party to intellectual property rights claims and other litigation matters, which are expensive to support, and if resolved adversely, could harm our business." We are currently not a party to, and are not aware of any threat of, any legal or administrative proceedings that, in the opinion of our management, are likely to have any material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

On April 19, 2021, we and certain of our current and former directors and officers, the underwriters in our initial public offering and our agent for service of process in the United States were named as defendants in a securities class action filed in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County. The action, purportedly brought on behalf of a class of persons who allegedly suffered damages as a result of their trading in the ADSs, alleges that our registration statement on Form F-1 in connection with our initial public offering contained material misstatements and omissions in violation of the U.S. federal securities laws, including those relating to our estimates on financial results of the fourth quarter of 2020. The plaintiff sought to, among others, have the court certify the class action as well as award damages, reasonable costs and expenses and other relief as deemed appropriate by the court in favor of the class. This action remains in its preliminary stage, and we are currently unable to estimate the potential loss, if any, associated with the resolution of such lawsuit, if it proceeds. We believe this case is without merit and intend to defend the actions vigorously. For risks and uncertainties relating to the pending class action against us, see "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—We and certain of our directors and officers have been named as defendants in a purported shareholder class action, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operation, cash flows and reputation."

Dividend Policy

We have not declared or paid any dividends. We do not have any present plan to pay any cash dividends on our ordinary shares in the foreseeable future. We currently intend to retain most, if not all, of our available funds and any future earnings to operate and expand our business.

Our board of directors has complete discretion in deciding the payment of any future dividends, subject to certain requirements of Cayman Islands law. In addition, our shareholders may by ordinary resolution declare a dividend, but no dividend may exceed the amount recommended by our board of directors. Under Cayman Islands law, a Cayman Islands company may pay a dividend out of either profits or share premium account, provided that in no circumstances may a dividend be paid if this would result in the company being unable to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. The declaration and payment of dividends will depend upon, among other things, our future operations and earnings, capital requirements and surplus, our financial condition, contractual restrictions, general business conditions and other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant.

We are a holding company incorporated in the Cayman Islands. We may rely on dividends from our PRC subsidiary for our cash requirements, including any payment of dividends to our shareholders. PRC regulations may restrict the ability of our PRC subsidiary to pay dividends to us or of our affiliated entities to pay cash dividend payments to us. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure—We may rely on dividends paid by our PRC subsidiary to fund cash and financing requirements. Any limitation on the ability of our PRC subsidiary to pay dividends to us could have a material adverse effect on our ability to conduct our business and to pay dividends to holders of our ordinary shares, including those represented by the ADSs."

If we pay any dividends, we will pay those dividends which are payable in respect of the Class A ordinary shares underlying the ADSs to the depositary, as the registered holder of such Class A ordinary shares, and the depositary then will pay such amounts to the ADS holders in proportion to the Class A ordinary shares underlying the ADSs held by such ADS holders, subject to the terms of the deposit agreement, including the fees and expenses payable thereunder. Cash dividends on our Class A ordinary shares, if any, will be paid in U.S. dollars.

B. Significant Changes

Except as disclosed elsewhere in this annual report, we have not experienced any significant changes since the date of our audited consolidated financial statements included in this annual report.

ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

A. Offer and Listing Details

The ADSs have been listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "RAAS" since February 8, 2021. Each ADS represents two Class A ordinary shares.

B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

C. Markets

The ADSs have been listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "RAAS" since February 8, 2021.

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

We incorporate by reference into this annual report our eighth amended and restated memorandum and articles of association filed as Exhibit 1.1 to this annual report and description of securities filed as Exhibit 2.6 to this annual report.

C. Material Contracts

Material contracts other than in the ordinary course of business are described in "Item 4. Information on the Company" and "Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions" or elsewhere in this annual report.

D. Exchange Controls

See "Item 4. Information on the Company—B. Business Overview—Regulations—Regulations relating to foreign exchange."

E. Taxation

Cayman Islands Taxation

The Cayman Islands currently levies no taxes on individuals or corporations based upon profits, income, gains or appreciation and there is no taxation in the nature of inheritance tax or estate duty. There are no other taxes likely to be material to us levied by the government of the Cayman Islands except for stamp duties which may be applicable on instruments executed in, or after execution brought within the jurisdiction of the Cayman Islands. The Cayman Islands is not party to any double tax treaties applicable to payments to or by our company. There are no exchange control regulations or currency restrictions in the Cayman Islands.

Payments of dividends and capital in respect of the shares will not be subject to taxation in the Cayman Islands and no withholding will be required on the payment of a dividend or capital to any holder of the Shares, nor will gains derived from the disposal of the shares be subject to Cayman Islands income or corporation tax.

Pursuant to Section 6 of the Tax Concessions Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands, we have obtained an undertaking from the Financial Secretary of the Cayman Islands that:

- no law which is enacted in the Cayman Islands imposing any tax to be levied on profits or income or gains or appreciation shall apply to us or our operations; and
- the aforesaid tax or any tax in the nature of estate duty or inheritance tax shall not be payable on or in respect of our shares, debentures or other obligations, or by way of the withholding in whole or in part of any relevant payment as defined in the Tax Concessions Law.

The undertaking for us is for a period of 30 years from April 5, 2020.

PRC Taxation

Under the EIT Law and its implementation rules, an enterprise established outside of the PRC with a "*de facto* management body" within the PRC is considered a resident enterprise and will be subject to the enterprise income tax at the rate of 25% on its global income. The implementation rules define the term "*de facto* management body" as the body that exercises full and substantial control over and overall management of the business, productions, personnel, accounts and properties of an enterprise. In April 2009, SAT issued SAT Circular 82, which provides certain specific criteria for determining whether the "*de facto* management body" of a PRC-controlled enterprise that is incorporated offshore is located in China. Although SAT Circular 82 only applies to offshore enterprises controlled by PRC enterprises or PRC enterprise groups, not those controlled by PRC individuals or foreigners, the criteria set forth in SAT Circular 82 may reflect the general position of SAT on how the "*de facto* management body" test should be applied in determining the tax resident status of all offshore enterprises. According to SAT Circular 82, an offshore incorporated enterprise controlled by a PRC enterprise or a PRC enterprise group will be regarded as a PRC tax resident by virtue of having its "*de facto* management body" in China only if all of the following conditions are met: (1) the primary location of the day-to-day operational management is in the PRC; (2) decisions relating to the enterprise's financial and human resource matters are made or are subject to approval by organizations or personnel in the PRC; (3) the enterprise's primary assets, accounting books and records, company seals, and board and shareholder resolutions, are located or maintained in the PRC; and (4) at least 50% of voting board members or senior executives habitually reside in the PRC.

We do not believe that our Cayman Islands holding company meets all of the conditions above. Our Cayman Islands holding company is not a PRC resident enterprise for PRC tax purposes. As a holding company, its key assets are its ownership interests in its subsidiaries, and its key assets are located, and its records (including the resolutions of its board of directors and the resolutions of its shareholders) are maintained, outside the PRC. For the same reasons, we believe our other entities outside of China are not PRC resident enterprises either. However, the tax resident status of an enterprise is subject to determination by the PRC tax authorities and uncertainties remain with respect to the interpretation of the term "*de facto* management body." Therefore, there can be no assurance that the PRC government will ultimately take a view that is consistent with ours.

CM Law Firm, our legal counsel as to PRC law, has advised us that if the PRC tax authorities determine that our Cayman Islands holding company is a PRC resident enterprise for enterprise income tax purposes, we may be required to withhold a 10% withholding tax from dividends we pay to our shareholders that are non-resident enterprises, including the holders of the ADSs. In addition, non-resident enterprise shareholders (including the ADS holders) may be subject to a 10% PRC tax on gains realized on the sale or other disposition of ADSs or ordinary shares, if such income is treated as sourced from within the PRC. It is unclear whether our non-PRC individual shareholders (including the ADS holders) would be subject to any PRC tax on dividends or gains obtained by such non-PRC individual shareholders in the event we are determined to be a PRC resident enterprise. If any PRC tax were to apply to such dividends or gains, it would generally apply at a rate of 20% unless a reduced rate is available under an applicable tax treaty. However, it is also unclear whether non-PRC shareholders of our Cayman Islands holding company would be able to claim the benefits of any tax treaties between their country of tax residence and the PRC in the event that our Cayman Islands holding company is treated as a PRC resident enterprise.

Provided that our Cayman Islands holding company is not deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise, holders of the ADSs and ordinary shares who are not PRC residents will not be subject to PRC income tax on dividends distributed by us or gains realized from the sale or other disposition of our shares or ADSs. However, under SAT Circular 7, where a non-resident enterprise conducts an "indirect transfer" by transferring taxable assets, including, in particular, equity interests in a PRC resident enterprise, indirectly by disposing of the equity interests of an overseas holding company, the non-resident enterprise, being the transferor, or the transferee or the PRC entity which directly owned such taxable assets may report to the relevant tax authority such indirect transfer. Using a "substance over form" principle, the PRC tax authority may disregard the existence of the overseas holding company if it lacks a reasonable commercial purpose and was established for the purpose of reducing, avoiding or deferring PRC tax. As a result, gains derived from such indirect transfer may be subject to PRC enterprise income tax, and the transferee obligated to withhold the applicable taxes, currently at a rate of 10% for the transfer of equity interests in a PRC resident enterprise. We and our non-PRC resident investors may be at risk of being required to file a return and being taxed under SAT Circular 7, and we may be required to expend valuable resources to comply with SAT Circular 7, or to establish that we should not be taxed thereunder. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Doing Business in Chin—If we are classified as a PRC resident enterprise for PRC income tax purposes, such classification could result in unfavorable tax consequences to us and our non-PRC shareholders or the ADSs holders."

U.S. Federal Income Taxation

The following discussion is a summary of U.S. federal income tax considerations relating to the ownership and disposition of the ADSs or ordinary shares by a U.S. Holder, as defined below, that holds the ADSs or ordinary shares as "capital assets" (generally, property held for investment) under the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code.

This discussion is based upon existing United States federal income tax law, which is subject to differing interpretations or change, possibly with retroactive effect. No ruling has been sought from the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, with respect to any United States federal income tax consequences described below, and there can be no assurance that the IRS or a court will not take a contrary position.

This discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be important to particular investors in light of their individual circumstances, including investors subject to special tax rules, including:

- financial institutions;
- insurance companies;
- regulated investment companies;
- real estate investment trusts;
- broker-dealers;
- traders in securities or other persons that elect mark-to-market treatment;
- partnerships or other pass-through entities and their partners or investors;
- tax-exempt organizations (including private foundations);
- investors that own (directly, indirectly, or constructively) 10% or more of our stock by vote or value;
- investors that hold their ADSs or ordinary shares as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion, constructive sale or other integrated transaction;
- investors that have a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar; or
- investors required to accelerate the recognition of any item of gross income with respect to the ADSs or Class A ordinary shares as a result of such income being recognized on an applicable financial statement.

In addition, this discussion does not address any state or local, alternative minimum tax, or non-U.S. tax considerations, or the Medicare contribution tax on net investment income. Each potential investor is urged to consult its tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal, state or local and non-U.S. income and other tax considerations of an investment in the ADSs or ordinary shares.

General

For purposes of this discussion, a "U.S. Holder" is a beneficial owner of the ADSs or ordinary shares that is, for United States federal income tax purposes, (1) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, (2) a corporation (or other entity treated as a corporation for United States federal income tax purposes) created in, or organized under the laws of, the United States or any state thereof or the District of Columbia, (3) an estate the income of which is includible in gross income for United States federal income tax purposes regardless of its source, or (4) a trust (a) the administration of which is subject to the primary supervision of a United States court and which has one or more United States persons who have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (b) that has otherwise elected to be treated as a United States person under the Code.

If a partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) is a beneficial owner of the ADSs or ordinary shares, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Partnerships and partners of a partnership holding the ADSs or ordinary shares are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding an investment in the ADSs or ordinary shares.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a U.S. Holder of ADSs will generally be treated as the beneficial owner of the underlying shares represented by the ADSs. Accordingly, deposits or withdrawals of ordinary shares for ADSs will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

Passive foreign investment company considerations

A non-U.S. corporation, such as our company, will be classified as a "passive foreign investment company," or PFIC, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, if, in the case of any particular taxable year, either (1) 75% or more of its gross income for such taxable year consists of certain types of "passive" income or (2) 50% or more of the value of its assets (generally based on an average of the quarterly values of the assets) during such taxable year is attributable to assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income. For this purpose, cash is categorized as a passive asset and the company's unbooked intangibles associated with active business activities may generally be classified as active assets. Passive income generally includes, among other things, dividends, interest, rents, royalties, and gains from the disposition of passive assets. We will be treated as owning our proportionate share of the assets and earning our proportionate share of the income of any other non-U.S. corporation in which we own, directly or indirectly, 25% or more (by value) of the stock.

Although the law in this regard is unclear, we treat our affiliated entities, as being owned by us for U.S. federal income tax purposes, not only because we exercise effective control over the operation of such entities but also because we are entitled to substantially all of their economic benefits, and, as a result, we consolidate their operating results in our consolidated financial statements. Assuming that we are the owner of our affiliated entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, based upon our current and projected income and assets and projections as to the value of the ADSs and ordinary shares, we do not expect to be classified as a PFIC for the current taxable year or the foreseeable future.

While we do not expect to become a PFIC in the current or future taxable years, the determination of whether we will be or become a PFIC is a factual determination made annually that will depend, in part, upon the composition of our income (which may differ from our historical results and current projections) and assets and the value of our assets from time to time, including, in particular the value of our goodwill and other unbooked intangibles (which may depend upon the market value of the ADSs or ordinary shares from time-to-time and may be volatile). Among other matters, if our market capitalization is less than anticipated or subsequently declines, we may be classified as a PFIC for the current or future taxable years. It is also possible that the IRS may challenge our classification or valuation of our goodwill and other unbooked intangibles, which may result in our company being, or becoming classified as, a PFIC for the current or future taxable years.

The determination of whether we will be or become a PFIC may also depend, in part, on how, and how quickly, we use our liquid assets and the cash raised in our initial public offering. Under circumstances where we retain significant amounts of liquid assets, or if our affiliated entities were not treated as owned by us for U.S. federal income tax purposes, our risk of being classified as a PFIC may substantially increase. Because there are uncertainties in the application of the relevant rules and PFIC status is a factual determination made annually after the close of each taxable year, there can be no assurance that we will not be a PFIC for the current taxable year or any future taxable year. If we were classified as a PFIC for any year during which a U.S. Holder held the ADSs or ordinary shares, we generally would continue to be treated as a PFIC for all succeeding years during which such U.S. Holder held the ADSs or ordinary shares.

The discussion below under "—Dividends" and "—Sale or other disposition of ADSs or ordinary shares" is written on the basis that we will not be classified as a PFIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The U.S. federal income tax rules that apply if we are classified as a PFIC for the current taxable year or any subsequent taxable year are discussed below under "—Passive foreign investment company rules."

Dividends

Subject to the PFIC rules described below, any cash distributions (including constructive distributions and the amount of any PRC tax withheld) paid on the ADSs or ordinary shares out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles, will generally be includible in the gross income of a U.S. Holder as dividend income on the day actually or constructively received by the U.S. Holder, in the case of ordinary shares, or by the depositary bank, in the case of ADSs. Because we do not intend to determine our earnings and profits on the basis of U.S. federal income tax principles, any distribution will generally be treated as a "dividend" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Under current law, a non-corporate recipient of a dividend from a "qualified foreign corporation" will generally be subject to tax on the dividend income at the lower applicable net capital gains rate rather than the marginal tax rates generally applicable to ordinary income provided that certain holding period and other requirements are met.

A non-U.S. corporation (other than a corporation that is classified as a PFIC for the taxable year in which the dividend is paid or the preceding taxable year) will generally be considered to be a qualified foreign corporation (1) if it is eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive tax treaty with the United States which the Secretary of Treasury of the United States determines is satisfactory for purposes of this provision and which includes an exchange of information program, or (2) with respect to any dividend it pays on stock (or ADSs in respect of such stock) which is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. The ADSs have been listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange. Accordingly, we believe that the ADSs are readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States and that we are a qualified foreign corporation with respect to dividends paid on the ADSs. Since we do not expect that our ordinary shares will be listed on established securities markets, it is unclear whether dividends that we pay on our ordinary shares that are not backed by ADSs currently meet the conditions required for the reduced tax rate. There can be no assurance that the ADSs will continue to be considered readily tradable on an established securities market in later years. In the event we are deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise under the EIT Law, we may be eligible for the benefits of the Agreement Between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the People's Republic of China for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Tax Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income, or the United States-PRC income tax treaty (which the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States has determined is satisfactory for this purpose and includes an exchange of information program), in which case we would be treated as a qualified foreign corporation with respect to dividends paid on our ordinary shares or ADSs. U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the availability of the reduced tax rate on dividends in their particular circumstances. Dividends received on the ADSs or ordinary shares will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction allowed to corporations.

For U.S. foreign tax credit purposes, dividends paid on the ADSs or ordinary shares will generally be treated as income from foreign sources and will generally constitute passive category income. In the event that we are deemed to be a PRC resident enterprise under the EIT Law, a U.S. Holder may be subject to PRC withholding taxes on dividends paid, if any, on the ADSs or ordinary shares. A U.S. Holder may be eligible, subject to a number of complex limitations, to claim a foreign tax credit in respect of any foreign withholding taxes imposed on dividends received on the ADSs or ordinary shares. A U.S. Holder who does not elect to claim a foreign tax credit for foreign tax withheld may instead claim a deduction for U.S. federal income tax purposes in respect of such withholding, but only for a year in which such holder elects to do so for all creditable foreign income taxes. The rules governing the foreign tax credit are complex. U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the availability of the foreign tax credit under their particular circumstances.

Sale or other disposition of ADSs or ordinary shares

Subject to the PFIC rules discussed below, a U.S. Holder will generally recognize capital gain or loss, if any, upon the sale or other disposition of ADSs or ordinary shares in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized upon the disposition and the holder's adjusted tax basis in such ADSs or ordinary shares. Any capital gain or loss will be long-term gain or loss if the ADSs or ordinary shares have been held for more than one year and will generally be U.S. source gain or loss for U.S. foreign tax credit purposes. Long-term capital gains of non-corporate tax payers are currently eligible for reduced rates of taxation. In the event that we are treated as a PRC resident enterprise under the EIT Law, and gain from the disposition of the ADSs or ordinary shares is subject to tax in the PRC, such gain may be treated as PRC source gain for foreign tax credit purposes under the United States-PRC income tax treaty. The deductibility of a capital loss may be subject to limitations. U.S. Holders are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the tax consequences if a foreign tax is imposed on a disposition of the ADSs or ordinary shares, including the availability of the foreign tax credit under their particular circumstances.

Passive foreign investment company rules

If we are classified as a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder holds the ADSs or ordinary shares, unless the U.S. Holder makes a mark-to-market election (as described below), the U.S. Holder will, except as discussed below, be subject to special tax rules that have a penalizing effect, regardless of whether we remain a PFIC, on (1) any excess distribution that we make to the U.S. Holder (which generally means any distribution paid during a taxable year to a U.S. Holder that is greater than 125% of the average annual distributions paid in the three preceding taxable years or, if shorter, the U.S. Holder's holding period for the ADSs or ordinary shares), and (2) any gain realized on the sale or other disposition, including, under certain circumstances, a pledge, of ADSs or ordinary shares. Under the PFIC rules:

- the excess distribution and/or gain will be allocated ratably over the U.S. Holder's holding period for the ADSs or ordinary shares;
- the amount of the excess distribution or gain allocated to the taxable year of the distribution or disposition and any taxable years in the U.S. Holder's holding period prior to the first taxable year in which we are classified as a PFIC, or a pre-PFIC year, will be taxable as ordinary income; and
- the amount of the excess distribution or gain allocated to each taxable year other than the taxable year of the distribution or disposition or a pre-PFIC year, will be subject to tax at the highest tax rate in effect applicable to the individuals or corporations, and the interest charge generally applicable to underpayments of tax will be imposed on the resulting tax attributable to each such year.

If we are a PFIC for any taxable year during which a U.S. Holder holds the ADSs or ordinary shares and any of our non-United States subsidiaries is also a PFIC, such U.S. Holder would be treated as owning a proportionate amount (by value) of the shares of the lower-tier PFIC for purposes of the application of these rules. Each U.S. Holder is advised to consult its own tax advisors regarding the application of the PFIC rules to any of our subsidiaries.

As an alternative to the foregoing rules, a U.S. Holder of "marketable stock" in a PFIC may make a mark-to-market election with respect to the ADSs, provided that the ADSs are "regularly traded" (as specially defined in the regulations) on the New York Stock Exchange. No assurances may be given regarding whether the ADSs will qualify, or will continue to be qualified, as being regularly traded in this regard. If a mark-to-market election is made, the U.S. Holder will generally (1) include as ordinary income for each taxable year that we are a PFIC the excess, if any, of the fair market value of ADSs held at the end of the taxable year over the adjusted tax basis of such ADSs and (2) deduct as an ordinary loss the excess, if any, of the adjusted tax basis of the ADSs over the fair market value of such ADSs held at the end of the taxable year, but only to the extent of the net amount previously included in income as a result of the mark-to-market election. The U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the ADSs would be adjusted to reflect any income or loss resulting from the mark-to-market election. If a U.S. Holder makes an effective mark-to-market election, in each year that we are a PFIC any gain recognized upon the sale or other disposition of the ADSs will be treated as ordinary income and loss will be treated as ordinary loss, but only to the extent of the net amount previously included in income as a result of the mark-to-market election. Because our ordinary shares are not listed on a stock exchange, U.S. Holders will not be able to make a mark-to-market election with respect to our ordinary shares.

If a U.S. Holder makes a mark-to-market election in respect of a corporation classified as a PFIC and such corporation ceases to be classified as a PFIC, the U.S. Holder will not be required to take into account the mark-to-market gain or loss described above during any period that such corporation is not classified as a PFIC.

Because a mark-to-market election cannot be made for any lower-tier PFICs that a PFIC may own, a U.S. Holder who makes a mark-to-market election with respect to the ADSs may continue to be subject to the general PFIC rules with respect to such U.S. Holder's indirect interest in any of our non-United States subsidiaries (including our VIE and any subsidiaries of our VIE.) that is classified as a PFIC.

We do not intend to provide information necessary for U.S. Holders to make qualified electing fund elections, which, if available, would result in tax treatment different from the general tax treatment for PFICs described above.

As discussed above under "—Dividends," dividends that we pay on the ADSs or ordinary shares will not be eligible for the reduced tax rate that applies to qualified dividend income if we are classified as a PFIC for the taxable year in which the dividend is paid or the preceding taxable year. In addition, if a U.S. Holder owns the ADSs or ordinary shares during any taxable year that we are a PFIC, the holder must file an annual information return with the IRS. Each U.S. Holder is urged to consult its tax advisor concerning the U.S. federal income tax consequences of holding, and disposing ADSs or ordinary shares if we are or become a PFIC, including the possibility of making a mark-to-market election and the unavailability of the qualified electing fund election.

Information reporting and backup withholding

Certain U.S. Holders are required to report information to the IRS relating to an interest in "specified foreign financial assets," including shares issued by a non-United States corporation, for any year in which the aggregate value of all specified foreign financial assets exceeds US$50,000 (or a higher dollar amount prescribed by the IRS), subject to certain exceptions (including an exception for shares held in custodial accounts maintained with a United States financial institution). These rules also impose penalties if a U.S. Holder is required to submit such information to the IRS and fails to do so.

In addition, U.S. Holders may be subject to information reporting to the IRS and backup withholding with respect to dividends on and proceeds from the sale or other disposition of the ADSs or ordinary shares. Information reporting will apply to payments of dividends on, and to proceeds from the sale or other disposition of, ordinary shares or ADSs by a paying agent within the United States to a U.S. Holder, other than U.S. Holders that are exempt from information reporting and properly certify their exemption. A paying agent within the United States will be required to withhold at the applicable statutory rate, currently 24%, in respect of any payments of dividends on, and the proceeds from the disposition of, ordinary shares or ADSs within the United States to a U.S. Holder (other than U.S. Holders that are exempt from backup withholding and properly certify their exemption) if the holder fails to furnish its correct taxpayer identification number or otherwise fails to comply with applicable backup withholding requirements. U.S. Holders who are required to establish their exempt status generally must provide a properly completed IRS Form W-9.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Amounts withheld as backup withholding may be credited against a U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability. A U.S. Holder generally may obtain a refund of any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules by filing the appropriate claim for refund with the IRS in a timely manner and furnishing any required information. Each U.S. Holder is advised to consult with its tax advisor regarding the application of the United States information reporting rules to their particular circumstances.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement by Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on display

We have previously filed with the SEC our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205), as amended, and a prospectus under the Securities Act with respect to our ordinary shares represented by the ADSs.

We are subject to the periodic reporting and other informational requirements of the Exchange Act. Under the Exchange Act, we are required to file reports and other information with the SEC. Specifically, we are required to file annually a Form 20-F within four months after the end of each fiscal year. Copies of reports and other information, when so filed, may be inspected without charge and may be obtained at prescribed rates at the public reference facilities maintained by the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information regarding the Washington, D.C. Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC also maintains a web-site at *www.sec.gov* that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding registrants that make electronic filings with the SEC using its EDGAR system.

As a foreign private issuer, we are exempt from the rules of the Exchange Act prescribing the furnishing and content of quarterly reports and proxy statements, and our executive officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and short-swing profit recovery provisions contained in Section 16 of the Exchange Act. In addition, we are not required under the Exchange Act to file periodic reports and financial statements with the SEC as frequently or as promptly as U.S. companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act.

We will furnish the Bank of New York Mellon, the depositary, with our annual reports, which include a review of operations and annual audited consolidated financial statements prepared in conformity with U.S. GAAP, and all notices of shareholders' meeting and other reports and communications that are made generally available to our shareholders. The depositary makes such notices, reports and communications available to holders of ADSs and, upon our request, mails to all record holders of ADSs the information contained in any notice of a shareholders' meeting received by the depositary from us.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Concentration Risk

No customers individually represented greater than 10.0% of our total revenues in 2018, 2019 and 2020. No suppliers individually represented greater than 10.0% of our total purchases in 2018, 2019 and 2020.

Accounts receivable, net, including amounts due from third parties and a related party, and contract assets due from one of our customers represented 11.8% of our total accounts receivable, net, including amounts due from third parties and a related party, and contract assets as of December 31, 2018. No customers individually represented greater than 10.0% of accounts receivable, net, including amounts due from third parties and a related party, as of December 31, 2019 and, 2020. No suppliers individually represented greater than 10.0% of total accounts payable as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020.

Contract liabilities to our customers individually did not represent greater than 10.0% of our contract liabilities as of December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020. Prepayments and other current assets excluding related party amounts in relation to our suppliers individually did not represent greater than 10.0% of our prepayments and other current assets excluding related party amounts as of December 31, 2018 and 2019. Prepayments and and other current assets excluding related party amounts in relation to one supplier represented 10.1% of our prepayments and other current assets excluding related party amounts as of December 31, 2020.

Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially expose us to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash, restricted cash, term deposits, short-term investments and accounts receivable. Our investment policy requires cash, restricted cash, term deposits and short-term investments to be placed with high-quality financial institutions and to limit the amount of credit risk from any one issuer. We regularly evaluate the credit standing of the counterparties or financial institutions.

We conduct credit evaluations on our customers prior to delivery of goods or services. The assessment of customer creditworthiness is primarily based on historical collection records, research of publicly available information and customer on-site visits by senior management. Based on this analysis, we determine what credit terms, if any, to offer to each customer individually. If the assessment indicates a likelihood of collection risk, we will not deliver the services or sell the products to the customer or require the customer to pay cash, post letters of credit to secure payment or to make significant down payments.

Interest Rate Risk

Our short-term bank borrowings bear interests at fixed rates. If we were to renew these loans, we might be subject to interest rate risk.

Foreign Currency Risk

Substantially all of our revenues and expenses are denominated in Renminbi. We do not believe that we currently have any significant direct foreign exchange risk and have not used any derivative financial instruments to hedge exposure to such risk. Although our exposure to foreign exchange risks should be limited in general, the value of your investment in the ADSs will be affected by the exchange rate between U.S. dollar and Renminbi because the value of our business is effectively denominated in RMB, while the ADSs representing our Class A ordinary shares will be traded in U.S. dollars.

The value of the Renminbi against the U.S. dollar and other currencies is affected by changes in China's political and economic conditions and by China's foreign exchange policies, among other things. In July 2005, the PRC government changed its decades-old policy of pegging the value of the Renminbi to the U.S. dollar, and the Renminbi appreciated more than 20% against the U.S. dollar over the following three years. Between July 2008 and June 2010, this appreciation subsided and the exchange rate between the Renminbi and the U.S. dollar remained within a narrow band. Since June 2010, the Renminbi has fluctuated against the U.S. dollar, at times significantly and unpredictably. The Renminbi depreciated approximately by 5% against the U.S. dollar in 2018, and further depreciated by 4% against the U.S. dollar in 2019. Since October 1, 2016, the RMB has joined the International Monetary Fund's basket of currencies that make up the SDR, along with the U.S. dollar, the Euro, the Japanese yen and the British pound. With the development of the foreign exchange market and progress towards interest rate liberalization and Renminbi internationalization, the PRC government may in the future announce further changes to the exchange rate system and there is no guarantee that the RMB will not appreciate or depreciate significantly in value against the U.S. dollar in the future. It is difficult to predict how market forces or PRC or U.S. government policy may impact the exchange rate between the Renminbi and the U.S. dollar in the future.

To the extent that we need to convert U.S. dollars into Renminbi for our operations, appreciation of Renminbi against the U.S. dollar would reduce the Renminbi amount we receive from the conversion. Conversely, if we decide to convert Renminbi into U.S. dollars for the purpose of making payments for dividends on our ordinary shares or ADSs, servicing our outstanding debt, or for other business purposes, appreciation of the U.S. dollar against the Renminbi would reduce the U.S. dollar amounts available to us.

As of December 31, 2020, we had U.S. dollar-denominated cash and cash equivalents of RMB223.4 million. A 10% appreciation of the U.S. dollar against the Renminbi based on the foreign exchange rate on December 31, 2020 would result in an increase of RMB22.3 million in cash and cash equivalents. Conversely, a 10% depreciation of the U.S. dollar against the Renminbi based on the foreign exchange rate on December 31, 2020 would result in a decrease of RMB22.3 million in cash and cash equivalents.

ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

A. Debt Securities

Not applicable.

B. Warrants and Rights

Not applicable.

C. Other Securities

Not applicable.

D. American Depositary Shares

Fees and Expenses the ADS Holders May Have to Pay

The Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary, will register and deliver American Depositary Shares, also referred to as ADSs. Each ADS will represent two Class A ordinary shares (or a right to receive Class A ordinary shares) deposited with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, as custodian for the depositary in Hong Kong. Each ADS will also represent any other securities, cash or other property that may be held by the depositary. The deposited shares together with any other securities, cash or other property held by the depositary are referred to as the deposited securities. The depositary's office at which the ADSs will be administered and its principal executive office are located at 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286.

Persons depositing or withdrawing shares or ADS holders must pay:	**For:**
US$5.00 (or less) per 100 ADSs (or portion of 100 ADSs)	Issuance of ADSs, including issuances resulting from a distribution of shares or rights or other property Cancellation of ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal, including if the deposit agreement terminates
US$0.05 (or less) per ADS	Any cash distribution to ADS holders
A fee equivalent to the fee that would be payable if securities distributed to you had been shares and the shares had been deposited for issuance of ADSs	Distribution of securities distributed to holders of deposited securities (including rights) that are distributed by the depositary to ADS holders
US$0.05 (or less) per ADS per calendar year	Depositary services
Registration or transfer fees	Transfer and registration of shares on our share register to or from the name of the depositary or its agent when you deposit or withdraw shares
Expenses of the depositary	Cable (including SWIFT) and facsimile transmissions (when expressly provided in the deposit agreement) Converting foreign currency to U.S. dollars
Taxes and other governmental charges the depositary or the custodian has to pay on any ADSs or shares underlying ADSs, such as stock transfer taxes, stamp duty or withholding taxes	As necessary
Any charges incurred by the depositary or its agents for servicing the deposited securities	As necessary

The depositary collects its fees for delivery and surrender of ADSs directly from investors depositing shares or surrendering ADSs for the purpose of withdrawal or from intermediaries acting for them. The depositary collects fees for making distributions to investors by deducting those fees from the amounts distributed or by selling a portion of distributable property to pay the fees. The depositary may collect its annual fee for depositary services by deduction from cash distributions or by directly billing investors or by charging the book-entry system accounts of participants acting for them. The depositary may collect any of its fees by deduction from any cash distribution payable (or by selling a portion of securities or other property distributable) to ADS holders that are obligated to pay those fees. The depositary may generally refuse to provide fee-attracting services until its fees for those services are paid.

In performing its duties under the deposit agreement, the depositary may use brokers, dealers, foreign currency dealers or other service providers that are owned by or affiliated with the depositary and that may earn or share fees, spreads or commissions.

The depositary may convert currency itself or through any of its affiliates, or the custodian or we may convert currency and pay U.S. dollars to the depositary. Where the depositary converts currency itself or through any of its affiliates, the depositary acts as principal for its own account and not as agent, advisor, broker or fiduciary on behalf of any other person and earns revenue, including, without limitation, transaction spreads, that it will retain for its own account. The revenue is based on, among other things, the difference between the exchange rate assigned to the currency conversion made under the deposit agreement and the rate that the depositary or its affiliate receives when buying or selling foreign currency for its own account. The depositary makes no representation that the exchange rate used or obtained by it or its affiliate in any currency conversion under the deposit agreement will be the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to ADS holders, subject to the depositary's obligation to act without negligence or bad faith. The methodology used to determine exchange rates used in currency conversions made by the depositary is available upon request. Where the custodian converts currency, the custodian has no obligation to obtain the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or to ensure that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to ADS holders, and the depositary makes no representation that the rate is the most favorable rate and will not be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate. In certain instances, the depositary may receive dividends or other distributions from the us in U.S. dollars that represent the proceeds of a conversion of foreign currency or translation from foreign currency at a rate that was obtained or determined by us and, in such cases, the depositary will not engage in, or be responsible for, any foreign currency transactions and neither it nor we make any representation that the rate obtained or determined by us is the most favorable rate and neither it nor we will be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate.

Fees and Other Payments Made by the Depositary to Us

From time to time, the depositary may make payments to us to reimburse us for costs and expenses generally arising out of establishment and maintenance of the ADS program, waive fees and expenses for services provided to us by the depositary or share revenue from the fees collected from ADS holders. In 2020, we did not receive any reimbursement from the depositary.

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

Not applicable.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders

See “Item 10. Additional Information” for a description of the rights of shareholders, which remain unchanged.

Use of Proceeds

The following “Use of Proceeds” information relates to the registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205), as amended, in relation to our initial public offering of 23,000,000 ADSs (reflecting the exercise of the over-allotment option by the underwriters to purchase an additional 3,000,000 ADSs) representing 46,000,000 Class A ordinary shares, at an initial offering price of US$16.00 per ADS. The registration statement was declared effective by the SEC on February 8, 2021. Our initial public offering closed on February 11, 2021. Goldman Sachs (Asia) L.L.C., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. and China International Capital Corporation Hong Kong Securities Limited were the representatives of the underwriters for our initial public offering.

We received net proceeds of approximately US$340.2 million from our initial public offering, including the exercise of over-allotment option. Our expenses incurred and paid to others in connection with the issuance and distribution of the ADSs in our offering totaled US$27.8 million, which included US$25.8 million for underwriting discounts and commissions and US$2.0 million for other expenses. None of the transaction expenses included payments to directors or officers of our company or their associates, persons owning more than 10% or more of our equity securities or our affiliates. None of the net proceeds we received from the initial public offering were paid, directly or indirectly, to any of our directors or officers or their associates, persons owning 10% or more of our equity securities or our affiliates.

As of the date of this annual report, we did not use any of the net proceeds received from our initial public offering. We still intend to use the net proceeds from our initial public offering as disclosed in our registration statements on Form F-1.

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer, has performed an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act, as of December 31, 2020.

Based upon that evaluation, our management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2020, our disclosure controls and procedures were ineffective due to the outstanding material weakness detailed under the section entitled “—Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.”

Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

This annual report on Form 20-F does not include a report of management’s assessment regarding internal control over financial reporting due to a transition period established by rules of the SEC for newly public companies.

Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

This annual report on Form 20-F does not include an attestation report of our independent registered public accounting firm due to a transition period established by rules of the SEC for newly public companies.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In the course of preparing our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, we and our independent registered public accounting firm identified one material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2020. As defined in the standards established by the PCAOB, a "material weakness" is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

The material weakness identified relates to insufficient accounting personnel with appropriate U.S. GAAP knowledge for accounting of complex transactions, presentation and disclosure of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting requirements and lack of sufficient documented financial closing policies and procedures. The material weakness may lead to material misstatements in our consolidated financial statements in the future.

To remedy the identified material weakness, we have begun to, and will continue to, improve our internal control over financial reporting, including, among others: (1) recruiting more qualified personnel equipped with relevant U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting experience and qualifications to strengthen the financial reporting function and to set up a financial and system control framework, (2) implementing regular and continuous U.S. GAAP accounting and financial reporting training programs for our accounting and financial reporting personnel, (3) enhancing oversight over and clarifying reporting requirements for, non-recurring and complex transactions to ensure consolidated financial statements and related disclosures are accurate, complete and in compliance with U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting requirements, (4) recruiting more qualified internal control personnel with experience in the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and adopting accounting and internal control guidance on U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting, and (5) preparing and implementing more detailed guidance and manuals on financial closing policies and procedures to improve the quality and accuracy of period-end financial closing process. As of the date of this annual report, we have recruited qualified personnel with U.S. GAAP and SEC reporting experience and qualifications. In addition, we have prepared detailed guidance and manuals on financial closing policies and procedures. We plan to implement such guidance and manuals on financial closing policies and procedures in 2021.

The implementation of these measures, however, may not fully address the material weakness identified in our internal control over financial reporting, and we cannot conclude that it has been fully remedied. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business and Industry—A material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting has been identified, and if we fail to implement and maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting, we could be unable to accurately report our results of operations, meet our reporting obligations or prevent fraud, and investor confidence and the market price of the ADSs may be materially and adversely affected."

As a company with less than US$1.07 billion in revenue for our last fiscal year, we qualify as an "emerging growth company" pursuant to the JOBS Act. An emerging growth company may take advantage of specified reduced reporting and other requirements that are otherwise applicable generally to public companies. Specifically, our independent registered public accounting firm is not required to formally attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting until after we are no longer an "emerging growth company."

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the fiscal year of 2020 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

Our board of directors has determined that Mr. Ching Chiu qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of the SEC rules, and that he satisfies the independence requirements of Section 303A of the New York Stock Exchange Listed Company Manual and meets the independence standards under Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act.

ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

Our board of directors has adopted a code of business conduct and ethics that applies to all of our directors, officers and employees. We have filed our code of business conduct and ethics as Exhibit 99.1 to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205), initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended, and posted a copy of our code of business conduct and ethics on our website at *ir.yuntongxun.com*.

ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The following table sets forth the aggregate fees by categories specified below in connection with certain professional services rendered by KPMG Huazhen LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, for the years indicated.

	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	US$
		(in thousands)	
Audit fees*	6,885	7,742	1,187

* Audit fees represent the aggregate fees billed for each of the fiscal years listed for professional services rendered by our principal auditor for the audit of our annual consolidated financial statements, and audit services that are normally provided by the principal audit in connection with regulatory filings or engagements for those fiscal years.

Our audit committee is responsible for pre-approving all audit and non-audit services provided by our independent registered public accounting firm.

ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

Not applicable.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

Not applicable.

ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We are a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act, and as such we are exempt from certain provisions of the securities rules and regulations that are applicable to U.S. domestic issuers. Moreover, the information we are required to file with or furnish to the SEC will be less extensive and less timely compared to that required to be filed with the SEC by U.S. domestic issuers. In addition, as a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, we are permitted to adopt certain home country practices in relation to corporate governance matters that differ significantly the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance listing standards. We have relied on and plan to rely on home country practice with respect to our corporate governance. Specifically, we do not have a majority of independent directors serving on our board of directors or a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee composed entirely of independent directors. See "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to the ADSs—We are a foreign private issuer within the meaning of the rules under the Exchange Act, and as such we are exempt from certain provisions applicable to U.S. domestic public companies" and "Item 3. Key Information—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to the ADSs —As an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands, we are permitted to adopt certain home country practices for corporate governance matters that differ significantly from the New York Stock Exchange corporate governance listing standards; these practices may afford less protection to shareholders than they would enjoy if we complied fully with the corporate governance listing standards."

ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have elected to provide financial statements pursuant to Item 18.

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our consolidated financial statements are included at the end of this annual report.

ITEM 19. EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
1.1*	Eighth Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Registrant, as currently in effect
2.1*	Registrant's Specimen American Depositary Receipt (included in Exhibit 2.3)
2.2	Registrant's Specimen Certificate for Class A Ordinary Shares (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
2.3*	Deposit Agreement dated February 8, 2021, by and among the Registrant, the depositary and the owners and holders of American depositary shares issued thereunder
2.4	The Sixth Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement between the Registrant and other parties thereto dated as of November 13, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
2.5	The Sixth Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-sale Agreement between the Registrant and other parties thereto dated as of November 13, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
2.6*	Description of Securities
4.1	2016 Share Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.2	2021 Share Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.3	Form of Indemnification Agreement between the Registrant and each of its directors and executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.4	Form of Employment Agreement between the Registrant and each of its executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.5	Amended and Restated Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement between Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd. and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of November 3, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.6	Share Pledge Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Dazi Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Lhasa Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd.), and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of March 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.7	Share Pledge Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Changxun Sun, and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of March 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)

4.8	Share Pledge Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Jianhong Zhou, and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of March 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.9	Share Pledge Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Beijing Hongshan Shengde Equity Investment Center (Limited Partnership), and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of November 3, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.10	Exclusive Option Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Dazi Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Lhasa Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd.), and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of August 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.11	Exclusive Option Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Changxun Sun, and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of August 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.12	Exclusive Option Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Jianhong Zhou, and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of March 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.13	Exclusive Option Agreement among Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd., Beijing Hongshan Shengde Equity Investment Center (Limited Partnership), and Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. dated as of November 3, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.14	Power of Attorney issued by Dazi Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Lhasa Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd.) dated as of August 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.15	Power of Attorney issued by Changxun Sun dated as of August 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.16	Power of Attorney issued by Jianhong Zhou dated as of March 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.17	Power of Attorney issued by Beijing Hongshan Shengde Equity Investment Center (Limited Partnership) dated as of November 3, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.18	Spousal Consent Letter issued by the spouse of Changxun Sun dated as of August 28, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.19	Series F Preferred Share Purchase Agreement between the Registrant and other parties thereto dated as of November 4, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
4.20	Warrant to Purchase Series F Preferred Shares of the Registrant, dated as of November 13, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
8.1*	List of Principal Subsidiaries and Affiliated Entities of the Registrant
11.1	Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 of our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205) initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021, as amended)
12.1*	CEO Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

12.2*	CFO Certification pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
13.1**	CEO Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
13.2**	CFO Certification pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
15.1*	Consent of Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP
15.2*	Consent of CM Law Firm
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)

* Filed with this annual report on Form 20-F

** Furnished with this annual report on Form 20-F

SIGNATURES

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

Cloopen Group Holding Limited
By: /s/ Changxun Sun
Name: Changxun Sun
Title: Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Date: May 10, 2021

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors
Cloopen Group Holding Limited:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Cloopen Group Holding Limited and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, the related consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, changes in shareholders' deficit, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2020, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ KPMG Huazhen LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2018.

Beijing, China
May 10, 2021

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	Note	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	
		RMB	RMB	US$
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash	3	164,118,081	296,565,209	45,450,607
Restricted cash (including restricted cash of VIE that can only be used to settle the VIE's own obligation of RMB195,000 and RMB1,893,454 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020)	3	195,000	1,893,454	290,185
Term deposits	2(h)	69,762,000	160,349,418	24,574,623
Short-term investments	4, 15	2,501,024	—	—
Accounts receivable – third parties, net (including accounts receivable of VIE that can only be used to settle the VIE's own obligations of RMB168,249,612 and nil as of December 31, 2019 and 2020)	5	206,629,418	228,892,662	35,079,335
Accounts receivable - a related party, net	5, 20	12,501,982	9,447,148	1,447,839
Contract assets	18	25,249,719	36,307,474	5,564,364
Amounts due from related parties	20	6,445,606	6,275,229	961,721
Prepayments and other current assets (including other receivables of VIE that can only be used to settle the VIE's own obligations of RMB10,610,652 and nil as of December 31, 2019 and 2020)	6	113,775,649	139,257,239	21,342,106
Total current assets		**601,178,479**	**878,987,833**	**134,710,780**
Non-current assets				
Long-term investments	7, 15	40,077,207	66,162,184	10,139,798
Property and equipment, net	8	17,904,068	16,416,156	2,515,886
Intangible assets, net	9	3,443,178	2,022,583	309,974
Deferred income tax assets	16	180,222	1,048,972	160,762
Other non-current assets		4,648,976	3,824,513	586,132
Total non-current assets		**66,253,651**	**89,474,408**	**13,712,552**
Total assets		**667,432,130**	**968,462,241**	**148,423,332**
LIABILITIES, MEZZANINE EQUITY AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT				
Current liabilities				
Short-term borrowings (including short-term borrowings of VIE without recourse to the Company of RMB26,838,032 and RMB20,000,000 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	10	26,838,032	20,000,000	3,065,134
Accounts payable (including accounts payable of VIE without recourse to the Company of RMB135,194,396 and RMB122,079,582 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively)		148,828,041	131,599,482	20,168,503
Contract liabilities (including contract liabilities of VIE without recourse to the Company of RMB108,950,803 and RMB95,964,616 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	18	111,953,381	95,992,689	14,711,523
Amounts due to a related party (including amounts due to a related party of VIE without recourse to the Company of RMB3,180,095 and RMB2,813,041 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	20	3,180,095	2,813,041	431,117
Payables to an affiliate of a Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shareholder (including payables to an affiliate of a Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shareholder without recourse to the Company of nil and RMB230,086,500 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	13	—	230,086,500	35,262,299
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities (including accrued expenses and other current liabilities of VIE without recourse to the Company of RMB52,880,022 and RMB 82,674,385 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	11	68,768,498	93,967,456	14,401,143
Warrant liabilities	12, 15	—	202,271,900	30,999,525
Total current liabilities		**359,568,047**	**776,731,068**	**119,039,244**
Non-current liabilities				
Non-current warrant liabilities	12, 15	19,631,027	19,470,302	2,983,954
Long-term borrowings (including long-term borrowings of VIE without recourse to the Company of RMB 96,190,363 and nil as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	10	96,190,363	—	—
Total non-current liabilities		**115,821,390**	**19,470,302**	**2,983,954**
Total liabilities		**475,389,437**	**796,201,370**	**122,023,198**
Commitments and contingencies (Note 19)				

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Continued)

	Note	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020	
		RMB	RMB	US$
MEZZANINE EQUITY	13			
Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 18,642,038 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, Redemption value of RMB183,371,326 and RMB648,327,522 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020; Liquidation value of RMB29,118,733 and RMB29,420,005 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020		183,371,326	648,327,522	99,360,540
Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 19,617,225 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, Redemption value of RMB212,123,212 and RMB686,082,312 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020; Liquidation value of RMB103,675,227 and RMB104,747,884 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020)		212,123,212	686,082,312	105,146,714
Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 44,659,956 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, Redemption value of RMB613,766,867 and RMB1,579,397,468 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020; Liquidation value of RMB550,571,448 and RMB556,267,838 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020)		613,766,867	1,579,397,468	242,053,252
Series D Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 12,462,157 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, Redemption value of RMB205,776,240 and RMB444,789,375 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020; Liquidation value of RMB205,776,240 and RMB207,905,267 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020)		205,776,240	444,789,375	68,166,954
Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 13,040,152 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 20,137,444 shares authorized, issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2020, Redemption value of RMB229,103,777 and RMB720,043,550 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020; Liquidation value of RMB229,103,777 and RMB330,572,837 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020)		229,103,777	720,043,550	110,351,502
Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 0 share authorized, 0 share issued and 0 share outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 43,381,194 shares authorized, 31,581,509 shares issued and 31,581,509 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2020, Redemption value of RMB1,133,364,034 as of December 31, 2020; Liquidation value of RMB599,932,345 as of December 31, 2020)		—	1,133,364,034	173,695,637
Subscription receivables for Series C and Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares		—	(336,178,500)	(51,521,609)
Total mezzanine equity		**1,444,141,422**	**4,875,825,761**	**747,252,990**
SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT:				
Pre-offering Class A Ordinary Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 214,973,841 shares authorized as of December 31, 2019 and 126,242,010 shares authorized as of December 31,2020, respectively, 34,724,614 shares issued and 24,869,721 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2019, and 41,932,446 shares issued and 34,795,851 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2020) .		23,519	28,592	4,382
Pre-offering Class B Ordinary Shares (US$0.0001 par value, 170,492,060 shares authorized as of December 31, 2019 and 214,857,976 shares authorized as of December 31, 2020, respectively, 55,957,962 and 55,957,962 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively).		33,348	33,348	5,111
Subscription receivables	14	(23,219,901)	—	—
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)		(72,548,649)	208,672,218	31,980,417
Accumulated deficit		(1,140,572,830)	(4,914,644,309)	(753,202,193)
Total shareholders' deficit attributable to Cloopen Group Holding Limited		**(1,236,284,513)**	**(4,705,910,151)**	**(721,212,283)**
Non-controlling interests		**(15,814,216)**	**2,345,261**	**359,427**
Total shareholders' deficit		**(1,252,098,729)**	**(4,703,564,890)**	**(720,852,856)**
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and shareholders' deficit		**667,432,130**	**968,462,241**	**148,423,332**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

	Note	Year ended December 31, 2018 RMB	2019 RMB	2020 RMB	2020 US$
Revenues (including related parties amounts of RMB38,524,686, RMB38,280,256 and RMB 25,681,928 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	18, 20	501,488,667	650,282,167	767,688,120	117,653,352
Cost of revenues (including related parties amounts of RMB1,287,644, RMB7,901,958 and RMB386,321 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	20	(312,990,993)	(382,868,343)	(460,703,549)	(70,605,908)
Gross profit		**188,497,674**	**267,413,824**	**306,984,571**	**47,047,444**
Operating expenses:					
Research and development expenses (including related parties amounts of nil, nil and RMB6,006,664 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively)	20	(125,990,376)	(161,851,588)	(173,015,450)	(26,515,778)
Selling and marketing		(144,522,222)	(173,083,097)	(211,365,882)	(32,393,239)
General and administrative expenses		(92,365,690)	(108,315,378)	(205,895,537)	(31,554,872)
Total operating expenses		**(362,878,288)**	**(443,250,063)**	**(590,276,869)**	**(90,463,889)**
Operating loss		**(174,380,614)**	**(175,836,239)**	**(283,292,298)**	**(43,416,445)**
Interest expenses		(1,685,245)	(6,750,341)	(14,301,032)	(2,191,729)
Interest income		416,188	989,438	1,166,581	178,786
Investment income		384,622	114,192	12,192	1,869
Impairment loss of long-term investments		(5,000,000)	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of equity method investments		366,687	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of subsidiaries, net	7	—	21,421	14,562,030	2,231,729
Share of losses of equity method investments		(546,530)	(14,592)	(2,446,221)	(374,900)
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	12	(450,083)	137,969	(221,462,056)	(33,940,545)
Change in fair value of long-term investments		17,700,000	900,000	2,154,334	330,166
Foreign currency exchange gains (losses), net		10,401,825	(2,403,599)	5,390,766	826,171
Loss before income taxes		**(152,793,150)**	**(182,841,751)**	**(498,215,704)**	**(76,354,898)**
Income tax expense	16	(2,672,098)	(652,610)	(1,623,961)	(248,883)
Net loss		**(155,465,248)**	**(183,494,361)**	**(499,839,665)**	**(76,603,781)**
Accretion and modifications of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	13	(106,867,153)	(141,031,943)	(3,327,579,958)	(509,973,940)
Deemed dividends to Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shareholders		—	—	(12,070,034)	(1,849,814)
Net loss attributable to ordinary shareholders		**(262,332,401)**	**(324,526,304)**	**(3,839,489,657)**	**(588,427,535)**
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interests		**(16,219,821)**	**(8,692,578)**	**(7,657,769)**	**(1,173,604)**
Net loss attributable to Cloopen Group Holding Limited		**(246,112,580)**	**(315,833,726)**	**(3,831,831,888)**	**(587,253,931)**
Net loss		**(155,465,248)**	**(183,494,361)**	**(499,839,665)**	**(76,603,781)**
Other comprehensive income (loss):					
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of nil income taxes		(59,467,497)	(15,305,596)	271,762,097	41,649,364
Unrealized holding gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities, net of nil income taxes		606,265	121,000	9,311,168	1,426,999
Less: reclassification adjustment for gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities realized in net income, net of nil income taxes		(384,622)	(114,192)	(12,192)	(1,869)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		**(59,245,854)**	**(15,298,788)**	**281,061,073**	**43,074,494**
Comprehensive loss		**(321,578,255)**	**(339,825,092)**	**(3,558,428,584)**	**(545,353,041)**
Comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interests		**(16,110,735)**	**(8,669,940)**	**(7,817,563)**	**(1,198,094)**
Comprehensive loss attributable to Cloopen Group Holding Limited		**(305,467,520)**	**(331,155,152)**	**(3,550,611,021)**	**(544,154,947)**
Net loss per ordinary share					
— Basic and diluted	17	(2.88)	(3.62)	(45.12)	(6.91)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding used in computing net loss per ordinary share					
— Basic and diluted	17	91,083,938	89,567,463	85,103,964	85,103,964

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	Note	Pre-offering Class A ordinary shares		Pre-offering Class B ordinary shares		Additional paid-in capital	Subscription receivable	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated deficit	Total shareholders' deficit attributable to Cloopen Group Holding Limited	Non-controlling interests	Total shareholders' deficit
		Number of shares	RMB	Number of shares	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance as of January 1, 2018		**34,724,614**	**23,519**	**55,957,962**	**33,348**	**—**	**(23,219,901)**	**2,127,717**	**(617,135,467)**	**(638,170,784)**	**10,302,025**	**(627,868,759)**
Change in the ownership interest in the subsidiaries		—	—	—	—	597,565	—	—	—	597,565	(597,565)	—
Net loss		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(139,245,427)	(139,245,427)	(16,219,821)	(155,465,248)
Share-based compensation	14	—	—	—	—	6,792,679	—	—	—	6,792,679	—	6,792,679
Accretion and modification of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	13	—	—	—	—	(7,390,244)	—	—	(99,476,909)	(106,867,153)	—	(106,867,153)
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	(59,487,926)	—	(59,487,926)	20,429	(59,467,497)
Unrealized holding gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	366,453	—	366,453	239,812	606,265
Less: reclassification adjustment for gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities realized in net income, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	(233,467)	—	(233,467)	(151,155)	(384,622)
Balance as of December 31, 2018		**34,724,614**	**23,519**	**55,957,962**	**33,348**	**—**	**(23,219,901)**	**(57,227,223)**	**(855,857,803)**	**(936,248,060)**	**(6,406,275)**	**(942,654,335)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

	Note	Pre-offering Class A ordinary shares		Pre-offering Class B ordinary shares		Additional paid-in capital	Subscription receivable	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated deficit	Total shareholders' deficit attributable to Cloopen Group Holding Limited	Non-controlling interests	Total shareholders' deficit
		Number of shares	RMB	Number of shares	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance as of January 1, 2019		**34,724,614**	**23,519**	**55,957,962**	**33,348**	**—**	**(23,219,901)**	**(57,227,223)**	**(855,857,803)**	**(936,248,060)**	**(6,406,275)**	**(942,654,335)**
Change in the ownership interest in the subsidiaries		—	—	—	—	(1,104,816)	—	—	—	(1,104,816)	(738,001)	(1,842,817)
Inducement cost	13	—	—	—	—	4,768,612	—	—	—	4,768,612	—	4,768,612
Net loss		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(174,801,783)	(174,801,783)	(8,692,578)	(183,494,361)
Share-based compensation	14	—	—	—	—	27,454,903	—	—	—	27,454,903	—	27,454,903
Accretion and modification of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	13	—	—	—	—	(31,118,699)	—	—	(109,913,244)	(141,031,943)	—	(141,031,943)
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	(15,325,783)	—	(15,325,783)	20,187	(15,305,596)
Unrealized holding gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	76,276	—	76,276	44,724	121,000
Less: reclassification adjustment for gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities realized in net income, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	(71,919)	—	(71,919)	(42,273)	(114,192)
Balance as of December 31, 2019		**34,724,614**	**23,519**	**55,957,962**	**33,348**	**—**	**(23,219,901)**	**(72,548,649)**	**(1,140,572,830)**	**(1,236,284,513)**	**(15,814,216)**	**(1,252,098,729)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

	Note	Pre-offering Class A ordinary shares		Pre-offering Class B ordinary shares		Additional paid-in capital	Subscription receivable	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated deficit	Total shareholders' deficit attributable to Cloopen Group Holding Limited	Non-controlling interests	Total shareholders' deficit
		Number of shares	RMB	Number of shares	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance as of January 1, 2020		**34,724,614**	**23,519**	**55,957,962**	**33,348**	**—**	**(23,219,901)**	**(72,548,649)**	**(1,140,572,830)**	**(1,236,284,513)**	**(15,814,216)**	**(1,252,098,729)**
Issuance of ordinary shares to Baiyi's non-controlling interest shareholders as share based compensation	14	3,706,745	2,623	—	—	33,950,732	—	—	—	33,953,355	—	33,953,355
Purchase of the non-controlling interests of the Group's subsidiaries	14	3,501,087	2,450	—	—	(35,255,509)	—	—	—	(35,253,059)	19,160,340	(16,092,719)
Receipt of subscription receivables		—	—	—	—	—	1,045	—	—	1,045	—	1,045
Change in the ownership interest in the subsidiaries		—	—	—	—	(831,703)	—	—	—	(831,703)	6,816,700	5,984,997
Net loss		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(492,181,896)	(492,181,896)	(7,657,769)	(499,839,665)
Share-based compensation	14	—	—	—	—	59,896,889	23,218,856	—	—	83,115,745	—	83,115,745
Accretion of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	13	—	—	—	—	(57,760,409)	—	—	(3,269,819,549)	(3,327,579,958)	—	(3,327,579,958)
Deemed dividends	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(12,070,034)	(12,070,034)	—	(12,070,034)
Foreign currency translation adjustment, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	271,921,523	—	271,921,523	(159,426)	271,762,097
Unrealized holding gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	9,307,147	—	9,307,147	4,021	9,311,168
Less: reclassification adjustment for gain on short-term investments and available-for-sale debt securities realized in net income, net of nil income taxes		—	—	—	—	—	—	(7,803)	—	(7,803)	(4,389)	(12,192)
Balance as of December 31, 2020		**41,932,446**	**28,592**	**55,957,962**	**33,348**	**—**	**—**	**208,672,218**	**(4,914,644,309)**	**(4,705,910,151)**	**2,345,261**	**(4,703,564,890)**
Balance as of December 31, 2020-US$		**41,932,446**	**4,382**	**55,957,962**	**5,111**	**—**	**—**	**31,980,417**	**(753,202,193)**	**(721,212,283)**	**359,427**	**(720,852,856)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Year ended December 31,			
	2018	2019	2020	
	RMB	RMB	RMB	US$
Operating activities:				
Net loss	(155,465,248)	(183,494,361)	(499,839,665)	(76,603,781)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities				
Allowance for doubtful accounts	151,315	8,278,788	19,432,158	2,978,109
Share-based compensation	6,792,679	27,454,903	117,066,477	17,941,223
Depreciation and amortization	7,678,156	8,291,998	8,598,057	1,317,710
Deferred tax expense (benefit)	1,699,063	344,760	(868,750)	(133,142)
Impairment on long-term investments	5,000,000	—	—	—
Loss (gain) from disposal of property and equipment	535	79,293	(49,014)	(7,512)
Investment income	(384,622)	(114,192)	(12,192)	(1,869)
Accretion of interest expenses on unsecured loans	—	—	12,717,532	1,949,047
Gain from disposal of equity method investments	(366,687)	—	—	—
Gain from disposal of subsidiaries, net	—	(21,421)	(14,562,030)	(2,231,729)
Share of losses of equity method investments	546,530	14,592	2,446,221	374,900
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	450,083	(137,969)	221,462,056	33,940,545
Change in fair value of long-term investments	(17,700,000)	(900,000)	(2,154,334)	(330,166)
Unrealized foreign exchange (gain)/loss	(10,401,825)	2,403,599	(5,390,766)	(826,171)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effect of disposal of subsidiaries:				
Accounts receivable - third parties, net	10,756,355	(84,015,130)	(38,500,863)	(5,900,515)
Accounts receivable - a related party, net	5,226,503	7,515,391	3,215,615	492,815
Contract assets	1,035,973	(7,795,842)	(14,749,988)	(2,260,535)
Amounts due from related parties	—	(3,935,606)	(39,623)	(6,072)
Prepayments and other current assets	(5,922,204)	(27,104,905)	(20,745,602)	(3,179,403)
Other non-current assets	(178,043)	356,087	824,463	126,354
Accounts payable	(14,718,200)	58,573,620	(17,224,423)	(2,639,758)
Contract liabilities	21,893,568	14,690,962	(15,960,692)	(2,446,083)
Amounts due to a related party	1,155,103	2,024,992	(367,054)	(56,253)
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	(17,866,765)	11,105,885	20,583,712	3,154,592
Net cash used in operating activities	**(160,617,731)**	**(166,384,556)**	**(224,118,705)**	**(34,347,694)**
Investing activities:				
Cash paid for purchase of property and equipment	(7,661,615)	(10,094,269)	(5,469,561)	(838,247)
Cash paid for purchase of intangible assets	(1,290,061)	(378,069)	(515,000)	(78,927)
Cash received from disposal of affiliates	3,435,002	—	—	—
Cash paid for purchase of long-term investments	(1,000,000)	(5,688,340)	(457,326)	(70,088)
Cash received from disposal of property and equipment	—	496,221	62,416	9,566
Cash paid for purchase of short-term investments	(49,000,000)	(34,000,000)	—	—
Cash received from sale of short-term investments	58,384,622	34,614,192	2,512,192	385,010
Cash disposed of from deconsolidation of subsidiaries	—	—	(1,462,776)	(224,180)
Payment of interest free loans provided to related parties	(4,000,000)	—	(3,950,000)	(605,364)
Collection of interest free loans provided to related parties	3,180,000	310,000	4,160,000	637,548
Cash paid for term deposits	—	(69,762,000)	(160,349,418)	(24,574,623)
Cash received from maturity of term deposits	—	—	69,762,000	10,691,494
Net cash provided by / (used in) investing activities	**2,047,948**	**(84,502,265)**	**(95,707,473)**	**(14,667,811)**
Financing activities:				
Proceeds from issuance of Series D Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	160,975,360	—	—	—
Proceeds from issuance of Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	—	226,646,200	—	—
Proceeds from issuance of Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	—	—	598,661,700	91,748,920
Payment of issuance costs	(1,793,926)	(12,427,087)	(6,281,530)	(962,687)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	—	106,092,000	—	—
Repayment of long-term borrowings	—	—	(106,092,000)	(16,259,310)
Cash paid to acquire subsidiaries' equity interests held by non-controlling shareholders, net	—	(4,000,000)	(16,095,169)	(2,466,693)
Payment of initial public offering ("IPO") costs	—	—	(5,713,633)	(875,653)
Cash received from capital contribution from non-controlling shareholder	—	2,145,732	—	—
Proceeds from short-term bank borrowings	33,731,653	19,941,451	20,000,000	3,065,134
Repayment for short-term bank borrowings	(27,502,356)	(12,988,851)	(26,838,032)	(4,113,108)
Net cash provided by financing activities	**165,410,731**	**325,409,445**	**457,641,336**	**70,136,603**
Effect of foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash	7,821,409	2,866,654	(3,669,576)	(562,388)
Net increase in cash and restricted cash	**14,662,357**	**77,389,278**	**134,145,582**	**20,558,710**
Cash and restricted cash at the beginning of the year	72,261,446	86,923,803	164,313,081	25,182,081
Cash and restricted cash at the end of the year	**86,923,803**	**164,313,081**	**298,458,663**	**45,740,791**
Supplemental information				
Interest paid	1,442,249	1,844,998	1,607,706	246,392
Income tax paid	394,057	43,389	131,921	20,218
Income tax refund	(14,359)	(897)	(32,764)	(5,021)
Non-cash investing and financing activities:				
Transfer of equity interest of subsidiaries at nil consideration	597,565	3,303,447	5,632,315	863,190
Issuance of ordinary shares as the consideration for purchase of non-controlling interests	—	—	27,025,334	4,141,814
Accrual for IPO costs	—	—	275,120	42,164
Accrual for Series F financing issuance costs	—	—	5,548,788	850,389
Exercise of Series E Warrant	—	—	16,549,825	2,536,372

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS, ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Organization and principal activities

Cloopen Group Holding Limited ("the Company"), through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, consolidated variable interest entity ("VIE") and VIE's subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group"), is principally engaged in providing integrated communication services based on cloud computing technology. The Group's principal operations and geographic markets are mainly in the People's Republic of China ("PRC").

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries, consolidated VIE and VIE's subsidiaries.

The VIE arrangements

The Group operates its cloud communication business in the PRC through Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd. ("Ronglian Yitong", or the "VIE"), a limited liability company established under the laws of the PRC on March 31, 2009. Ronglian Yitong and its subsidiaries holds the necessary PRC operating licenses for the online businesses. The equity interests of Ronglian Yitong are legally held by Mr. Changxun Sun, the founder, chairman of board of directors and chief executive officer, Mr. Jianhong Zhou, the director of the Company, Lhasa Heye Investment Management Co., Ltd., and Beijing Hongshan Shengde Equity Investment Center (Limited Partnership) who act as nominee equity holders of the VIE on behalf of Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd. ("Anxun Guantong" or "WFOE"), the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary. A series of contractual agreements, including Powers of Attorney, Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement, Equity Pledge Agreement, Exclusive Option Agreement and Spousal Consent Letter (collectively, the "VIE Agreements"), were entered among the Company, Anxun Guantong, Ronglian Yitong and its nominee equity holders.

Pursuant to the VIE Agreements, the Company is able to exercise effective control over, bears the risks of, enjoys substantially all of the economic benefits of the VIE, and has an exclusive option to purchase all or part of the equity interests in the VIE when and to the extent permitted by the PRC law at the lowest price possible. The Company's management concluded that Ronglian Yitong is a VIE and the Company is its primary beneficiary. As such, the consolidated financial statements of the VIE are included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

The principal terms of the VIE Agreements are further described below.

1) Powers of Attorney

The Company and each of the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong entered into Powers of Attorney. Pursuant to the Powers of Attorney, the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong irrevocably appointed Anxun Guantong as their attorney-in-fact to exercise all equity holder rights, including, but not limited to, proposing, convening and attending in the equity holders' meeting, appointing or removing directors, executive officers and senior management, disposing of all or part of the equity holder's interests in Ronglian Yitong, casting the equity holders' votes on matters requiring equity holders' approval and doing all other acts in the capacity of the equity holders as permitted by Ronglian Yitong's Memorandum and Articles of Association. In addition, the Company has a right to assign its rights and benefits under the Powers of Attorney to any other parties without an advance notice to the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong. The Powers of Attorney shall continue in force and be irrevocable as long as the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong remain as the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong.

2) Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement

Anxun Guantong and Ronglian Yitong entered into an Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement, whereby Anxun Guantong is appointed as the exclusive service provider for the provision of business support, technology and consulting services to Ronglian Yitong. Unless a written consent is given by Anxun Guantong, Ronglian Yitong is not allowed to engage a third party to provide such services, while Anxun Guantong is able to designate another party to render such services to Ronglian Yitong. Ronglian Yitong shall pay Anxun Guantong on a monthly basis a service fee, which shall be equal to 100% of the monthly net profits of Ronglian Yitong, and Anxun Guantong has the sole discretion to adjust the basis of calculation of the service fee amount according to service provided to Ronglian Yitong. Anxun Guantong owns the exclusive intellectual property rights, whether created by Anxun Guantong or Ronglian Yitong, as a result of the performance of the Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement unless terminated in writing by Anxun Guantong. The Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement may be extended if confirmed in writing by Anxun Guantong prior to the expiration thereof. The extended term shall be determined by Anxun Guantong, and Ronglian Yitong shall accept such extended term unconditionally.

3) Equity Pledge Agreement

An Equity Pledge Agreement was entered into by and among Anxun Guantong, Ronglian Yitong and equity holders of Ronglian Yitong. To guarantee payment from Ronglian Yitong, including but not limited to the service fee pursuant to the Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement, and the performance of Ronglian Yitong and the nominee equity holders' obligations under the contractual arrangements including the Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement, Exclusive Option Agreement and Powers of Attorney, the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong pledged their respective equity in Ronglian Yitong to Anxun Guantong under the Equity Pledge Agreement as collateral. In the event Ronglian Yitong fails to pay Anxun Guantong its service fee, Anxun Guantong will have the right to sell the pledged equity and apply the proceeds received to pay any outstanding service fees due by Ronglian Yitong to Anxun Guantong. The equity holders of Ronglian Yitong agree that, during the term of the Equity Pledge Agreement, they will not dispose of the pledged equity or create or allow any encumbrance on the pledged equity, and they also agree that Anxun Guantong's rights relating to the equity pledges shall not be prejudiced by any legal actions of the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong , their successors or their designees. Except that the pledge of approximately 1.55% of the equity interests of VIE is subject to the registration in compliance with the PRC Property Rights Law, the equity pledge was registered with the relevant local administration for industry and commerce in October 2019 and may only be terminated upon the fulfillment of all contractual obligations under the Exclusive Business Cooperation Agreement, Exclusive Option Agreement and Powers of Attorney. During the term of the Equity Pledge Agreement, Anxun Guantong is entitled to receive dividends attributable to the pledged Ronglian Yitong equity.

4) Exclusive Option Agreement

Each of the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong entered into an Exclusive Option Agreement with Anxun Guantong, and Ronglian Yitong, pursuant to which the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong granted Anxun Guantong or other person upon the designation by Anxun Guantong, an irrevocable and exclusive option to purchase, at its discretion and to the extent permitted under the PRC law, all or part of the equity holders' interests in Ronglian Yitong at the lowest price that the PRC law permits at the time unless a valuation of the equity is required by the PRC law. The equity holders of Ronglian Yitong commit that without the prior written consent of Anxun Guantong, the equity holders of Ronglian Yitong will not, among other things, (1) change or amend the Memorandum and Articles of Association , increase or decrease Ronglian Yitong's registered capital, change its structure of registered capital in other manners; (2) sell, transfer, mortgage or dispose of in any manner any assets of Ronglian Yitong or legal or beneficial interest in the business or revenue of Ronglian Yitong, or allow the encumbrance thereon of any security interest; (3) incur, inherit, guarantee or suffer the existence of any debt, except for (i) debts incurred in the ordinary course of business other than through loans and (ii) debts disclosed to Anxun Guantong for which Anxun Guantong's written consent has been obtained; (4) providing any person with any loan or credit or guarantee in any form; (5) cause or permit Ronglian Yitong to merge, consolidate with, acquire or invest in any person, and/or sell permit Ronglian Yitong to sell assets with a value of over RMB500,000; (6) in any manner distribute dividends to its shareholders; (7) create any pledge or encumbrance on their equity interests in Ronglian Yitong; (8) transfer or otherwise dispose of their equity interests in Ronglian Yitong and its equity holders shall appoint those individuals recommended by Anxun Guantong as directors of Ronglian Yitong. Ronglian Yitong shall provide operating and financial information to the Company at the request of Anxun Guantong and ensure the continuance of the business. The Exclusive Option Agreement will remain effective until all equity interests in Ronglian Yitong held by its equity holders are transferred or assigned to the Company or its designee. Ronglian Yitong and its equity holders shall not have any right to terminate the Exclusive Option Agreement.

5) Spousal Consent Letter

Pursuant to the Spousal Consent Letters executed by the spouse of the principal individual shareholder of the VIE, the signing spouse confirmed that she does not enjoy any right or interest in connection with the equity interests of the VIE. The spouse also irrevocably agreed that she would not claim in the future any right or interest in connection with the equity interests in the VIE held by her spouse.

Risks in relation to the VIE structure

In the opinion of the Company's management, the VIE Agreements have resulted in the WFOE having the power to direct activities that most significantly impact the VIE, including appointing key management, setting up operating policies, exerting financial controls and transferring profit or assets out of the VIE at its discretion. The Company considers that it has the right to receive all the benefits and assets of the VIE. As the VIE was established as a limited liability company under the PRC law, its creditors do not have recourse to the general credit of the Company for the liabilities of the VIE, and the Company does not have the obligation to assume the liabilities of the VIE.

The Company has determined that the VIE Agreements are in compliance with the PRC laws and are legally enforceable. However, uncertainties in the PRC legal system could limit the Company's ability to enforce the VIE Agreements; and if the equity holders of the VIE were to reduce their interest in the Company, their interests may diverge from that of the Company and that may potentially increase the risk that they would seek to act contrary to the contractual terms.

The Company's ability to control the VIE also depends on the rights provided to the Company under the Powers of Attorney to vote on all matters requiring equity holders' approval in the respective VIE. As noted above, the Company believes these Powers of Attorney are legally enforceable but yet they may not be as effective as direct equity ownership. In addition, if the corporate structure of the Group or the contractual arrangements among the Company, Anxun Guantong, the VIE and its respective equity holders were found to be in violation of any existing PRC laws and regulations, the relevant PRC regulatory authorities could:

- revoke the business license and/or operating licenses of such entities;

- discontinue or place restrictions or onerous conditions on the Group's operations;
- impose fines, confiscating the income from the VIE, or imposing other requirements with which the Group may not be able to comply;
- require the Group to restructure its ownership structure or operations, including terminating the contractual arrangements with the VIE and deregistering the equity pledges of the VIE, which in turn would affect the Company's ability to consolidate, derive economic interests from, or exert effective control over the VIE; or
- restrict or prohibit our use of the proceeds of this offering to finance our business and operations in the PRC.

The imposition of any of the above restrictions or actions may result in a material and adverse effect on the Group's ability to conduct its business. In addition, if the imposition of any of these restrictions causes the Company to lose the right to direct the activities of the VIE or the right to receive its economic benefits, the Company would no longer be able to consolidate the VIE. The Company's management believes that the likelihood to lose the Company's current ownership structure or the contractual arrangements with the VIE is remote based on the current facts and circumstances.

There is no VIE in which the Company has a variable interest but is not the primary beneficiary. Currently there is no contractual arrangement that could require the Company to provide additional financial support to the VIE.

The following consolidated assets and liabilities information of the Group's VIE as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, and consolidated revenues, net loss and cash flow information for the years then ended, have been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Cash	120,450,112	58,443,775
Restricted cash	195,000	1,893,454
Short-term investments	2,501,024	—
Accounts receivable - third parties, net*	203,270,317	221,613,966
Accounts receivable - related parties, net**	15,010,001	11,355,167
Contract assets	25,249,719	36,307,474
Amounts due from related parties	6,445,606	6,275,229
Prepayments and other current assets	97,632,903	125,859,963
Total current assets	**470,754,682**	**461,749,028**
Long-term investments	40,077,207	66,162,184
Property and equipment, net	10,261,327	11,163,961
Intangible assets, net	2,004,396	2,022,583
Deferred income tax assets	180,222	1,048,972
Other non-current assets	4,445,326	3,620,864
Total assets	**527,723,160**	**545,767,592**
Short-term borrowings	26,838,032	20,000,000
Accounts payable	135,194,396	122,079,582
Contract liabilities	108,950,803	95,964,616
Amounts due to related parties***	595,457,305	631,164,373
Payables to an affiliate of a Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shareholder	—	230,086,500
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	52,880,022	82,674,385
Total current liabilities	**919,320,558**	**1,181,969,456**
Long-term borrowings	96,190,363	—
Total liabilities	**1,015,510,921**	**1,181,969,456**

* As of December 31, 2019, accounts receivable - third parties, net and prepayments and other current assets include accounts receivable - third parties and other receivables of Ronglian Yitong Technology that were pledged to secure bank borrowings amounting to RMB168,249,612 and RMB10,610,652, respectively. The secured bank loans matured on December 18, 2020 and accounts receivable - third parties and other receivables of Ronglian Yitong Technology were released from pledge on the same day (please refer to Note 10 for details).

** Accounts receivable-related parties, net includes accounts receivable, net due from the Company and its subsidiaries, which are eliminated upon consolidation, and accounts receivable, net due from a company that controls a shareholder of the Company of RMB12,501,982 and RMB9,447,148 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020.

*** Amounts due to related parties include amounts due to the Company and its subsidiaries, which are eliminated upon consolidation, and amounts due to a company that controls a shareholder of the Company of RMB3,180,095 and RMB2,813,041 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020.

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	*RMB*	*RMB*
Revenues	498,345,481	640,145,645	738,931,945
Net loss	(111,087,374)	(145,457,499)	(156,301,399)
Net cash used in operating activities	**(4,590,430)**	**(31,078,480)**	**(20,062,451)**
Net cash provided by / (used in) investing activities	2,098,931	(15,547,418)	(4,840,970)
Net cash provided by / (used in) financing activities	6,229,297	113,044,600	(35,404,462)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and restricted cash	3,737,798	66,418,702	(60,307,883)
Cash and restricted cash at the beginning of the year	**50,488,612**	**54,226,410**	**120,645,112**
Cash and restricted cash at the end of the year	**54,226,410**	**120,645,112**	**60,337,229**

In accordance with VIE Agreements, WFOE has the power to direct the activities of the VIE. Therefore, the Company considers that there are no assets in the VIE that can be used only to settle obligations of the VIE, except for restricted cash of RMB195,000 and RMB1,893,454 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively, accounts receivable of RMB168,249,612 and other receivables included in prepayments and other current assets of RMB10,610,652 as of December 31, 2019, that were pledged to secured bank borrowings. The creditors of VIEs do not have recourse to the general credit of WFOE.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP").

The accompanying consolidated financial statements contemplate the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business are dependent on, among other things, the Group's ability to operate profitably, to generate cash flows from operations, and its ability to attract investors and to borrow funds on reasonable economic terms.

Reclassification of prior-year presentation

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified for consistency with the current period presentation. Reclassifications have been made to the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2019, including:

1) Presenting "Accounts receivable – a related party, net" totaling RMB12.5 million as a separate balance sheet line item, which was previously reported in "Accounts receivables, net";

2) Presenting "Accounts receivable - third parties, net" totaling RMB 206.6 million as a separate balance sheet line item, which was previously reported in "Accounts receivables, net";

3) Presenting "Amounts due from related parties" totaling RMB 3.9 million as a separate balance sheet line item, which was previously reported in "Prepayments and other current assets";

4) Presenting "Amounts due to a related party" totaling RMB 3.2 million as a separate balance sheet line item, which was previously reported in "Accounts payable".

These changes in classification and presentation do not affect previously reported financial position, results of operations, and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2019.

(b) Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries, the VIE for which the WFOE is the primary beneficiary, and the VIE's subsidiaries.

Subsidiaries are those entities in which the Company, directly or indirectly, controls more than one half of the voting power or has the power to govern the financial and operating policies, to appoint or remove the majority of the members of the board of directors, or to cast a majority of votes at the meeting of directors. A VIE is an entity in which the Company, or its subsidiary, through contractual arrangements, exercises effective control over the activities that most impact the economic performance, bears the risks of, and enjoys the rewards normally associated with ownership of the entity, and therefore the Company or its subsidiary is the primary beneficiary of the entity.

All intercompany transactions and balances among the Company, its subsidiaries, the VIE, and the VIE's subsidiaries have been eliminated upon consolidation.

(c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date, and the reported revenues and expenses during the reported period in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Significant accounting estimates include, but not limited to, determining the selling price of products and services in multiple element revenue arrangements, the allowance for doubtful accounts receivable and contract assets, depreciable lives and recoverability of property and equipment and intangible assets, the realization of deferred income tax assets, the fair value of share based compensation awards, redeemable convertible preferred shares, available-for-sale debt securities, other equity investments and warrant liabilities, and the fair value of the ordinary shares to determine the existence of beneficial conversion feature of the redeemable convertible preferred shares. Changes in facts and circumstances may result in revised estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates, and as such, differences may be material to the consolidated financial statements.

(d) Convenience Translation

Translations of the consolidated financial statements from RMB into US$ as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020 are solely for the convenience of the readers and were calculated at the rate of US$1.00 = RMB6.5250, representing the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of RMB as set forth in the H.10 weekly statistical release of Federal Reserve Board on December 31, 2020. No representation is made that the RMB amounts could have been, or could be, converted, realized or settled into US$ at that rate on December 31, 2020, or at any other rate.

(e) Commitments and Contingencies

In the normal course of business, the Group is subject to loss contingencies, such as legal proceedings and claims arising out of its business, that cover a wide range of matters, including, among others, government investigations, shareholder lawsuits, and non-income tax matters. An accrual for a loss contingency is recognized when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. If a potential material loss contingency is not probable but is reasonably possible, or is probable but cannot be estimated, then the nature of the contingent liability, together with an estimate of the range of possible loss if determinable and material, is disclosed.

(f) Cash

Cash consists of cash on hand and cash at bank. Cash at bank are deposited in financial institutions at below locations:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Cash on hand	**118,613**	**719**
Cash balances include deposits in:		
Financial institutions in the mainland of the PRC		
— Denominated in Renminbi ("RMB")	52,225,475	68,083,153
— Denominated in US$	103,577,057	223,435,361
— Denominated in Hong Kong S.A.R. Dollar ("HKD")	19,057	17,088
Total cash balances held at mainland PRC financial institutions	**155,821,589**	**291,535,602**
Financial institutions in Japan		
— Denominated in Japanese Yen	8,177,879	5,028,888
Total cash balances held at Japan financial institutions	**8,177,879**	**5,028,888**
Total cash balances held at financial institutions	**163,999,468**	**296,564,490**
Total cash balances	**164,118,081**	**296,565,209**

The bank deposits, including term deposits and restricted cash, with financial institutions in the mainland of the PRC and Japan are insured by the government authorities up to RMB500,000 and JPY10,000,000, respectively. The bank deposits including term deposits and restricted cash are insured by the government authorities with amounts up to RMB8,665,785 and RMB13,402,156 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively. The Company has not experienced any losses in uninsured bank deposits and does not believe that it is exposed to any significant risks on cash held in bank accounts. To limit exposure to credit risk, the Company primarily places bank deposits with large financial institutions in the PRC and Japan with acceptable credit rating.

(g) Restricted cash

Cash balances that have restrictions as to withdrawal or usage are considered restricted cash. Restricted cash that will be released to cash within the next 12 months is classified as current asset, while the balance restricted for use longer than one year is classified as non-current asset on the consolidated balance sheets.

(h) Term deposits

Term deposits represent deposits at banks with original maturities more than three months but less than one year. The Group's term deposits were denominated in US$ and were deposited at financial institutions in the mainland of the PRC with the interest rate of 2.4% and 1% per annum as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

Term deposits maintained at financial institutions consist of the following:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
US$ denominated bank deposits with financial institutions in the PRC	69,762,000	160,349,418

To limit exposure to credit risk relating to bank deposits, the Company primarily places term deposits only with large financial institutions in the PRC with acceptable credit rating.

(i) Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are recognized in the period when the Group has provided services to its customers and when its right to consideration is unconditional. Amounts collected on trade accounts receivable are included in net cash provided by operating activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Management considers the following factors when determining the collectability of specific accounts: historical experience, credit worthiness of the clients, aging of the receivables and other specific circumstances related to the accounts. An allowance for doubtful accounts is made and recorded into general and administrative expenses based on aging of accounts receivable and on any specifically identified accounts receivable that may become uncollectible. Accounts receivable which are deemed to be uncollectible are charged off against the allowance after all means of collection have been exhausted and the potential for recovery is considered remote. There is a time lag between when the Group estimates a portion of or the entire account balances to be uncollectible and when a write off of the account balances is taken. The Group does not have any off-balance sheet credit exposure related to its customers.

(j) Long-term Investments

Debt securities

The Group accounts for debt securities as available-for-sale ("AFS") when they are not classified as either trading or held-to-maturity. AFS securities are recorded at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses, net of related tax effect, are excluded from earnings and are reported as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive loss until realized. Realized gains and losses from the sale of AFS securities are determined on a specific-identification basis. An impairment loss on the AFS securities are recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss when the decline in value is determined to be other-than-temporary. No impairment loss was recognized for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020.

Equity method investments

The Group applies the equity method to account for an equity interest in an investee over which the Group has significant influence but does not own a majority equity interest or otherwise control.

Under the equity method of accounting, the Group's share of the investee's results of operations is reported as share of losses of equity method investments in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss.

The Group recognizes an impairment loss when there is a decline in value below the carrying value of the equity method investment that is considered to be other than temporary. The process of assessing and determining whether impairment on an investment is other than temporary requires a significant amount of judgment. To determine whether an impairment is other than temporary, management considers whether it has the ability and intent to hold the investment until recovery and whether evidence indicating the carrying value of the investment is recoverable outweighs evidence to the contrary. Evidence considered in this assessment includes the reasons for the impairment, the severity and duration of the decline in value, any change in value subsequent to the period end, and forecasted performance of the investee.

Other equity investments

The Group measures investments in equity securities at cost, adjusted for changes resulting from impairments and observable price changes in orderly transactions for identical or similar securities of the same issuer. The Group considers information in periodic financial statements and other documentation provided by the investees to determine whether observable price changes have occurred.

The Group makes a qualitative assessment considering impairment indicators to evaluate whether the equity investments without a readily determinable fair value is impaired at each reporting period, and written down to its fair value if a qualitative assessment indicates that the investment is impaired and the fair value of the investment is less than its carrying value. If an equity security without a readily determinable fair value is impaired, the Group includes an impairment loss in net income equal to the difference between the fair value of the investment and its carrying amount.

(k) Property and Equipment, net

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any recorded impairment.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Computer and office equipment	3-5 years
Furniture and fixtures	3-5 years
Motor vehicles	5 years
Leasehold improvements	The shorter of lease terms and estimated useful lives
Software	5 -10 years

Depreciation on property and equipment is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

When items are retired or otherwise disposed of, income is charged or credited for the difference between net book value and the proceeds received thereon. Ordinary maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

(l) Intangible Assets, net

Intangible assets represent telecommunication business operation licenses and software copyrights that acquired through assets acquisition, which are initially recognized and measured at cost, and amortized on a straight-line basis over their respective estimated useful lives, which range from 3 to 8 years.

(m) Impairment of Long-lived Assets

Long-lived assets such as property and equipment and intangible assets with finite lives are evaluated for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be fully recoverable or that the useful life is shorter than the Group had originally estimated. When these events occur, the Group evaluates the impairment for the long-lived assets by comparing the carrying value of the assets to an estimate of future undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated from the use of the assets and their eventual disposition. If the sum of the expected future undiscounted cash flows is less than the carrying value of the assets, the Group recognizes an impairment loss based on the excess of the carrying value of the assets over the fair value of the assets. No impairment of long-lived assets was recognized for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020.

(n) Value Added Taxes

The Company’s PRC subsidiaries are subject to value added tax (“VAT”). Revenue from providing cloud communication services and communication devices sales are generally subject to VAT at the rate of 6% and 13% since April 1, 2019, or 6% to 16% between May 1, 2018 and April 1, 2019, and subsequently paid to PRC tax authorities after netting input VAT on purchases. The excess of output VAT over input VAT is reflected in accrued expenses and other current liabilities, and the excess of input VAT over output VAT is reflected in prepayments and other current assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

(o) Short-term Investments

The Group's short-term investments represent the Group's investments in financial products managed by financial institutions in the PRC which are redeemable at the option of the Group on any working day. Short-term investments are reported at fair value, with unrealized holding gains or losses, net of any related income tax effect, excluded from earnings and recorded as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive loss until realized. Realized gains or losses from the sale of short-term investments are determined on a specific identification basis and are recorded as investment income when earned.

(p) Warrant Liabilities

The freestanding warrants to purchase redeemable convertible preferred shares at a future date were determined to be freestanding instruments that were accounted for as liabilities. At initial recognition, the Group recorded the warrant liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets at their estimated fair value and changes in estimated fair values were included in the change in fair value of warrant liabilities on the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss or allocated to the proceeds from the issuance of the debt instrument to the warrants based on the warrant liabilities fair value. The warrant liabilities are subject to remeasurement at each reporting period and the Group adjusted the carrying value of the warrant liabilities to fair value at the end of each reporting period utilizing the binominal option pricing model, with changes in estimated fair value included in the change in fair value of warrant liabilities on the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss.

(q) Fair Value Measurements

Fair value represents the price that would be received from selling an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or a liability.

Accounting guidance defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. Accounting guidance establishes a three-level fair value hierarchy and requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. A financial instrument's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three levels of inputs are:

Level 1—Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
Level 2—Include other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.
Level 3—Unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity.

Accounting guidance also describes three main approaches to measuring the fair value of assets and liabilities: (1) market approach; (2) income approach and (3) cost approach. The market approach uses prices and other relevant information generated from market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. The income approach uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present value amount. The measurement is based on the value indicated by current market expectations about those future amounts. The cost approach is based on the amount that would currently be required to replace an asset.

Financial assets and liabilities of the Group primarily consist of cash, restricted cash, term deposits, short-term investments, accounts receivable - third parties, net, accounts receivable – a related party, net, other receivables included in prepayments and other current assets, available-for-sale debt securities, other equity investments, equity method investment, amounts due from related parties, short-term borrowings and long-term borrowings, accounts payable, contract liabilities, other payables included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities and warrant liabilities. The Group measures short-term investments at fair value on a recurring basis. Short-term investments include financial products issued by financial institutions, which are valued based on prices per units quoted by issuers and are categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Available-for-sale debt securities, other equity investments and warrant liabilities were measured at fair value using unobservable inputs and categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. As of December 31, 2019 and 2020, the carrying values of other financial instruments approximated to their fair values due to the short-term maturity of these instruments.

The Group's non-financial assets, such as intangible assets and property and equipment, would be measured at fair value only if they were determined to be impaired.

(r) Revenue recognition

The Company generate substantially all of the Company's revenues from the following services and products:

(1) Communication Platform-as-a-Service ("CPaaS") which allows customers to send text messages and place voice calls using the Company's cloud-based platform;

(2) Cloud-based Contact Centers ("Cloud-based CC") with which customers can operate their virtual contact centers and access related value-added services using the Company's cloud-based platform; and

(3) Cloud-based Unified Communications and Collaborations ("Cloud-based UC&C") where the Company creates customized communications software on customers' private clouds to meet their specific needs and deliver the software licenses to customers.

The Company recognizes revenue upon the transfer of control of promised products or services provided to the Company's customers, in the amount of consideration the Company expect to receive for those products or services (excluding sales taxes collected on behalf of government authorities). The Company's revenue contracts generally do not include a right of return in relation to the delivered products or services.

The timing of revenue recognition may differ from the timing of invoicing to the Company's customers. The Company record a contract asset when revenue is recognized prior to invoicing, and a contract liability when payment is received from a customer in advance of revenue recognition. The Company generally issue invoices based on contract terms, which may be when the services are completed, upon customer acceptance of the Company's deliverables or at preset milestones. Payments are due with standard payment terms which are generally not more than 90 days from invoice issuance.

CPaaS revenues

The Company accounts for revenue from customers' usage of text message and voice call services on the Company's CPaaS platform as two separate performance obligations. The Company's service fees are determined by applying the contractual unit price to the monthly usage volume of text messages sent or minutes of voice calls placed and a contractual monthly fixed charge per subscriber multiplied by the number of subscribers recorded by the Company's CPaaS platform where relevant. The cloud-based services to send text messages and place voice calls are sold separately to customers with observable standalone selling prices.

The service contracts are generally with a length between 3 and 12 months and renewable at the latest fee rates of the renewed contract services on the contract renewal date. The option of renewal does not provide the customer with a material right that it otherwise could not obtain without entering into that contract, therefore the renewal option was not recognized as a separate performance obligation in the contract. The service contracts do not grant the Company or customers a unilateral right to terminate the contracts before completion.

Cloud-based CC revenues

Customers subscribe to the Company's basic Cloud-based CC services at a fixed monthly fee and pay for other value-added services on a usage basis. The Company recognizes the monthly service fees ratably over the contract period during which the Company is obligated to grant customers continuous access to those basic Cloud-based CC services. Revenue for other value-added services on top of the basic subscription is determined by applying the contractual unit price to the monthly usage volume and recognized when the related services are provided to customers. The basic subscription is sold to customers at the same price with or without the value-added services, so the transaction price is allocated on the basis of observable stand-alone selling prices.

The service contracts are generally with a length between 3 and 12 months and renewable at the latest fee rates of the renewed contract services on the contract renewal date. The option of renewal does not provide customers with a material right that it otherwise could not obtain without entering into that contract, therefore the renewal option was not recognized as a separate performance obligation in the contract. The service contracts do not grant the Company or customers a unilateral right to terminate the contracts before completion.

Cloud-based UC&C revenues

The Company offers customized Cloud-based UC&C solutions to customers with tailored functionalities and interfacing capabilities suitable to their complicated IT environment. The Company has identified that the nature of our overall promise to customers as the provision of an appropriately customized and interfaced software solution comprising the customized UC&C license and other highly interdependent and interrelated services, and have accounted for the promise as one combined performance obligation. The Company applies an iterative process to design, test and implement the software in customers' IT environment and recognizes revenue for this performance obligation over a period of time during which the control of the customized UC&C solution is progressively transferred to the customers. The Company uses an input method to estimate progress, based on the proportion of the labour hours incurred relative to the estimated total labour hours. The Company's Cloud-based UC&C contracts generally include a standard assurance-type warranty.

(s) Cost of Revenues

Cost of revenues mainly consists of payroll and related costs for employees, communication service expense associated with the use of facilities and equipment by these employees, such as rental and depreciation expenses, communication service expense charges to telecom operators or its distributors and cloud service fees to cloud service providers.

(t) Research and Development Expenses

Research and development expenses mainly consist of payroll and related costs for employees involved in researching and developing new technologies, in the field of cloud communication, and outsourced design expenses as well as expenses associated with the use by these functions of facilities and equipment, such as rental and depreciation expenses. Research and development expenses are expensed as incurred.

(u) Selling and Marketing Expenses

Selling and marketing expenses mainly consist of advertising expenses, promotion expenses, payroll and related expenses for personnel engaged in selling and marketing activities and expenses associated with the use by these functions of facilities and equipment, such as rental and depreciation expenses. Advertising expenses are expensed when incurred and are included in selling expenses in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss. For the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, the advertising expenses were RMB12,013,725, RMB15,842,771 and RMB27,253,585, respectively.

(v) General and Administrative Expenses

General and administrative expenses mainly consist of payroll and related costs for employees involved in general corporate functions, expenses associated with the use of facilities and equipment by these employees, such as rental and depreciation expenses, professional fees and other general corporate expenses.

(w) Share-based Compensation

Share-based awards granted to the founders in the form of restricted shares are measured at the grant date fair value of the awards, and are recognized as compensation expense using the graded-vesting method. The Group elects to recognize the effect of forfeitures in compensation cost when they occur.

Share-based awards granted to employees are measured at the grant date fair value of the awards, and are recognized as compensation expense with graded-vesting schedules over the requisite service period for each separately vesting portion (or tranche) of the award. The Group elects to recognize the effect of forfeitures in compensation cost when they occur. To the extent the required vesting conditions are not met resulting in the forfeiture of the share-based awards, previously recognized compensation expense relating to those awards is reversed.

Share-based compensation in relation to the restricted ordinary shares is measured based on the fair value of the Company's ordinary shares at the grant date of the award, which is estimated using the income approach and equity allocation method. Estimation of the fair value of the Company's ordinary shares involves significant assumptions that might not be observable in the market, and a number of complex and subjective variables, discount rate, risk-free interest rate and subjective judgments regarding the Company's projected financial and operating results, its unique business risks, the liquidity of its ordinary shares and its operating history and prospects at the time the grants are made. Share-based compensation in relation to the share options is estimated using the binominal option pricing model. The determination of the fair value of share options is affected by the fair value of the Company's ordinary shares as well as the assumptions regarding a number of complex and subjective variables, including the expected share price volatility, risk-free interest rate, exercise multiple and expected dividend yield. The fair value of these awards was determined by management with the assistance from a valuation report prepared by an independent valuation firm using management's estimates and assumptions.

A change in any of the terms or conditions of share-based awards is accounted for as a modification of the awards. The Company calculates incremental compensation cost of a modification as the excess of the fair value of the modified awards over the fair value of the original awards immediately before its terms are modified at the modification date. For vested awards, the Company recognizes incremental compensation cost in the period the modification occurs. For awards not being fully vested, the Company recognizes the sum of the incremental compensation cost and the remaining unrecognized compensation cost for the original awards over the remaining requisite service period after modification.

(x) Employee Benefits

The Company's subsidiaries and the VIE and VIE's subsidiaries in the PRC participate in a government mandated, multi-employers, defined contribution plan, pursuant to which certain retirement, medical, housing and other welfare benefits are provided to employees. PRC labor laws require the entities incorporated in the PRC to pay to the local labor bureau a monthly contribution calculated at a stated contribution rate on the monthly basic compensation of qualified employees. The Group has no further commitments beyond its monthly contribution. Employee social benefits included as expenses in the accompanying consolidated statements of comprehensive loss amounted to RMB60,765,557, RMB66,161,467 and RMB43,023,105 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

(y) Income Taxes

Current income taxes are provided on the basis of income before income taxes for financial reporting purposes, and adjusted for income and expense items which are not assessable or deductible for income tax purposes, in accordance with the regulations of the relevant tax jurisdictions. Deferred income taxes are provided using the liability method. Under this method, deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effects of temporary differences and are determined by applying enacted statutory tax rates that will be in effect in the period in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse to the temporary differences between the financial statements' carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. A valuation allowance is provided to reduce the amount of deferred income tax assets if based on the weight of available evidence, it is more-likely-than-not that some portion, or all, of the deferred income tax assets will not be realized. The effect on deferred income taxes arising from a change in tax rates is recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss in the period of change.

The Group applies a "more likely than not" recognition threshold in the evaluation of uncertain tax positions. The Group recognizes the benefit of a tax position in its consolidated financial statements if the tax position is "more likely than not" to prevail based on the facts and technical merits of the position. Tax positions that meet the "more likely than not" recognition threshold are measured at the largest amount of tax benefit that has a greater than fifty percent likelihood of being realized upon settlement. Unrecognized tax benefits may be affected by changes in interpretation of laws, rulings of tax authorities, tax audits, and expiry of statutory limitations. In addition, changes in facts, circumstances and new information may require the Group to adjust the recognition and measurement estimates with regard to individual tax positions. Accordingly, unrecognized tax benefits are periodically reviewed and re-assessed. Adjustments, if required, are recorded in the Group's consolidated financial statements in the period in which the change that necessities the adjustments occur. The ultimate outcome for a particular tax position may not be determined with certainty prior to the conclusion of a tax audit and, in certain circumstances, a tax appeal or litigation process. The Group records interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits (if any) in interest expenses and general and administrative expenses, respectively. As of December 31, 2019 and 2020, the Group did not have any significant unrecognized uncertain tax positions.

(z) Operating Leases

The Group leases premises for offices under non-cancellable operating leases. Leases with escalated rent provisions are recognized on a straight-line basis commencing with the beginning of the lease term.

(aa) Foreign Currency Translation and Foreign Currency Risks

The Company's reporting currency is RMB. The functional currency of the Company and its subsidiary incorporated at Hong Kong S.A.R. is the US$. The functional currency of the Company's subsidiary incorporated at Japan is JPY. The functional currency of the Company's PRC subsidiary, the VIE and the VIE's subsidiaries is RMB.

Transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are remeasured into the functional currency at the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency are remeasured into the functional currency using the applicable exchange rate at the balance sheet date. The resulted exchange differences are recorded as foreign currency exchange gains (losses), net in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss.

The financial statements of the Company, its subsidiary incorporated at Hong Kong S.A.R. and its subsidiary incorporated at Japan are translated from the functional currency into RMB. Assets and liabilities are translated into RMB using the applicable exchange rates at the balance sheet date. Equity accounts other than earnings (deficits) generated in the current period are translated into RMB using the appropriate historical rates. Revenues, expenses, gains and losses are translated into RMB using the average exchange rates for the relevant period. The resulted foreign currency translation adjustments are recorded as a component of other comprehensive loss in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss, and the accumulated foreign currency translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive loss in the consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' deficit.

RMB is not a freely convertible currency. The PRC State Administration for Foreign Exchange, under the authority of the PRC government, controls the conversion of RMB to foreign currencies. The value of RMB is subject to changes of central government policies and international economic and political developments affecting supply and demand in the PRC foreign exchange trading system market.

(bb) Concentration and Risk

Concentration of customers and suppliers

No customers individually represent greater than 10.0% of total revenues of the Group during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020.

No suppliers individually represent greater than 10.0% of total purchases of the Group during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020.

No customers individually represent greater than 10.0% of accounts receivable, net including related party amounts and contract assets as of December 31, 2019 and 2020.

No suppliers individually represent greater than 10.0% of total accounts payable of the Group as of December 31, 2019 and 2020.

No customers individually represent greater than 10.0% of contract liabilities of the Group as of December 31, 2019 and 2020.

No suppliers individually represent greater than 10.0% of prepayments and other current assets excluding related party amounts of the Group as of December 31, 2019. One supplier individually represents 10.1% of prepayments and other current assets excluding related party amounts of the Group as of December 31, 2020.

Concentration of credit risk

Financial instruments that potentially expose the Group to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash, restricted cash, term deposits, short-term investments and accounts receivable.

The Group's investment policy requires cash, restricted cash, term deposits and short-term investments to be placed with high-quality financial institutions and to limit the amount of credit risk from any one issuer. The Group regularly evaluates the credit standing of the counterparties or financial institutions.

The Group conducts credit evaluations on its customers prior to delivery of goods or services. The assessment of customer creditworthiness is primarily based on historical collection records, research of publicly available information and customer on-site visits by senior management. Based on this analysis, the Group determines what credit terms, if any, to offer to each customer individually. If the assessment indicates a likelihood of collection risk, the Company will not deliver the services or sell the products to the customer or require the customer to pay cash, post letters of credit to secure payment or to make significant down payments.

Interest rate risk

The Group's short-term bank borrowings bears interests at fixed rates. If the Group were to renew these loans, the Group might be subject to interest rate risk.

(cc) Loss per Share

Basic loss per share is computed by dividing net loss attributable to ordinary shareholders, considering the accretions to redemption value of the preferred shares, by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year using the two-class method. Under the two-class method, any net income is allocated between ordinary shares and other participating securities based on their participating rights. A net loss is not allocated to participating securities when the participating securities does not have contractual obligation to share losses.

The Company's preferred shares and restricted ordinary shares are participating securities. The preferred shares are participating securities as they participate in undistributed earnings on an as-if-converted basis and the restricted ordinary shares are participating securities as the holders of the restricted ordinary shares have a non-forfeitable right to receive dividends with all ordinary shares. Neither the preferred shares nor the restricted ordinary shares has a contractual obligation to fund or otherwise absorb the Group's losses. Accordingly, any undistributed net income is allocated on a pro rata basis to the ordinary shares, preferred shares and restricted ordinary shares; whereas any undistributed net loss is allocated to ordinary shares only.

Unvested restricted ordinary shares are excluded from the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding because the restricted ordinary shareholders must return the restricted ordinary shares to the Company, if the specified condition are not met.

Diluted loss per share is calculated by dividing net loss attributable to ordinary shareholders, as adjusted for the effect of dilutive ordinary equivalent shares, if any, by the weighted average number of ordinary and dilutive ordinary equivalent shares outstanding during the period. Ordinary equivalent shares consist of shares issuable upon the conversion of the preferred shares and shares issuable upon the exercise of warrants, and ordinary shares issuable upon the vest of restricted ordinary shares or exercise of outstanding share option (using the treasury stock method). Ordinary equivalent shares are calculated based on the most advantageous conversion rate or exercise price from the standpoint of the security holder. Ordinary equivalent shares are not included in the denominator of the diluted loss per share calculation when inclusion of such shares would be anti-dilutive.

(dd) Segment Reporting

The Company's chief operating decision maker has been identified as the chief executive officer, who reviews consolidated results when making decisions about allocating resources and assessing performance of the Group. For the purpose of internal reporting and management's operation review, the Company's chief executive officer and management personnel do not segregate the Group's business by product or service. All products and services are viewed as in one and the only operating segment.

(ee) Statutory Reserves

In accordance with the PRC Company Laws, the Group's PRC subsidiary, VIE and VIE's subsidiaries must make appropriations from their after-tax profits as determined under the generally accepted accounting principles in the PRC ("PRC GAAP") to non-distributable reserve funds including statutory surplus fund and discretionary surplus fund. The appropriation to the statutory surplus fund must be 10% of the after-tax profits as determined under PRC GAAP. Appropriation is not required if the statutory surplus fund has reached 50% of the registered capital of the PRC companies. Appropriation to the discretionary surplus fund is made at the discretion of the PRC companies.

The statutory surplus fund and discretionary surplus fund are restricted for use. They may only be applied to offset losses or increase the registered capital of the respective companies. These reserves are not allowed to be transferred to the Company by way of cash dividends, loans or advances, nor can they be distributed except for liquidation.

During the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2020, the profit appropriation to statutory surplus fund for the Group's entities incorporated in the PRC was nil and RMB1.45 million (equivalent to US$0.22 million), respectively. No appropriation to discretionary surplus fund was made for any of the periods presented by the Group's PRC subsidiary, VIE and VIE's subsidiaries.

(ff) Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02 ("ASU 2016-02"), *Leases*. ASU 2016-02 specifies the accounting for leases. For operating leases, ASU 2016-02 requires a lessee to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability, initially measured at the present value of the lease payments, in its balance sheet. The standard also requires a lessee to recognize a single lease cost, calculated so that the cost of the lease is allocated over the lease term, on a generally straight-line basis. ASU 2016-02 was further amended in November 2019 by ASU 2019-09, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842)*, and in June 2020 by ASU 2020-05, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606) and Leases (Topic 842)*, which deferred the effective date of new leases standard. As a result, ASC 842, *Leases*, is effective for public companies for annual reporting periods, and interim periods within those years beginning after December 15, 2018. For all other entities, it is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. Early adoption is permitted. As the Group is an "emerging growth company" and elects to apply for the new and revised accounting standards at the effective date for a private company, the Group will adopt the new standard on January 1, 2022. The Group is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this standard on its consolidated financial statements.

In June 2016, the FASB amended ASU 2016-13, Financial Instruments—*Credit Losses (Topic 326)*, Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments. ASU 2016-13 was further amended in November 2019 by ASU 2019-09, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842)*. As a result, ASC 326, *Financial Instruments — Credit Losses* is effective for public companies for annual reporting periods, and interim periods within those years beginning after December 15, 2019. For all other entities, it is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. As the Group is an "emerging growth company" and elects to apply for the new and revised accounting standards at the effective date for a private company, ASU 2016-13 will be applied for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2022. The Group is currently evaluating the impact of this new guidance on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-15, *Intangibles — Goodwill and Other — Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40) — Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That Is a Service Contract (ASU 2018-15).* ASC 2018-15 aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs in a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. This standard will be effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020, and interim periods within annual periods beginning after December 15, 2021 and should be applied either retrospectively or prospectively. Early adoption is permitted. The adoption is not expected to have a significant effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

3. CASH AND RESTRICTED CASH

A reconciliation of cash and restricted cash in the consolidated balance sheets to the amounts in the consolidated statement of cash flows is as follows:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Cash	164,118,081	296,565,209
Restricted cash	195,000	1,893,454
Total cash and restricted cash shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows	**164,313,081**	**298,458,663**

The balances of restricted cash were mainly related to bank deposits for performance guarantee, which were restricted for use as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, and will be released from restriction within the next 12 months.

4. SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Aggregate cost basis	2,500,000	—
Gross unrealized holding gain	1,024	—
Aggregate fair value	**2,501,024**	**—**

The Group’s short-term investments represent wealth management products issued by commercial banks in the PRC which are redeemable on demand of the Group. The wealth management products are invested in debt securities issued by the PRC government, corporate debt securities, bank deposits, central bank bills and other securities issued by other financial institutions.

5. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

Accounts receivable, net consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Accounts receivable - third parties	228,332,843	266,496,793
Allowance for doubtful accounts - third parties	(21,703,425)	(37,604,131)
Accounts receivable - third parties, net	**206,629,418**	**228,892,662**
Accounts receivable - a related party	13,159,981	9,944,366
Allowance for doubtful accounts - a related party	(657,999)	(497,218)
Accounts receivable - a related party, net	**12,501,982**	**9,447,148**

The movement of the allowance for doubtful accounts including both accounts receivable due from third parties and a related party is as follows:

Allowance for doubtful accounts - third parties	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance at the beginning of the year	**19,048,819**	**18,218,164**	**21,703,425**
Additions charged to (reversal of) bad debt expense	(830,655)	8,071,880	15,900,706
Write-off	—	(4,586,619)	—
Balance at the end of the year	**18,218,164**	**21,703,425**	**37,604,131**

Allowance for doubtful accounts - a related party	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance at the beginning of the year	**—**	**1,033,769**	**657,999**
Additions charged to (reversal of) bad debt expense	1,033,769	(375,770)	(160,781)
Balance at the end of the year	**1,033,769**	**657,999**	**497,218**

As of December 31, 2019, accounts receivable – third parties, net includes accounts receivable that were pledged for bank borrowings (see Note 10).

6. PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Prepayments and other current assets as of December 31, 2019 and 2020 consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Advance to suppliers	78,609,793	108,082,414
Deposits	6,378,261	10,405,023
Staff advances	13,776,145	6,295,894
Deductible input VAT	12,056,458	11,692,900
Receivables from third party payment platforms	2,418,033	2,295,382
Others	536,959	485,626
Prepayments and Other Current Assets	**113,775,649**	**139,257,239**

7. LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Available-for-sale debt securities		
Beijing Chenfeng Network Technology Co., Ltd.	2,500,000	11,800,000
Total available-for-sale debt securities	**2,500,000**	**11,800,000**
Equity method investments		
Beijing Lianxinzhihui Technology Co., Ltd.	3,788,867	3,751,676
Shenzhen City Yunjitong Technology Co., Ltd.	7,383,678	7,383,678
Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd	—	14,210,508
Shenyang Yunrongxin Technology Co., Ltd	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total equity method investments	**13,172,545**	**27,345,862**
Less: impairment of equity method investments	(9,383,678)	(9,383,678)
Total equity method investments, net	**3,788,867**	**17,962,184**
Other equity investments		
Shanghai Yuhuan Information System Co., Ltd.	25,600,000	25,600,000
Beijing Hujingtiaoyue Technology Co., Ltd.	5,000,000	5,000,000
Hangzhou Paileyun Technology Co., Ltd.	3,188,340	5,800,000
Sichuan Taojinniwo Information Technology Co., Ltd.	6,657,838	6,657,838
Beijing Hanyuhaikuo Software Technology Co., Ltd.	5,000,000	5,000,000
Total other equity investments	**45,446,178**	**48,057,838**
Less: impairment of other equity investments	(11,657,838)	(11,657,838)
Total other equity investments, net	**33,788,340**	**36,400,000**
Total long-term investments	**40,077,207**	**66,162,184**

Available-for-sale debt securities

On September 2, 2019, Ronglian Yitong entered into a shares purchase agreement to acquire 10% equity interest of Beijing Chenfeng Network Technology Co., Ltd. (“Beijing Chenfeng”), which is principally engaged in provision of customer relationship management solutions, at a cash consideration of RMB2,500,000. The investment was classified as AFS debt security because the investment contains substantive liquidation preference and redemption provision and is redeemable at the option of the investor. As of December 31, 2019 and 2020, the fair value of the entire invested capital of Beijing Chenfeng was estimated using an income approach, and the fair value of the debt security is estimated based upon the probability-weighted present value of expected future investment returns, considering each of the possible future outcomes available to the enterprise, as well as the rights of each equity classes. This method involves a forward-looking analysis of the potential future outcomes available to the enterprise, the estimation of future and present value under each outcome, and the application of a probability factor to each outcome as of the valuation date. The significant inputs for the valuation model include, but not limited to, future cash flows, discount rate, and the selection of comparable companies operating in similar businesses. There was no fair value change based on the fair value of the entire invested capital of Beijing Chenfeng using an income approach and the equity allocation method for the year ended December 31, 2019 or as of December 31, 2019 considering the investment date was September 2, 2019, which is a short period between investment date and December 31, 2019. Unrealized gain of RMB9,300,000, net of nil income taxes were recorded in other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Equity method investments

In September 2017, Ronglian Yitong acquired 16% equity interest of Beijing Lianxinzhihui Technology Co., Ltd., which is principally engaged in provision of big data solutions in the area of fraud prevention and precision marketing, at a cash consideration of RMB4.5 million. Ronglian Yitong has the right to appoint one out of three directors. The investments are accounted for under the equity method as Ronglian Yitong is able to exercise significant influence through its board representation. The Company recognized its share of loss of this equity investment of RMB546,530, RMB14,592 and RMB37,191 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

On March 23, 2020, a new third-party investor acquired 7.69% of the equity interest of one subsidiary, Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd. ("Jingu"), which led to the reduction of the Group's ownership from 60% to 55.38%. Accordingly, the article of association of Jingu was updated that all the matters should be voted and agreed by shareholders with at least 2/3 voting rights. The article of association can only be modified with the agreement by shareholders with at least 2/3 voting rights. As a result, the Group deconsolidated Jingu as of March 23, 2020 when the Group ceased to have a controlling financial interest in Jingu. The Company determined fair value of the retained non-controlling interest as at March 23, 2020 with the assistance of appraiser using market approach. The fair value of the retained non-controlling is referred to the observable price changes in orderly transactions for the similar investment of Jingu as the new third-party investor acquired equity interest of Jingu.

Upon the deconsolidation of Jingu, the Group recorded a gain from disposal of a subsidiary amounting to RMB14,897,034, of which approximately RMB13,871,309 was the remeasurement of the retained non-controlling investment in Jingu to fair value.

The Group uses the equity method to account for its retained interest in Jingu as it had the ability to exercise significant influence over the entity and reports its share of losses of equity method investments in Jingu on the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group's share of loss of Jingu was approximately RMB2,409,030.

Management evaluated whether there was other than temporary impairment based on the facts, including recent financing activities, projected and historical financial performance. The Company performed an impairment analysis and recognized an other than temporary loss for the investments of Shenzhen City Yunjitong Technology Co., Ltd and Shenyang Yunrongxin Technology Co., Ltd of RMB9.4 million prior to January 1, 2018.

Other equity investments

In August 2019, Ronglian Yitong entered into a shares purchase agreement to acquire 3% equity interest of Hangzhou Paileyun Technology Co., Ltd. ("Hangzhou Paileyun"), which is principally engaged in provision of real-time voice and video cloud communication services, at a cash consideration of RMB3,188,340. According to the shares purchase agreement, Ronglian Yitong does not have the right to appoint any directors. The Group accounts for its investment in Hangzhou Paileyun as other equity investments since its investment is not in-substance common stock due to the liquidation preference feature, and does not have readily determinable fair value. The Group elected to measure other equity investments without a readily determinable fair value at cost adjusted for changes resulting from impairments, if any, and observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar securities of the same issuer. The Group did not identify any observable price changes requiring an adjustment to the investments in Hangzhou Paileyun during the year ended December 31, 2019.

In August 2020, Hangzhou Paileyun entered into new financing agreements with new investors. After Hangzhou Paileyun's new financing, Ronglian Yitong's equity interest remained at 3% as Ronglian Huitong made an additional investment of RMB457,326 in Hangzhou Paileyun pursuant to a capital increase agreement. In December 2020, Hangzhou Paileyun entered into another financing agreement with certain other new investors, which diluted Ronglian Yitong's equity interest in Hanzhou Paileyun from 3% to 2.88%. The new financing from third parties provided an observable price for Ronglian Yitong's investment in Hangzhou Paileyun and Ronglian Yitong evaluated

the investment's carrying amount based on the observable price and recognized a gain of RMB2,154,334 from the change in fair value during the year ended December 31, 2020.

The new financing agreement with new investors provided the observable price for other equity investment and the fair value adjustment was determined primarily based on the market approach as of the transaction date, which takes into consideration a number of factors including recent financing pricing which shall be adjusted as similar securities to reflect difference in the rights and obligations between the equity security that was transacted and the equity security held by the Company, and discount rates from traded companies in the industry and requires the Company to make certain assumptions and estimates regarding industry factors. Specifically, some of the significant unobservable inputs included discount of lack of marketability. The assumptions are inherently uncertain and subjective. Changes in any unobservable inputs may have a significant impact on the fair values.

In September 2017, Ronglian Yitong entered into a share purchase agreement to acquire 6.56% equity interest of Beijing Hujingtiaoyue Technology Co., Ltd. ("Hujingtiaoyue"), which is principally engaged in provision of artificial intelligence marketing solutions, at a cash consideration of RMB4 million. According to the shares purchase agreement, Ronglian Yitong, together with another shareholder, has the right to appoint one director. The Group accounts for its investment in Hujingtiaoyue as other equity investments since its investment is not in-substance common stock due to the liquidation preference feature, and does not have readily determinable fair value. The Group elected to measure other equity investments without a readily determinable fair value at cost adjusted for changes resulting from impairments, if any, and observable price changes in orderly transactions for the identical or similar securities of the same issuer.

In June 2018, Hujingtiaoyue entered into new financing agreements with new investors. After Hujingtiaoyue's new financing, Ronglian Yitong's equity interest in Hujingtiaoyue decreased to 5.45% and Ronglian Yitong, together with another shareholder, remains the right to appoint one director. The new financing provided an observable price for Ronglian Yitong's investment in Hujingtiaoyue and Ronglian Yitong evaluated the investments carrying amount based on the observable price and recognized a gain of RMB100,000 from the change in fair value.

In May 2019, Hujingtiaoyue entered into new financing agreements with new investors. After Hujingtiaoyue's new financing, Ronglian Yitong's equity interest in Hujingtiaoyue further decreased to 4.29% and Ronglian Yitong, together with another shareholder, remains the right to appoint one director. The new financing provided an observable price for Ronglian Yitong's investments in Hujingtiaoyue and Ronglian Yitong evaluated this investment's carrying amount based on the observable price, and recognized a gain of RMB900,000 from the change in fair value.

The Company did not identify any observable price changes requiring adjustments or other-than-temporary impairment loss to the investments except for Hujingtiaoyue for the year ended December 31, 2019 and Hangzhou Paileyun for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Management evaluated whether there was other than temporary impairment based on the facts, including recent financing activities, which shall be adjusted as similar securities to reflect difference in the rights and obligations between the equity security that was transacted and the equity security held by the Company, and projected and historical financial performance. The Company performed an impairment analysis and recognized an other than temporary loss for the investments of Sichuan Taojinniwo Information Technology Co., Ltd. and Beijing Hanyuhaikuo Software Technology Co., Ltd. of RMB11.7 million prior to January 1, 2018.

8. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property and equipment as of December 31, 2019 and 2020 consisted of the following:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Computer and office equipment	23,913,290	26,162,529
Furniture and fixtures	1,540,476	2,511,918
Motor vehicles	653,303	263,196
Leasehold improvement	369,247	566,507
Software	10,627,169	12,872,664
Property and Equipment	**37,103,485**	**42,376,814**
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(19,199,417)	(25,960,658)
Property and Equipment, net	**17,904,068**	**16,416,156**

Depreciation expenses were RMB5,574,439, RMB6,152,479 and RMB6,877,787 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

Depreciation expenses on property and equipment were allocated to the following expense items:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Cost of revenues	818,112	1,310,170	1,641,973
Research and development expenses	777,841	1,304,893	1,160,673
Selling and marketing expenses	1,985,829	2,335,885	2,119,406
General and administrative expenses	1,992,657	1,201,531	1,955,735
Total depreciation expenses	**5,574,439**	**6,152,479**	**6,877,787**

9. INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

The following table summarizes the Company's intangible assets, as of December 31, 2019 and 2020.

	December 31, 2019			
	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net carrying amount	Weighted average amortization Period
	RMB	RMB	RMB	Years
Software copyrights	4,302,000	(3,264,250)	1,037,750	6.8
Telecommunication business operation licenses	5,744,940	(3,339,512)	2,405,428	4.0
Total	**10,046,940**	**(6,603,762)**	**3,443,178**	

	December 31, 2020			
	Gross carrying amount	Accumulated amortization	Net carrying amount	Weighted average amortization period
	RMB	RMB	RMB	Years
Software copyrights	2,372,000	(1,630,750)	741,250	8.0
Telecommunication business operation licenses	5,906,192	(4,624,859)	1,281,333	4.0
Total	**8,278,192**	**(6,255,609)**	**2,022,583**	

Amortization expenses for intangible assets recognized as general and administrative expenses were RMB2,103,717, RMB2,139,519 and RMB1,720,270 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

The estimated amortization expense for the next five years is as follows:

	RMB
2021	1,039,747
2022	645,792
2023	288,422
2024	45,069
2025	3,553

10. BORROWINGS

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Secured bank loans	26,838,032	—
Unsecured bank loans	—	20,000,000
Short-term borrowings	**26,838,032**	**20,000,000**
Longs-term borrowings	**96,190,363**	**—**

Secured bank loans

During the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, Ronglian Yitong obtained short-term borrowings with amounts of RMB33,731,653, RMB19,941,451 and nil, respectively, from Silicon Valley Bank (“SPD”) and repaid SPD with amounts of RMB27,502,356, RMB12,988,851 and RMB26,838,032, respectively.

As of December 31, 2019, the Company’s secured bank borrowings bear a weighted average interest rate of 7.51% per annum. The short-term bank borrowings were pledged by accounts receivable - third parties of Ronglian Yitong and were jointly guaranteed by the Company, Beijing Ronglian 7Moor Technology Co., Ltd. (“Ronglian 7Moor”), and Beijing Ronglian Guanghui Technology Co., Ltd. (“Ronglian Guanghui”), subsidiaries of the Company. As of December 31, 2019, accounts receivable - third parties of Ronglian Yitong with amounts of RMB168,249,612 and other receivables included in prepayments and other current assets of RMB10,610,652 were pledged to secure bank borrowings from SPD.

Upon the secured bank loans matured on December 18, 2020, the accounts receivable and other receivables of Ronglian Yitong Technology were released from the pledge.

Unsecured bank loans

During the year ended December 31, 2020, Ronglian Yitong obtained short-term borrowings with amounts of RMB20,000,000 from Bank of Beijing (“BOB”).

As of December 31, 2020, the Company’s unsecured bank borrowings bear a weighted average interest rate of 3.85% per annum. The unsecured bank loans mature at various times within one year and contain no renewal terms.

Long-term borrowings

On September 25, 2019, the Company borrowed two unsecured loans in total of US$15 million (equivalent to RMB106.1 million) with detachable warrants from two PRC onshore investment funds. The warrants entitled the PRC onshore investment funds to purchase 6,112,570 Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares (see Note 12).

At initial recognition, the Company recorded the warrants as liabilities at their estimated fair value in the amount of US$2.1 million (equivalent to RMB14.8 million) and the remaining proceeds of US$12.9 million (equivalent to RMB91.2 million) were allocated to the non-current interest free loan. The difference between US$12.9 million (equivalent to RMB91.2 million) allocated to the non-current interest free loan and the US$15 million (equivalent to RMB106.1 million), the repayment amount, is accreted as interest expense over the 16.5 months term of the loans using an effective interest rate of 11.59%. The Company repaid such unsecured loans on December 30, 2020.

11. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Accrued payroll and social insurance	45,688,185	51,919,137
Taxes payable	17,011,290	29,028,359
Accrued issuance costs for Series F financing	—	5,548,788
Deposits	2,235,945	1,144,769
Staff reimbursements	1,841,772	2,437,562
Other payables	1,991,306	3,888,841
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	**68,768,498**	**93,967,456**

12. WARRANT LIABILITIES

The Company classified the warrants to purchase redeemable convertible preferred shares as warrant liabilities and adjusted the carrying value of the warrant liabilities to fair value at the end of each reporting period utilizing the binomial option pricing model, which involves significant assumptions including the risk-free interest rate, the expected volatility, expected dividend yield and expected term. The risk-free interest rate was based on the U.S. Treasury rate for the expected remaining life of preferred shares warrants. The expected volatility was estimated based on the historical volatility of comparable peer public companies with a time horizon close to the expected term of the Company's warrant liabilities. Expected dividend yield is zero as the Company does not anticipate any dividend payments in the foreseeable future. Expected term is the remaining life of the warrant liabilities.

Series C Warrant

In February 2016, Ronglian Yitong entered into a two-year credit facility with SPD to borrow up to RMB40 million. On September 23, 2016, in connection with the credit facility arrangement, the Company issued a warrant to China Equities HK Limited ("China Equities"), a related party of SPD, to purchase an aggregate of 661,376 shares of the Company's Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares at an exercise price of US$0.945 per share. The warrant is exercisable upon issuance and expires on September 23, 2023. The warrant has not been exercised as of December 31, 2020. At initial recognition, the Group recorded the warrant liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet at its estimated fair value and subsequently, at each reporting date, recorded changes in estimated fair value included in the change in fair value of warrant liabilities on the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss. The fair value of the warrant to purchase 661,376 Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares is US$547,000 (equivalent to RMB3,638,995) at the issuance date, US$814,000 (equivalent to RMB5,678,627) as of December 31, 2019 and US$2,984,000 (equivalent to RMB19,470,302) as of December 31, 2020. On March 22, 2021, China Equities exercised the Series C warrants. For details, please refer to Note 21(g).

The fair value of the warrant liability to China Equities HK Limited for purchasing Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares as of December 31, 2019 and 2020 are estimated with the following assumptions used:

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
Risk-free rate of return	2.60%	1.15%
Volatility	45%	45%
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%
Fair value of underlying Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	US$1.97	US$5.42
Expected term	3.7 years	2.7 years

Series E Warrant

During the Company's Series E financing in September 2019, two PRC onshore investment funds would also like to invest in the Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares. However, these two PRC onshore investment funds were required to obtain ODI approvals from relevant PRC government authorities and complete foreign currency exchange procedures before conducting an outbound direct investment pursuant to the PRC laws. To facilitate these two PRC onshore investment funds to invest in the Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares with the same preference and rights as other three offshore investment funds, a series of agreements were entered into by the Company and Ronglian Yitong. On September 25, 2019, Ronglian Yitong entered into loan agreements with the two PRC onshore investment funds to borrow two loans in the amount of US$9.0 million and US$6.0 million, respectively (equivalent to RMB106,092,000 in total). The Company also entered into warrant purchase agreements with the two PRC onshore investment funds, which entitle the PRC onshore investment funds to purchase 6,112,570 Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares at Series E's issuance price of US$2.45 per share. Such preferred shares shall be issuable upon the exercise of the warrants once the two investors obtain the government approval and complete the exchange procedures for ODI. The warrants are exercisable through February 28, 2021. If the government approval is not obtained before the due date of the loans, the warrants are lapsed. At initial recognition, the Group allocated the proceeds from the issuance of the debt instrument to the warrants based on the warrant liabilities' fair value. The warrant liabilities are subject to remeasurement at each reporting period.

On March 25, 2020 and July 15, 2020, the Company issued 3,706,745 and 3,501,087 ordinary shares, in connection with the purchase of non-controlling interests of the Group's subsidiaries. Pursuant to the anti-dilution provision in the Series E financing arrangement, the two PRC onshore investment funds were entitled to additional 123,677 and 190,597 warrants to purchase Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares, respectively.

On November 3, 2020, the warrants in connection with Series E financing were exercised and the Company issued 6,426,844 Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares to the offshore affiliates of the two PRC onshore investment funds (the "Offshore Affiliates") in exchange for two promissory notes in the aggregate amount of US$15 million. Therefore, the preferred shares issued in connection with the exercise of Series E warrants was recorded in mezzanine equity in an amount of RMB122,642,269.

The fair value of the warrant to purchase 6,112,570 Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares is US$2,100,000 (equivalent to RMB14,852,880) at the issuance date and US$2,000,000 (equivalent to RMB13,952,400) as of December 31, 2019.The fair value of additional warrants issued to purchase the additional 123,677 and 190,597 Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares is US$73,268 (equivalent to RMB515,611) at issuance date and total fair value of the warrant to purchase 6,426,844 Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares at the exercise date of Series E warrants is US$2,471,709 (equivalent to RMB 16,549,825).

The fair value of the warrant liability issued to two PRC onshore investment funds for purchasing Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares as of December 31, 2019 are estimated with the following assumptions used:

	December 31, 2019
Risk-free rate of return	2.58%
Volatility	55%
Expected dividend yield	0%
Fair value of underlying Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	US$2.49
Expected term	1.2 years

Series F Warrant

On November 13, 2020, the Company agreed to issue a warrant to Novo Investment HK Limited ("Novo Investment") with the exercise price of US$34,000,000. Novo Investment may, within six months commencing from the issuance date, subscribe for an aggregate of 11,799,685 Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares of the Company, par value of US$0.0001 per share, at the exercise price of US$2.8814 per share, subject to adjustment. On January 7, 2021, the Series F warrant was fully exercised with the exercise price of US$34,000,000 and the Company issued 11,799,685 Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares to Novo Investment (Note 21(c)). At initial recognition, the Group recorded the warrant liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet at its estimated fair value and subsequently, at each reporting date, recorded changes in estimated fair value included in the change in fair value of warrant liabilities on the consolidated statement of comprehensive loss.

The fair value of the warrant to purchase 11,799,685 Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares is US$4,800,000 (equivalent to RMB31,816,800) at the issuance date and US$31,000,000 (RMB202,271,900) as of December 31, 2020.

The fair value of the warrant liability issued to Novo Investment for purchasing Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares as of December 31, 2020 are estimated with the following assumptions used:

	December 31, 2020
Risk-free rate of return	1.07%
Volatility	30%
Expected dividend yield	0%
Fair value of underlying Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	US$5.50
Expected term	0.36 years

13. REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED SHARES

On July 30, 2014, the Company issued 18,642,038 Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares ("Series A Preferred Shares") at US$0.1475 per share with total consideration of US$2,750,000 (equivalent to RMB16,902,050).

On February 6, 2015, the Company issued 19,617,225 Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares ("Series B Preferred Shares") at US$0.52 per share with total consideration of US$10,200,000 (equivalent to RMB62,691,240).

On June 10, 2016, the Company issued 18,608,315 Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares ("Series C Preferred Shares") to investors at US$1.34 per share with total consideration of US$25,000,000 (equivalent to RMB165,466,000).

Also on June 10, 2016, Max Connect Limited ("Max Connect"), incorporated in the Cayman Islands, purchased 26,051,641 Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares at nominal consideration. On the same day, Beijing Hongshan Shengde Equity Investment Center (Limited Partnership) ("Hongshan Shengde"), registered in the People's Republic of China and is an affiliate of Max Connect, and Ronglian Yitong and its nominee shareholders entered into a capital increase agreement, pursuant to which, Hongshan Shengde invested into Ronglian Yitong with cash of RMB230,086,500 (equivalent to US$35,000,000).

On November 3, 2020, the Company, Max Connect and Hongshan Shengde agreed to change certain investment arrangements relating to Max Connect's investment in Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares and Hongshan Shengde's investment in Ronglian Yitong, pursuant to which, (1) Max Honest Ltd. ("Max Honest"), incorporated in the Cayman Islands and is an affiliate of Max Connect and Hongshan Shengde, would be designated as the new holder of 26,051,641 Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares which was previously held by Max Connect, and (2) the capital increase arrangement with Ronglian Yitong would be terminated.

On the same day, the holder of Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares was re-designated: Max Connect surrendered 26,051,641 Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares for nominal consideration, and the Company approved the issue of 26,051,641 Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares to Max Honest for a consideration of US$35,000,000, which would be paid via a promissory note.

To facilitate the repayment of the promissory note issued by Max Honest, the Company intends for Ronglian Yitong to pay to Hongshan Shengde the cash consideration that Max Honest have promised for its Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares and Max Honest will return such cash consideration to the Company. The net impact of those transactions will be to transfer a certain amount of cash from the Company's subsidiary to the Company, with no net impact on cash.

On November 3, 2020, the subscription receivable of US$35,000,000 from Max Honest was recorded as a reduction of mezzanine equity, and the payable by Ronglian Yitong to Hongshan Shengde with an amount of RMB230,086,500 was recorded in liabilities.

On March 19, 2018, the Company issued 12,462,157 Series D Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares ("Series D Preferred Shares") at US$2.05 per share with total consideration of US$25,600,000 (equivalent to RMB160,975,360).

On August 28, 2019, the Company issued 13,040,152 Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares ("Series E Preferred Shares") at US$2.45 per share with total consideration of US$32,000,000 (equivalent to RMB226,646,200). The issuance costs were US$1,765,769 (equivalent to RMB12,427,087).

On March 25, 2020 and July 15, 2020, the Company issued 3,706,745 and 3,501,087 ordinary shares, in connection with the purchase of non-controlling interests of the Group's subsidiaries. Pursuant to the anti-dilution provision in the Series E financing arrangement, the Company issued 263,843 and 406,605 additional Series E Preferred shares at par value to existing Series E Preferred Shareholders on March 25, 2020 and July 15, 2020, respectively. The newly issued preferred shares were deemed as dividends to the existing Series E Preferred Shares.

On November 13, 2020, the Company issued 31,581,509 Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares ("Series F Preferred Shares") at US$2.88 per share with total consideration of US$91,000,000 (equivalent to RMB598,661,700). The issuance costs were US$1,807,278 (equivalent to RMB11,830,318).

In February 2021, the Company completed its IPO on the New York stock exchange and issued 23,000,000 ADSs for a net proceeds of US$342.2 million (equivalent to RMB2.2 billion) at an issuance price of US$16 per ADS. Each ADS represents two ordinary shares. The issued and outstanding 158,900,014 redeemable convertible preferred shares were converted to Class A ordinary shares on a one-for-one-basis at the same time in the amount of US$1.27 billion (equivalent to RMB8.20 billion) (Note 21(e)), which includes accretion from January 1, 2021 to February 9, 2021, the date of the Company's initial public offering.

The Company's redeemable convertible preferred shares activities consist of the following:

RMB	Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series E	Series F	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2018	**128,754,021**	**153,434,897**	**473,035,494**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**755,224,412**
Issuance for cash	—	—	—	160,975,360	—	—	160,975,360
Issuance costs paid	—	—	—	(1,793,926)	—	—	(1,793,926)
Modifications	—	—	4,654,516	—	—	—	4,654,516
Accretion of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	21,341,595	22,457,999	45,290,526	13,122,517	—	—	102,212,637
Foreign currency translation adjustment	7,275,547	8,559,710	25,672,740	15,143,355	—	—	56,651,352
Balance as of December 31, 2018	**157,371,163**	**184,452,606**	**548,653,276**	**187,447,306**	**—**	**—**	**1,077,924,351**
Issuance for cash	—	—	—	—	226,646,200	—	226,646,200
Issuance costs	—	—	—	—	(12,427,087)	—	(12,427,087)
Inducement cost*	—	—	—	—	(4,768,612)	—	(4,768,612)
Modifications	—	—	6,716,297	5,562,201	—	—	12,278,498
Accretion of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	23,148,378	24,359,297	48,739,310	9,510,712	22,995,748	—	128,753,445
Foreign currency translation adjustment	2,851,785	3,311,309	9,657,984	3,256,021	(3,342,472)	—	15,734,627
Balance as of December 31, 2019	**183,371,326**	**212,123,212**	**613,766,867**	**205,776,240**	**229,103,777**	**—**	**1,444,141,422**
Exercise of Series E warrants	—	—	—	—	122,642,269	—	122,642,269
Issuance for cash	—	—	—	—	—	598,661,700	598,661,700
Issuance costs	—	—	—	—	—	(11,830,318)	(11,830,318)
Deemed dividends	—	—	—	—	12,070,034	—	12,070,034
Accretion of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	504,054,460	515,537,848	1,062,760,468	266,737,805	396,239,268	582,250,109	3,327,579,958
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(39,098,264)	(41,578,748)	(97,129,867)	(27,724,670)	(40,011,798)	(35,717,457)	(281,260,804)
Balance as of December 31, 2020	**648,327,522**	**686,082,312**	**1,579,397,468**	**444,789,375**	**720,043,550**	**1,133,364,034**	**5,212,004,261**
Subscription receivables	—	—	(230,086,500)	—	(106,092,000)	—	(336,178,500)
Carrying amount as of December 31, 2020	**648,327,522**	**686,082,312**	**1,349,310,968**	**444,789,375**	**613,951,550**	**1,133,364,034**	**4,875,825,761**

* On August 28, 2019, the Series E investors requested to restrict one of the founders, Mr. Li's ordinary shares for a period of three years, which was a protective clause and was an inducement made to facilitate the investment in the Series E Preferred Shares on behalf of the Company. Therefore, the fair value of the restricted shares recognized as additional paid-in capital and reflected as a reduction of the proceeds allocated to the Series E Preferred Shares. The fair value of restricted shares was estimated by management with the assistance of valuer and involves significant assumptions that might not be observable in the market, and a number of complex and subjective variables, including discount rate, risk-free interest rate and subjective judgments regarding the Company's projected financial and operating results, its unique business risks, the liquidity of its ordinary shares and its operating history and prospects at the time the grants are made. As of August 28, 2019, the fair value of the restricted shares was determined to be RMB4,768,612 based on the Company's ordinary share price on August 28, 2019.

The redemption amounts in each of the five years following the date of the latest statement of financial position presented are greater of (1) 100% of the Preferred Shares issue price with an 8% compound per annum, plus any declared but unpaid dividends on such Preferred Shares, which is nil, US$318,355,915, nil, nil and nil as of December 31, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024 and 2025 and (2) the fair market value of the relevant Preferred Shares.

The rights, preferences and privileges of the Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares are as follows:

Redemption Rights

Prior to the issuance of Series C Preferred Shares in June 2016, Series A and B Preferred Shares shall be redeemable at the option of holders of the Series A and B Preferred Shares, at any time after the earliest of (i) the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Series A Preferred Shares issue date, if a Qualified Initial Public Offering ("Qualified IPO"), has not been consummated by then, (ii) the time when any material adverse change in the regulatory environment occurs, under which circumstance the captive structure of the Group becomes, has become, or is threaten to become invalid, illegal or unenforceable, or (iii) the date that there is a material breach by the Company or by any direct or indirect owners of the ordinary shares of any of their respective representations, warranties, or undertakings under the transaction documents.

Upon the issuance of Series C Preferred Shares in June 2016, the redemption term of Series A and Series B Preferred Shares were modified to be the same as Series C Preferred Shares, in which they were redeemable at the option of holders of these preferred shares: at any time after the fourth (4th) anniversary of the issuance date of Series C Preferred Shares, if the Company has not consummated a Qualified IPO by then, which extends the redemption start date of Series A and B Preferred Shares was extended from July 30, 2019 to June 9, 2020 to be in line with the optional redemption date of Series C Preferred Shares.

Upon the issuance of Series D Preferred Shares in February 2018, the redemption term of Series A, B and C Preferred Shares were modified to be the same as Series D Preferred Shares, in which they were redeemable at the option of holders of these preferred shares: at any time after the third (3rd) anniversary of the issuance date of Series D Preferred Shares, if the Company has not consummated a Qualified IPO by then, which extends the redemption start date of Series A, B and C Preferred Shares was extended from June 9, 2020 to March 18, 2021 to be in line with the optional redemption date of Series D Preferred Shares.

Upon the issuance of Series E Preferred Shares in August 2019, the redemption term of Series A, B, C and D Preferred Shares were modified to be the same as Series E Preferred Shares, in which they were redeemable at the option of holders of these preferred shares: at any time after the third anniversary of the issuance date of Series E Preferred Shares, if the Company has not consummated a Qualified IPO by then, which extends the redemption start date of Series A, B, C and D Preferred Shares was extended from March 18, 2021 to August 27, 2022 to be in line with the optional redemption date of Series E Preferred Shares. The redemption term of Series F Preferred Shares remained the same as Series E Preferred Shares.

The redemption price equals to the greater of (1) 100% of the Preferred Shares issue price with an 8% compound per annum, plus any declared but unpaid dividends on such Preferred Shares, and (2) the fair market value of the relevant Preferred Shares. The fair value of the relevant Preferred Shares was determined by management with the assistance from a valuation firm using management's estimates and assumptions.

The Company recognized changes in the redemption value immediately as they occur and adjust the carrying value of the Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares to equal the redemption value at the end of each reporting period, as if it were also the redemption date for the Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares.

The Company determines whether an amendment or modification to the terms of Series A, B, C and D Preferred Shares represents an extinguishment based on a fair value approach. If the fair value of the preferred shares immediately before and after the amendment is significantly different (by more than 10%), the amendment or modification represents an extinguishment. The Company has determined that the amendment to the terms of Series A, B, C and D Preferred Shares did not represent an extinguishment, and therefore modification accounting was applied by analogy to the modification guidance contained in ASC 718 20, Compensation—Stock Compensation. The Company accounts for modifications that result in an increase to the fair value of the modified preferred shares as a deemed dividend reconciling net loss to net loss attributable to ordinary shareholders as there is a transfer of value from the ordinary shareholders to the preferred shareholders. Modifications that result in a decrease in the fair value of the modified preferred shares were not recognized. Upon the issuance of Series D Preferred Shares in February 2018, the increase in fair value of Series C Preferred Shares at the modification date resulting from extension of optional redemption date were US$703,375 (equivalent to RMB 4,654,516). Upon the issuance of Series E Preferred Shares in August 2019, the increase in fair value of Series C Preferred Shares and Series D Preferred Shares at the modification date resulting from extension of optional redemption date were US$973,588 (equivalent to RMB6,716,297) and US$806,291 (equivalent to RMB5,562,201), respectively. The inputs for appraising the fair value of the modified preferred shares are the redemption term, volatility, dividend rate and risk-free interest rate.

Conversion Rights

Each preferred share shall be convertible, at the option of the holder, at any time after the date of issuance of such preferred shares according to a conversion ratio, subject to adjustments for dilution, including but not limited to share splits, share combination, share dividends and distribution and certain other events.

Each preferred share shall automatically be converted into ordinary shares, at the applicable then-effective conversion price upon the earlier of (a) the closing of a Qualified IPO, or (b) the date specified by written consent or agreement of the holders of a majority of each round of Preferred Shares with respect to each round of Preferred Shares.

Voting Rights

Each preferred share shall be entitled to that number of votes corresponding to the number of ordinary shares on an as converted basis. Preferred shares shall vote separately as a class with respect to certain specified matters. Otherwise, the holders of preferred shares and ordinary shares shall vote together as a single class.

Dividend Rights

Preferred shares holders are entitled to receive dividends at the rate of 8% of the applicable preferred shares issue price, payable out of funds or assets legally available. Such dividends shall be payable only if declared by the Board of Directors and shall be non-cumulative.

The Company is not obliged to declare, pay, set aside or make such dividends to preferred shares holders except for (i) a distribution made in liquidation; (ii) applicable exempted distribution, including (a) the purchase, repurchase or redemption of ordinary shares by the Company from terminated employees, officers or consultants in accordance with the ESOP or the share restriction agreement, or pursuant to the exercise of a contractual right of first refusal held by the Company, if any, or pursuant to written contractual arrangements with the Company approved by the Board, and (b) the purchase, repurchase or redemption of the Preferred Shares;(iii) all declared but unpaid dividends on the preferred shares have been paid in full, and (iv) a dividend or distribution is likewise declared, paid, set aside or made, respectively, at the same time with respect to each issued and outstanding preferred share such that the dividend or distribution declared, paid, set aside or made to the holder shall be equal to the dividend or distribution that such holder would have received if such preferred share had been converted into ordinary Shares immediately prior to the record date for such dividend or distribution, or if no such record date is established, the date such dividend or distribution is made, and if such share then participated in and the holder received such dividend or distribution.

Liquidation Preferences

In the event of any liquidation including deemed liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, holders of the preferred shares shall be entitled to receive a per share amount equal to 100% of the original preferred shares issue price with an 8% compound per annum, plus any declared but unpaid dividends on such preferred shares, in the sequence of Series F Preferred Shares, Series E Preferred Shares, Series D Preferred Shares, Series C Preferred Shares, Series B Preferred Shares and Series A Preferred Shares. After such liquidation amounts have been paid in full, any remaining funds or assets of the Company legally available for distribution to shareholders shall be ratably distributed among the holders of the Preferred Shares, on an as-converted basis, together with the holders of the ordinary shares.

The Company classified all series of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares as mezzanine equity in the consolidated balance sheets since they are contingently redeemable at the option of the holders after a specified time period.

The Company evaluated the embedded conversion option in all series preferred shares to determine if the embedded conversion option require bifurcation and accounting for as a derivative. The Company concluded the embedded conversion option did not need to be bifurcated pursuant to ASC 815 *Derivatives and Hedging*. The Company also determined that there was no beneficial conversion feature attributable to all series preferred shares because the initial effective conversion prices of these all series preferred share were higher than the fair value of the Company's ordinary shares at the relevant commitment dates. The fair value of the Company's ordinary shares on the commitment date was estimated by management, which involves significant assumptions that might not be observable in the market, and a number of complex and subjective variables, including discount rate, risk-free interest rate and subjective judgments regarding the Company's projected financial and operating results, its unique business risks, the liquidity of its ordinary shares and its operating history and prospects at the time the grants are made. Except for the warrant liability with proceeds allocated from the issuance of the debt instrument, the Company also determined there was no other embedded features to be separated from all series preferred shares.

14. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

Restricted ordinary shares

On August 28, 2019, 8,154,893 ordinary shares held by Cloopen Co., Ltd., which is wholly owned by Mr. Sun Changxun, became restricted with a graded vesting as to 1/3 of the restricted ordinary shares vest on the first anniversary of August 28, 2019 and with the remaining 2/3 of the restricted ordinary shares vesting evenly over the next two years. Such restricted shares are also subject to immediate vesting upon the Company's completion of a qualified IPO. The fair value of the shares of US$10,764,459 are amortized to consolidated statements of comprehensive loss over the vesting term of three years.

In March 2020, the Company, through the VIE, obtained 38% equity interest in one subsidiary, Beijing Baiyi High-tech Information Technology Co., Ltd. ("Baiyi") from the non-controlling shareholders, who are also the management employees in Baiyi. This transaction was accounted for as equity transactions of changes in a parent's ownership interest while the parent retains its controlling financial interest in its subsidiary according to ASC Topic 810-10-45-23. Therefore, no gain or loss shall be recognized in consolidated statements of comprehensive loss.

At the same time, the Company issued 3,706,745 ordinary shares at par value to the management employees. These ordinary shares became restricted and subject to a graded vesting that 1,853,373 restricted ordinary shares will vest on March 25, 2021 and the remaining 1,853,372 restricted ordinary shares will vest evenly over the next twelve months. The fair value of the shares of US$4,855,836 are amortized to consolidated statements of comprehensive loss over the vesting term of two years.

In July 2020, the Company accelerated the vesting of 3,706,745 restricted shares so that all the restricted shares vested immediately. The Company accounted for the modification as a Type I (probable-to-probable) modification. Such a modification resulted in the unrecognized share-based compensation expense of US$3,502,071 to be recognized as general and administrative expenses at the time of the modification.

A summary of the Company's restricted ordinary shares held by the Company's employees for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 is presented below:

	Number of shares	Weighted average grant date fair value
Unvested as of January 1, 2018	3,964,184	0.38
Vested	**(3,964,184)**	**0.38**
Unvested as of December 31, 2018	—	—
Granted	8,154,893	1.32
Unvested as of December 31, 2019	**8,154,893**	**1.32**
Granted	3,706,745	1.31
Vested	(6,425,043)	1.31
Unvested as of December 31, 2020	**5,436,595**	**1.32**

Total compensation expenses recognized for restricted ordinary shares for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 were allocated to the following expense items:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
General and administrative expenses	1,404,438	15,126,755	70,618,377
Total restricted ordinary shares compensation expenses	**1,404,438**	**15,126,755**	**70,618,377**

In addition to the restricted ordinary shares held by the Company's employees, 1,700,000 ordinary shares were held by a non-employee founder, which were restricted and have been vested immediately upon the completion of the Company's initial public offering on February 9, 2021. The fair value of 1,700,000 restricted ordinary shares on grant date is US$110,500.

As of December 31, 2020, total unrecognized compensation expense related to restricted ordinary shares were RMB21,312,280, all of which were recognized as compensation expenses on February 9, 2021, the date of the Company's initial public offering.

Shares Options

In January 2017, the Company's shareholders and board of directors approved a share option Plan ("2016 Share Plan"), under which a maximum aggregate number of 21,119,408 ordinary shares may be issued pursuant to all awards to be granted. In September 2018, the Company's shareholders and board of directors approved that the maximum aggregate number of ordinary shares may be issued under 2016 Share Plan shall be modified to 25,838,502 pre-offering Class A Ordinary Shares. In March 2020 and July 2020, the Company's shareholders and board of directors approved that the maximum aggregate number of ordinary shares may be issued under 2016 Share Plan shall be modified to 26,419,211 and 29,525,465 pre-offering Class A Ordinary Shares, respectively.

In addition, the options may be exercised with respect to 25% to 50% of the shares subject to the options as of the first anniversary of the vesting commencement date with the remaining shares subject to the options shall become vested in equal monthly installments over a period of 12—36 months thereafter. Share options were granted with exercise prices ranging from US$0.01 to US$0.38 and will expire 10 years from the grant dates.

Under the 2016 Share Plan, 5,412,917, 2,750,000 and 7,700,228 share options were granted to employees, officers, and board members for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. A summary of the share options activities for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 is presented below:

	Number of shares	Weighted average exercise price US$	Weighted remaining contractual years	Aggregate intrinsic value US$
Outstanding as of January 1, 2018	17,285,084	0.21		
Granted	5,412,917	0.35		
Forfeited	(748,000)	0.25		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2018	21,950,001	0.24		
Granted	2,750,000	0.26		
Forfeited	(3,448,846)	0.27		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2019	**21,251,155**	**0.24**		
Granted	7,700,228	0.30		
Forfeited	(3,626,948)	0.27		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2020	**25,324,435**	**0.25**		
Vested and expected to vest as of December 31, 2020	**25,324,435**	**0.25**	**6.60**	**17,774,121**
Exercisable as of December 31, 2020	**13,714,193**	**0.21**	**4.63**	**9,130,955**

The fair values of the options granted are estimated on the dates of grant using the binomial option pricing model with the following assumptions used:

	Year ended December 31,		
Grant dates:	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**
Risk-free rate of return	3.7%-4.0%	2.50%-2.90%	1.64%-1.91%
Volatility	45-50%	45%	45%
Expected dividend yield	0%	0%	0%
Exercise multiple	2.20	2.20	2.20
Fair value of underlying ordinary share	US$1.14- US$1.19	US$1.19 - US$1.36	US$1.31 - US$5.32
Expiration terms	10 years	10 years	10 years

The expected volatility was estimated based on the historical volatility of comparable peer public companies with a time horizon close to the expected term of the Company's options. The risk-free interest rate was estimated based on the yield to maturity of U.S. treasury bonds denominated in US$ for a term consistent with the expected term of the Company's options in effect at the option valuation date. Expected dividend yield is zero as the Company does not anticipate any dividend payments in the foreseeable future. The expected exercise multiple was estimated as the average ratio of the stock price to the exercise price of when employees would decide to voluntarily exercise their vested options. As the Company did not have sufficient information of past employee exercise history, it has considered the statistics on exercise patterns of employees compiled by Huddart and Lang in Huddart, S., and M. Lang. 1996. "Employee Stock Option Exercises: An Empirical Analysis." *Journal of Accounting and Economics*, vol. 21, no. 1 (February), page 5-43, which are widely adopted by valuers as authoritative guidance on expected exercise multiples. Expected term is the contract life of the option.

The weighted average grant date fair value of the share options granted during the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 was US$0.90, US$1.09 and US$1.53, respectively. Compensation expense recognized for share options during the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 is allocated to the following expense items:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Cost of revenues	142,416	598,204	485,987
Research and development expenses	1,474,597	305,554	1,396,422
Selling and marketing expenses	163,658	4,901,300	998,779
General and administrative expenses	3,607,570	6,523,090	15,276,678
Total share option compensation expenses	5,388,241	12,328,148	18,157,866

As of December 31, 2020, RMB71,120,802 of total unrecognized compensation expense related to share options that are expected to be recognized until 2024 respectively. The share options are expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of approximately 3.75 years.

Ordinary shares issued to management employees to acquire their equity interests in the majority-owned subsidiaries

In July 2020, the Company, through the VIE, obtained minority interest in three majority-owned subsidiaries from the non-controlling shareholders, among which there are management employees of the three subsidiaries. The consideration included cash consideration of RMB16,095,169 and 3,501,087 ordinary shares, which were issued by the Company on July 15, 2020. These transactions were accounted for as equity transactions of changes in a parent's ownership interest while the parent retains its controlling financial interest in its subsidiary according to ASC Topic 810-10-45-23. Therefore, no gain or loss shall be recognized in consolidated statements of comprehensive loss.

The difference between fair value of consideration paid to certain management employees and fair value of the non-controlling interest at the time of acquisition is recognized as share-based compensation expenses in the amount of RMB5,071,378 for the year ended December 31, 2020. Cash consideration of RMB16,095,169 was fully paid before December 31, 2020.

Waiver of subscription receivable due from a shareholder

On June 10, 2016, the Company issued 16,982,978 ordinary shares at fair value to Mr. Changxun Sun, for an aggregate consideration of US$3,674,376 (the "Subscription Price").

On November 3, 2020, all the shareholders and directors of the Company passed a special resolution to waive the Subscription Price, except for the par value which would be paid by Mr. Changxun Sun.

The waiver of the subscription receivable with Mr. Changxun Sun was recorded as compensation expense of US$3,672,678 (equivalent to RMB23,218,856) in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2020.

15. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The following tables present the fair value hierarchy for those assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively:

	December 31, 2019			Total
RMB	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value
Assets				
Short-term investments				
Short-term investments (Note 4)	—	2,501,024	—	2,501,024
Long-term investments				
Available-for-sale debt securities (Note 7)	—	—	2,500,000	2,500,000
Other equity investments (Note 7)	—	—	33,788,340	33,788,340
Total	**—**	**—**	**36,288,340**	**36,288,340**
Liabilities				
Warrant liabilities (Note 12)	—	—	19,631,027	19,631,027

	December 31, 2020			Total
RMB	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair Value
Assets				
Long-term investments				
Available-for-sale debt securities (Note 7)	—	—	11,800,000	11,800,000
Other equity investments (Note 7)	—	—	36,400,000	36,400,000
Total	**—**	**—**	**48,200,000**	**48,200,000**
Liabilities				
Warrant liabilities (Note 12)	—	—	221,742,202	221,742,202

The table below reflects the reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for recurring fair value measurements of the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020:

				Year ended December 31, 2018			
				Gain or Losses			
RMB	January 1, 2018	Purchase/Issue	Sell	Included in earnings	Included in other comprehensive loss	Foreign currency translation adjustment included in other comprehensive loss	December 31, 2018
Assets							
Short-term investments							
Short-term investments (Note 4)	11,772,573	49,000,000	58,384,622	384,622	221,643	—	2,994,216
Long-term investments							
Other equity investments (Note 7)	12,000,000	—	—	17,700,000	—	—	29,700,000
Liabilities							
Warrant liabilities (Note 12)	4,351,777	—	—	450,083	—	235,729	5,037,589

RMB	January 1, 2019	Purchase/ Issue	Sell	Year ended December 31, 2019 Gain or Losses: Included in earnings	Included in other comprehensive loss	Foreign currency translation adjustment included in other comprehensive loss	December 31, 2019
Assets							
Short-term investments							
Short-term investments (Note 4)	2,994,216	34,000,000	34,614,192	114,192	6,808	—	2,501,024
Long-term investments							
Available-for-sale debt securities (Note 7)	—	2,500,000	—	—	—	—	2,500,000
Other equity investments (Note 7)	29,700,000	3,188,340	—	900,000	—	—	33,788,340
Total	**29,700,000**	**5,688,340**	**—**	**900,000**	**—**	**—**	**36,288,340**
Liabilities							
Warrant liabilities (Note 12)	5,037,589	14,852,880	—	(137,969)	—	(121,473)	19,631,027

RMB	January 1, 2020	Purchase/ Issue	Sell / Exercise	Year ended December 31, 2020 Gain or Losses: Included in earnings	Included in other comprehensive loss	Foreign currency translation adjustment included in other comprehensive loss	December 31, 2020
Assets							
Short-term investments							
Short-term investments (Note 4)	2,501,024	—	2,512,192	12,192	(1,024)	—	—
Long-term investments							
Available-for-sale debt securities (Note 7)	2,500,000	—	—	—	9,300,000	—	11,800,000
Other equity investments (Note 7)	33,788,340	457,326	—	2,154,334	—	—	36,400,000
Total	**36,288,340**	**457,326**	**—**	**2,154,334**	**9,300,000**	**—**	**48,200,000**
Liabilities							
Warrant liabilities (Note 12)	19,631,027	—	16,549,825	221,462,056	—	(2,801,056)	221,742,202

16. INCOME TAX

a) Income tax

The Cayman Islands

Under the current laws of the Cayman Islands, the Company is not subject to tax on income or capital gain. Additionally, the Cayman Islands does not impose a withholding tax on payments of dividends to shareholders.

No stamp duty is payable in respect of the issue of the shares or on an instrument of transfer in respect of a share.

Hong Kong S.A.R.

Under the current Hong Kong S.A.R. Inland Revenue Ordinance, the Company's Hong Kong S.A.R. subsidiary is subject to Hong Kong S.A.R. profits tax at the rate of 16.5% on its taxable income generated from the operations in Hong Kong S.A.R. Payments of dividends by the Hong Kong S.A.R. subsidiary to the Company is not subject to withholding tax in Hong Kong S.A.R. A two-tiered profits tax rates regime was introduced in 2018 where the first HK$2 million of assessable profits earned by a company will be taxed at half of the current tax rate (8.25%) whilst the remaining profits will continue to be taxed at 16.5%. There is an anti-fragmentation measure where each group will have to nominate only one company in the group to benefit from the progressive rates. No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made in the financial statements as the subsidiary in Hong Kong has no assessable profits for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020.

Japan

The Company's Japan subsidiary, Cloopen Japan Co., Ltd., is subject to Japanese corporation tax (including national corporation tax, local enterprise tax and other income-based taxes) on its worldwide income. The statutory effective tax rate is approximately 30% to 34%, depending on the size of the company.

Dividends paid by a Japanese company are generally subject to Japanese withholding tax. If the Japanese company paying dividends is a non-listed company and the payee is a non-resident of Japan, the rate of such withholding tax is 20.42% under Japanese Tax law. The Company enjoys preferential withholding tax rate of 10% under Japan-China tax treaty.

The PRC, excluding Hong Kong S.A.R.

The Group's PRC subsidiaries, the VIE, and the VIE's subsidiaries are subject to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law ("CIT Law") and are taxed at the statutory income tax rate of 25%, unless otherwise specified.

In March 2007, a new enterprise income tax law (the "New EIT Law") in the PRC was enacted which became effective on January 1, 2008. The New EIT Law applies a unified 25% enterprise income tax ("EIT") rate to both foreign invested enterprises and domestic enterprises, unless a preferential EIT rate is otherwise stipulated. On April 14, 2008, relevant governmental regulatory authorities released further qualification criteria, application procedures and assessment processes for meeting the High and New Technology Enterprise ("HNTE") status under the New EIT Law which would entitle qualified and approved entities to a favorable EIT tax rate of 15%. In April 2009 and June 2017, the State Administration for Taxation ("SAT") issued Circular Guoshuihan (2009) No. 203 ("Circular 203") and SAT Announcement (2017) No. 24 ("Announcement 24") stipulating that entities which qualified for the HNTE status should apply with in-charge tax authorities to enjoy the reduced EIT rate of 15% provided under the New EIT Law starting from the year when the new HNTE certificate becomes effective. The HNTE certificate is effective for a period of three years and can be renewed for another three years. Subsequently, an entity needs to re-apply for the HNTE status in order to be able to enjoy the preferential tax rate of 15%.

Ronglian 7Moor obtained the HNTE certificate in December 2016, and subsequently renewed the HNTE certificate in October 2019. Thus, Ronglian 7Moor is entitled to a preferential tax rate of 15% from 2016 to 2021.

Beijing Baiyi High-Tech Information Technology Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company, obtained the HNTE certificate in October 2017, which expired in October 2020. In October 2020, Baiyi renewed its HNTE status which entitles it to the preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2020 to 2022.

Ronglian Guanghui and Beijing Yunrong Tianxia Technology Co., Ltd., subsidiaries of the Company, obtained the HNTE certificates in December 2017, which expired in December 2020. Thus, Ronglian Guanghui and Beijing Yunrong Tianxia Technology Co., Ltd was entitled to the preferential tax rate of 15% from 2017 to 2019. In October 2020, Beijing Yunrong Tianxia Technology Co., Ltd., renewed its HNTE status which entitled it to the preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2020 to 2022. Due to business scope change, Ronglian Guanghui has no plan to renew the HNTE certificates and could not entitle to the preferential tax rate of 15% after the HNTE certificate became void from January 1, 2020.

Ronglian Yitong, a subsidiary of the Company, obtained the HNTE certificate in September 2015 and subsequently renewed the HNTE certificate in September 2018. Thus, it was entitled to the preferential tax rate of 15% from 2015 to 2020. Ronglian Yitong is currently in the process of renewing its HNTE certificate for another three years.

Beijing Ronglian Huitong Technology Co., Ltd. and Shenzhen Zhongtian Wangjing Technology Co., Ltd., subsidiaries of the Company, obtained the HNTE certificates in December 2019. Thus, they are entitled to the preferential tax rate of 15% from 2019 to 2021.

If any entities fail to maintain the HNTE qualification under the New EIT Law, they will no longer qualify for the preferential tax rate of 15%.

The CIT Law also provides that an enterprise established under the laws of a foreign country or region but whose “de facto management body” is located in the PRC be treated as a resident enterprise for the PRC tax purposes and consequently be subject to the PRC income tax at the rate of 25% for its global income. The Implementing Rules of the CIT Law define the location of the “de facto management body” as “the place where the exercising, in substance, of the overall management and control of the production and business operation, personnel, accounting, property, etc., of a non-PRC company is located.” Based on a review of surrounding facts and circumstances, the Group does not believe that it is likely that its operations outside the PRC should be considered a resident enterprise for PRC tax purposes.

The components of loss before income taxes are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
The Cayman Islands*	(8,508,744)	(27,173,956)	(331,728,653)
Hong Kong S.A.R*	(100,880)	(21,374)	(1,270,314)
Japan*	(1,843,749)	4,080,678	6,054,598
The PRC, excluding Hong Kong S.A.R.	(142,339,777)	(159,727,099)	(171,271,335)
Total	**(152,793,150)**	**(182,841,751)**	**(498,215,704)**

*Entities not subject to income tax

Withholding tax on undistributed dividends

The CIT law also imposes a withholding income tax of 10% on dividends distributed by a foreign investment enterprise ("FIE") to its immediate holding company outside of Mainland China, if such immediate holding company is considered as a non-resident enterprise without any establishment or place within Mainland China or if the received dividends have no connection with the establishment or place of such immediate holding company within Mainland China, unless such immediate holding company's jurisdiction of incorporation has a tax treaty with the PRC that provides for a different withholding arrangement. The Cayman Islands, where the Company is incorporated, does not have such tax treaty with the PRC. According to the arrangement between Mainland China and Hong Kong S.A.R. on the Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion in August 2006, dividends paid by an FIE in Mainland China to its immediate holding company in Hong Kong S.A.R. will be subject to withholding tax at a rate of no more than 5% (if the foreign investor owns directly at least 25% of the shares of the FIE). The Group did not record any dividend withholding tax, as the Group's PRC entities, have no retained earnings in any of the years presented.

Income tax expense recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss consists of the following:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Current income tax expense	973,035	307,850	2,492,711
Deferred income tax expense (benefit)	1,699,063	344,760	(868,750)
Total income tax expense	**2,672,098**	**652,610**	**1,623,961**

Reconciliation of the differences between the income tax benefit computed based on the PRC statutory income tax rate and the Group's income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Computed expected income tax benefit	(38,198,288)	(45,710,438)	(124,553,926)
Non-deductible expenses / taxable deemed income			
Share-based compensation	1,698,170	6,863,726	29,266,619
Accretion of interest expenses on unsecured loans	—	1,001,827	3,179,383
Non-deductible entertainment	1,210,158	968,832	984,405
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	112,521	(34,492)	55,365,514
Taxable deemed interest income from inter-company interest-free loans	176,832	989,741	2,786,532
Others	745,488	1,629,482	3,343,107
Entities not subject to income tax	884,692	(1,217,586)	(3,270,423)
Research and development expenses bonus deduction	(12,090,177)	(24,851,250)	(21,890,430)
HNTE tax incentives	(744,674)	(266,961)	—
Over provision in respect of prior years	(1,582,864)	(166,030)	(74,125)
Others	104,153	462,947	652,357
Changes in valuation allowance	50,356,087	60,982,812	55,834,948
Actual income tax expense	**2,672,098**	**652,610**	**1,623,961**

b) Deferred income tax assets

	December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Net operating loss carry forwards	111,643,190	161,427,285	228,979,794
Uninvoiced expenditures	14,587,617	23,400,140	6,204,204
Accounts receivable and contract assets allowance	4,877,088	6,966,170	10,363,565
Long term investments impairment	5,260,379	5,260,379	5,260,379
Goodwill impairment	1,416,835	1,416,835	1,416,835
Share of losses of equity method investments	—	140,281	751,836
Others	157,237	28,279	1,356,575
Less: Valuation allowance	(132,566,897)	(193,549,709)	(244,186,061)
Total deferred income tax assets, net	**5,375,449**	**5,089,660**	**10,147,127**
Intangible assets	(425,467)	(259,438)	(185,313)
Equity method investment on the gain from the disposal of a subsidiary	—	—	(3,724,258)
Change in fair value of long-term investment	(4,425,000)	(4,650,000)	(5,188,584)
Total gross deferred income tax liabilities	**(4,850,467)**	**(4,909,438)**	**(9,098,155)**
Net deferred income tax assets	**524,982**	**180,222**	**1,048,972**

As of December 31, 2020, the Group had net operating loss carry forwards of approximately RMB918 million attributable to the PRC including Hong Kong S.A.R. subsidiaries, the VIE, and the VIE's subsidiaries. The loss carried forward by the PRC companies will expire during the period from year 2021 to year 2030. As of December 31, 2020, the Group had tax loss carry forwards for PRC including Hong Kong S.A.R. income tax purpose of RMB918,304,867, which will expire if unused by the following year-end:

Year ending December 31,	RMB
2021	23,070,552
2022	127,827,248
2023	20,759,125
2024	33,794,384
2025	104,952,488
Thereafter	607,901,070
Total	**918,304,867**

A valuation allowance is provided against deferred income tax assets when the Group determines that it is more likely than not that the deferred income tax assets will not be utilized in the foreseeable future. In making such determination, the Group evaluates a variety of factors including the Group's operating history, accumulated deficit, existence of taxable temporary differences and reversal periods.

As of December 31, 2020, the valuation allowance of RMB244,186,061 was related to the deferred income tax assets of the PRC including Hong Kong S.A.R. entities which were in loss position. As of December 31, 2020, management believes it is more likely than not that the Group will realize the deferred income tax assets, net of the valuation allowance.

Changes in valuation allowance are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance at the beginning of the year	(82,210,810)	(132,566,897)	(193,549,709)
Additions	(50,356,087)	(60,982,812)	(55,834,948)
Decrease upon disposal of a subsidiary	—	—	5,198,596
Balance at the end of the year	**(132,566,897)**	**(193,549,709)**	**(244,186,061)**

According to the PRC Tax Administration and Collection Law, the statute of limitation is three years if the underpayment of taxes is due to computational errors made by the taxpayer or the withholding agent. The statute of limitation is extended to five years under special circumstances where the underpayment of taxes is more than RMB100,000. In the case of transfer pricing issues, the statute of limitation is 10 years. There is no statute of limitation in the case of tax evasion. The income tax returns of the Company's PRC subsidiary, the VIE and the VIE's subsidiaries for the years from 2015 to 2020 are open to examination by the PRC tax authorities.

17. NET LOSS PER SHARE

The following table sets forth the basic and diluted net loss per ordinary share computation and provides a reconciliation of the numerator and denominator for the years presented:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Numerator:			
Net loss	(155,465,248)	(183,494,361)	(499,839,665)
Accretion and modifications of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	(106,867,153)	(141,031,943)	(3,327,579,958)
Deemed dividends to Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shareholders	—	—	(12,070,034)
Numerator for basic and diluted net loss per ordinary share calculation	**(262,332,401)**	**(324,526,304)**	**(3,839,489,657)**
Denominator:			
Weighted average number of pre-offering Class A and pre-offering Class B ordinary shares	91,083,938	89,567,463	85,103,964
Denominator for basic and diluted net loss per ordinary share calculation	**91,083,938**	**89,567,463**	**85,103,964**
Net loss per ordinary share attributable to pre-offering Class A and pre-offering Class B ordinary shareholders			
— Basic and diluted	(2.88)	(3.62)	(45.12)

Securities that could potentially dilute basic net loss per ordinary share in the future that were not included in the computation of diluted net loss per ordinary share because to do so would have been antidilutive for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 are as follow:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
Share options	21,950,001	21,251,155	25,324,435
Restricted ordinary shares	1,700,000	9,854,893	7,136,595
Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	95,381,376	108,421,528	147,100,329
Warrants	661,376	6,773,946	12,461,061

18. REVENUE INFORMATION

Revenues

The Group's revenues are disaggregated by major products/services lines, timing of revenue recognition and primary geographical markets (based on the location of customers) as follow:

Major products/services lines	Year ended December 31, 2018 RMB	2019 RMB	2020 RMB
CPaaS			
— Text messaging	167,859,282	234,745,048	265,182,655
— Voice calls	60,285,356	67,128,537	71,991,638
— Others(Note1)	27,060,127	43,383,515	62,919,144
Cloud-based CC	129,198,999	173,593,018	245,135,106
Cloud-based UC&C	111,931,266	123,165,257	118,310,137
Other services	5,153,637	8,266,792	4,149,440
Revenues	**501,488,667**	**650,282,167**	**767,688,120**

Note 1: Others include CPaaS revenue from the customers' use of the Group's Internet of Things (IoT) and jointly-operated CPaaS platforms.

Timing of revenue recognition	Year ended December 31, 2018 RMB	2019 RMB	2020 RMB
Point in time	353,009,329	474,920,173	597,627,257
Over time	148,479,338	175,361,994	170,060,863
Revenues	**501,488,667**	**650,282,167**	**767,688,120**

Primary geographical markets (based on the location of customers)	Year ended December 31, 2018 RMB	2019 RMB	2020 RMB
The PRC	498,615,542	640,290,226	739,975,367
Japan	2,873,125	9,991,941	27,712,753
Revenues	**501,488,667**	**650,282,167**	**767,688,120**

Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities

The Group's contract assets and contract liabilities as of December 31, 2019 and 2020 are as follows:

	December 31, 2019 RMB	2020 RMB
Contract assets	25,249,719	36,307,474
Contract liabilities	111,953,381	95,992,689

The contract assets primarily relate to the Group's rights to consideration for work performed but not invoiced at the reporting date on Cloud-based UC&C projects. The contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights to consideration become unconditional.

The contract liabilities primarily related to the advanced consideration received from customers in relation to the subsequent provision of Cloud-based CC services and/or customization and implementation of Cloud-based UC&C projects. The contract liabilities will be recognized as revenue when the Group fulfils its performance obligations to transfer the promised products or services to customers, which is expected to occur within one year.

Changes in the contract assets balances for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Gross amount at the beginning of the year	20,021,820	18,985,847	26,781,689
Increases due to revenue recognized during the year	53,536,894	62,994,291	53,180,927
Transfers to accounts receivable during the year	(54,572,867)	(55,198,449)	(38,430,939)
Gross amount at the end of the year	**18,985,847**	**26,781,689**	**41,531,677**
Allowance for contract assets	(949,292)	(1,531,970)	(5,224,203)
Contract assets, net	**18,036,555**	**25,249,719**	**36,307,474**

The movement of the allowance for contract assets is as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,001,091	949,292	1,531,970
Additions charged to (reversal of) bad debt expense	(51,799)	582,678	3,692,233
Balance at the end of the year	**949,292**	**1,531,970**	**5,224,203**

Changes in the contract liabilities balances for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 are as follows:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Balance at the beginning of the year	74,361,332	98,417,522	111,953,381
Revenue recognized that was included in the contract liabilities balance at the beginning of the year	(67,051,465)	(84,099,618)	(81,807,185)
Increase due to cash received, excluding amount recognized as revenue during the year	91,107,655	97,635,477	65,846,493
Balance at the end of the year	**98,417,522**	**111,953,381**	**95,992,689**

The amounts of revenue recognized for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020 that were included in the contract liabilities balances at the beginning of the year are RMB67.1 million, RMB84.1 million and RMB81.8 million, respectively.

The Company has elected the practical expedient in ASC 606-10-50-14(a) to not disclose the information about remaining performance obligations which are part of contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less.

19. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Lease commitments

The Group leases its offices under non-cancelable operating lease agreements. Rental expenses were RMB17,687,924, RMB19,386,322 and RMB23,563,373 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

As of December 31, 2020, future minimum lease commitments, all under office and facilities non-cancelable operating lease agreements, were as follows:

Year ended December 31,	RMB
2021	22,225,857
2022	18,649,509
2023	4,551,612

Except for those disclosed above, the Group did not have any significant capital or other commitments, long-term obligations, or guarantees as of December 31, 2020.

Legal Proceedings

On April 19, 2021, the Group and certain of the Group's current and former directors and officers and the underwriters in the initial public offering and the agent for service of process in the United States were named as defendants in a securities class action filed in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County. The action, purportedly brought on behalf of a class of persons who allegedly suffered damages as a result of their trading in the ADSs, alleges that the Group's registration statement on Form F-1 in connection with the initial public offering contained material misstatements and omissions in violation of the U.S. federal securities laws, including those relating to the estimates on financial results of the fourth quarter of 2020. The plaintiff sought to, among others, have the court certify the class action as well as award damages, reasonable costs and expenses and other relief as deemed appropriate by the court in favor of the class.

This action remains in its preliminary stage, and the Group are currently unable to estimate the potential loss, if any, associated with the resolution of such lawsuit, if it proceeds. The Group believe this case is without merit and intend to defend the actions vigorously. In accordance with ASC Topic 450, no accrual of loss contingency was accrued as of December 31, 2020 since it is not probable that a liability has incurred and the amount of loss cannot be reasonably estimated.

20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(i) Related Parties

Name of Related Parties	Relationship with the Company
Beijing Puhui Sizhong Technology Limited Company	A company controlled by Mr. Changxun Sun
Changxun Sun, Zhiqiang Xu, Muchao Deng	Three management employees
Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd	An equity investee
Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited	A company that controls Main Access Limited, an entity that is a shareholder of the Company

(ii) The Company had the following related party transactions for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020:

	Note	Year ended December 31, 2018	2019	2020
Interest free loans provided to related parties:				
-Three management employees	(a)	4,000,000	—	2,550,000
-Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd	(a)	—	—	1,400,000
Interest free loans collected from related parties:				
-Three management employees	(a)	3,180,000	310,000	4,160,000
Cloud-based UC&C services provided to a related party:				
-Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited	(b)	38,524,686	38,280,256	25,681,928
Sub-lease income from an equity investee:				
-Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd	(c)	—	—	316,981
Project development services purchased from a related party:				
-Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited	(d)	1,287,644	7,901,958	386,321
Research and development services purchased from a related party:				
-Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited	(d)	—	—	6,006,664
Rental expenses paid for a related party:				
-Beijing Puhui Sizhong Technology Limited Company	(e)	130,000	100,000	150,000

(a) Interest free loans provided to and collected from related parties

For the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, the Company provided interest-free loans of RMB 4,000,000, nil and RMB2,550,000, respectively, to the three management employees of the Group. For the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, the Company collected interest-free loans of RMB3,180,000, RMB310,000 and RMB4,160,000, respectively, from the three management employees of the Group. As of December 31, 2019 and 2020, the amounts due from the three management employees were RMB2,510,000, and RMB900,000, respectively. The Company received repayments of RMB900,000 in cash from the three management employees of the Group in January 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company provided interest-free loans of RMB1,400,000 to Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd. (“Jingu”). As of December 31, 2020, the amount due from Jingu was RMB1,400,000. The Company received RMB1,400,000 in cash from Jingu in January 2021.

(b) Cloud-based UC&C services provided to a related party

The Company provided Cloud-based UC&C services to subsidiaries of Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited (“Hi Sun Group”), a company which controls Main Access Limited, one of the Company’s shareholders. Revenues of RMB38,524,686, RMB38,280,256 and RMB25,681,928 were recorded in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Amounts due from Hi Sun Group were RMB12,501,982 and RMB9,447,148 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, which are included in accounts receivable - a related party, net on the consolidated balance sheets. Deposits for performance guarantee, which are included in amounts due from related parties on the consolidated balance sheets, were RMB3,935,606 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively.

(c) Sub-lease income from an equity investee

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Group leased office to Jingu with sub-lease income of RMB316,981. As of December 31, 2020, the amount due from the equity investee was RMB39,623.

(d) Outsourcing services purchased from a related party

The Company purchased project development services from Hi Sun Group, which is included in cost of revenues of RMB1,287,644, RMB7,901,958 and RMB386,321 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively and research and development services, which is included in research and development expenses of nil, nil and RMB6,006,664 for the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, respectively. Amounts due to Hi Sun Group were RMB3,180,095 and RMB2,813,041 as of December 31, 2019 and 2020, respectively, which is included in amounts due to a related party on the consolidated balance sheets.

(e) Rental expenses paid for a related party

For the years ended December 31, 2018, 2019 and 2020, the Group paid rental expenses of RMB130,000, RMB100,000 and RMB150,000, respectively on behalf of Beijing Puhui Sizhong Technology Limited Company ("Puhui Sizhong"), a company affiliated with Mr. Changxun Sun, the Group's founder and a board member. The Group did not expect to collect the amount paid from Puhui Sizhong and therefore recognized the rental expenses paid on behalf of Puhui Sizhong as general and administrative expenses.

(iii) The Company had the following related party balances as of December 31, 2019 and 2020:

	Note	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2020
Accounts receivable - a related party, net:			
-Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited	(b)	12,501,982	9,447,148
Amounts due from related parties:			
-Three management employees	(a)	2,510,000	900,000
-Beijing Jingu Shitong Technology Co., Ltd	(a) (c)	—	1,439,623
-Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited	(b)	3,935,606	3,935,606
Total amounts due from related parties		**6,445,606**	**6,275,229**
Amounts due to a related party:			
-Hi Sun Technology (China) Limited	(d)	3,180,095	2,813,041

21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

(a) Coronavirus Impact

Since the outbreak of COVID-19 throughout China and other countries and regions, a series of precautionary and control measures have been implemented worldwide to contain the virus. The outbreak of COVID-19 has had certain negative impact on the overall economy of the regions where the Company deliver its products or services. Any economic slowdown and/or negative business sentiment could potentially have an impact on the industries in which the Company's major customers operate, including the settlement of the outstanding accounts receivable from these customers.

The Group will continue to closely focus on both global and domestic situation of concerning its prevention and control, and cope with the related impacts on the Company actively.

(b) Share option issuance

Subsequent to December 31, 2020, the Company granted share options to purchase up to 4,025,499 ordinary shares with a weighted-average exercise price of US$0.248 per share. Based on the fair value per share at issuance date, the Company estimates it will recognize approximately RMB205.4 million (equivalent to US$31.5 million) (unaudited) of share-based compensation expense related to these share options over the requisite service period of 3 or 4 years.

(c) Exercise of Series F warrant

On January 7, 2021, the Series F warrant (Note 12) was fully exercised with the exercise price of US$34,000,000 and the Company issued 11,799,685 Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares to Novo Investment.

(d) Acquisition of equity interest in a majority-owned subsidiary

In January 2021, the Company acquired 45% equity interest in a majority-owned subsidiary, Cloopen Japan Co., Ltd. (“Cloopen Japan”) by issuing 1,424,312 ordinary shares to the non-controlling shareholders, who are also the management employees in Cloopen Japan. These transactions were accounted for as equity transactions of changes in a parent’s ownership interest while the parent retains its controlling financial interest in its subsidiary according to ASC Topic 810-10-45-23. Therefore, no gain or loss shall be recognized in consolidated statements of comprehensive loss.

The difference between fair value of consideration paid to the management employees and fair value of the non-controlling interest at the time of acquisition is recognized as share-based compensation expenses in the amount of RMB21.5 million (unaudited).

(e) Initial Public Offering

In February 2021, the Company completed its IPO on the New York stock exchange and issued 23,000,000 ADSs for a net proceeds of US$342.2 million (equivalent to RMB2.2 billion) at an issuance price of US$16 per ADS. Each ADS represents two ordinary shares. The issued and outstanding 158,900,014 redeemable convertible preferred shares were converted to Class A ordinary shares on a one-for-one-basis at the same time in the amount of US$1.27 billion (equivalent to RMB8.20 billion), which includes accretion from January 1, 2021 to February 9, 2021, the date of the Company’s initial public offering. The issued and outstanding 95,140,749 pre-offering ordinary shares were converted to Class A ordinary shares on a one-for-one-basis at the same time, and the remaining 25,649,839 pre-offering ordinary shares were converted to Class B ordinary shares.

(f) Acquisition of EliteCRM

On March 10, 2021, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to acquire all the equity interests of EliteCRM in exchange for RMB180 million, which is a customer relationship management software provider. The Company completed the acquisition on March 22, 2021. At the same time, the Company paid 70% of cash consideration amounting to RMB126 million and issued 2,411,177 ordinary shares to certain management members of EliteCRM, which become restricted and are subject to a vesting schedule of two years and forfeiture to the extent any restricted shares remains unvested in case of early termination of employment. The remaining RMB54 million will be paid by December 31, 2021.

The transaction will be accounted for under the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with ASC Topic 805, Business Combinations and the allocation of the consideration transferred to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, and the related estimated lives of depreciable tangible and identifiable intangible assets will require a significant amount of judgment. As of the date of this filing, the initial accounting for this business combination and pro forma analysis for this business combination was incomplete as the Company is in the process of determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date.

(g) Exercise of Series C warrants

On March 22, 2021, China Equities HK Limited ("China Equities") exercised the Series C warrants (Note 12), which entitled China Equities to purchase an aggregate of 664,611 shares of the Company's Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares at an exercise price of US$0.9404 per share. China Equities paid the exercise price by surrendering 26,042 Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares that it would entitle to receive upon a cash exercise of the warrant. Accordingly, by virtue of the cashless exercise of the warrant, the Company issued 638,569 Class A Ordinary Shares to China Equities, assuming the conversion and redesignation of all series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares into Class A Ordinary Shares on a one-for-one basis after the Company's consummation of IPO.

22. PARENT ONLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following condensed parent company financial information of Cloopen Group Holding Limited has been prepared using the same accounting policies as set out in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. As of December 31, 2020, there were no material contingencies, significant provisions of long-term obligations, mandatory dividend or redemption requirements of redeemable stocks or guarantees of Cloopen Group Holding Limited, except for those, which have been separately disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

(a) Condensed Balance Sheets

	December 31,	
	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash	355,008	1,144,361
Term deposits	—	160,349,418
Other current assets	17,409	358,925
Total current assets	**372,417**	**161,852,704**
Non-current assets:		
Investments in and amounts due from subsidiaries and consolidated VIE and VIE's subsidiaries	227,116,226	465,440,853
Total non-current assets	**227,116,226**	**465,440,853**
Total assets	**227,488,643**	**627,293,557**
Liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Amounts due to VIE	—	230,086,500
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	707	5,549,245
Warrant liabilities	—	202,271,900
Total current liabilities	**707**	**437,907,645**
Non-current liabilities		
Non-current warrant liabilities	19,631,027	19,470,302
Total non-current liabilities	**19,631,027**	**19,470,302**
Total liabilities	**19,631,734**	**457,377,947**
Mezzanine equity		
Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	183,371,326	648,327,522
Series B Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	212,123,212	686,082,312
Series C Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	613,766,867	1,579,397,468
Series D Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	205,776,240	444,789,375
Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	229,103,777	720,043,550
Series F Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	—	1,133,364,034
Subscription receivables for Series C and Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	—	(336,178,500)
Total mezzanine equity	**1,444,141,422**	**4,875,825,761**
Shareholders' deficit:		
Pre-offering Class A ordinary shares	23,519	28,592
Pre-offering Class B ordinary shares	33,348	33,348
Subscription receivables	(23,219,901)	—
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(72,548,649)	208,672,218
Accumulated deficit	(1,140,572,830)	(4,914,644,309)
Total shareholders' deficit	**(1,236,284,513)**	**(4,705,910,151)**
Total liabilities, mezzanine equity and shareholders' deficit	**227,488,643**	**627,293,557**

(b) Condensed Statements of Comprehensive Loss

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Total operating expenses	(7,618,417)	(38,552,132)	(108,331,537)
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(450,083)	137,969	(221,462,056)
Share of losses from subsidiaries and consolidated VIE and VIE's subsidiaries	(147,396,748)	(145,080,198)	(170,046,072)
Loss before income taxes	**(155,465,248)**	**(183,494,361)**	**(499,839,665)**
Income tax expense	—	—	—
Net loss	**(155,465,248)**	**(183,494,361)**	**(499,839,665)**
Accretion and modification of Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shares	(106,867,153)	(141,031,943)	(3,327,579,958)
Deemed dividends to Series E Redeemable Convertible Preferred Shareholders	—	—	(12,070,034)
Net loss attributable to ordinary shareholders	**(262,332,401)**	**(324,526,304)**	**(3,839,489,657)**

(c) Condensed Statements of Cash Flows

	Year ended December 31,		
	2018	2019	2020
	RMB	RMB	RMB
Net cash used in operating activities	(268,540)	(3,038,499)	(1,221,553)
Net cash used in investing activities	(154,188,532)	(218,538,384)	(597,733,655)
Net cash provided by financing activities	159,782,892	215,232,018	601,198,643
Effect of foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash	550,960	(10,038)	(1,454,082)
Net (decrease) increase in cash	**5,876,780**	**(6,354,903)**	**789,353**
Cash at the beginning of the year	833,131	6,709,911	355,008
Cash at the end of the year	**6,709,911**	**355,008**	**1,144,361**

THE COMPANIES ACT (2020 REVISION)

OF THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

EIGHTH AMENDED AND RESTATED MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

OF

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

(adopted by a Special Resolution passed on 19 January 2021 and effective immediately prior to the completion of the initial public offering of the Company's American Depositary Shares representing its Class A Ordinary Shares)

1. The name of the Company is Cloopen Group Holdings Limited.

2. The Registered Office of the Company will be situated at the offices of Maples Corporate Services Limited, PO Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands, or at such other location within the Cayman Islands as the Directors may from time to time determine.

3. The objects for which the Company is established are unrestricted and the Company shall have full power and authority to carry out any object not prohibited by the Companies Act or any other law of the Cayman Islands.

4. The Company shall have and be capable of exercising all the functions of a natural person of full capacity irrespective of any question of corporate benefit as provided by the Companies Act.

5. The Company will not trade in the Cayman Islands with any person, firm or corporation except in furtherance of the business of the Company carried on outside the Cayman Islands; provided that nothing in this section shall be construed as to prevent the Company effecting and concluding contracts in the Cayman Islands, and exercising in the Cayman Islands all of its powers necessary for the carrying on of its business outside the Cayman Islands.

6. The liability of each Shareholder is limited to the amount, if any, unpaid on the Shares held by such Shareholder.

7. The authorised share capital of the Company is US$100,000 divided into 1,000,000,000 shares comprising (i) 600,000,000 Class A Ordinary Shares of a par value of US$0.0001 each, (ii) 25,649,839 Class B Ordinary Shares of a par value of US$0.0001 each and (iii) 374,350,161 shares of a par value of US$0.0001 each of such class or classes (however designated) as the board of directors may determine in accordance with Article 9 of the Articles. Subject to the Companies Act and the Articles, the Company shall have power to redeem or purchase any of its Shares and to increase or reduce its authorised share capital and to sub-divide or consolidate the said Shares or any of them and to issue all or any part of its capital whether original, redeemed, increased or reduced with or without any preference, priority, special privilege or other rights or subject to any postponement of rights or to any conditions or restrictions whatsoever and so that unless the conditions of issue shall otherwise expressly provide every issue of shares whether stated to be ordinary, preference or otherwise shall be subject to the powers on the part of the Company hereinbefore provided.

8. The Company has the power contained in the Companies Act to deregister in the Cayman Islands and be registered by way of continuation in some other jurisdiction.

9. Capitalised terms that are not defined in this Memorandum of Association bear the same meanings as those given in the Articles of Association of the Company.

THE COMPANIES ACT (2020 REVISION)

OF THE CAYMAN ISLANDS

COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

EIGHTH AMENDED AND RESTATED

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

OF

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

(adopted by a Special Resolution passed on 19 January 2021 and effective immediately prior to the completion of the initial public offering of the Company's American Depositary Shares representing its Class A Ordinary Shares)

TABLE A

The regulations contained or incorporated in Table 'A' in the First Schedule of the Companies Act shall not apply to the Company and the following Articles shall comprise the Articles of Association of the Company.

INTERPRETATION

1. In these Articles the following defined terms will have the meanings ascribed to them, if not inconsistent with the subject or context:

"ADS"	means an American Depositary Share representing Class A Ordinary Shares;
"Affiliate"	means in respect of a Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person, and (i) in the case of a natural person, shall include, without limitation, such person's spouse, parents, children, siblings, mother-in-law, father-in-law, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law, a trust for the benefit of any of the foregoing, and a corporation, partnership or any other entity wholly or jointly owned by any of the foregoing, and (ii) in the case of an entity, shall include a partnership, a corporation or any other entity or any natural person which directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such entity. The term "control" shall mean the ownership, directly or indirectly, of shares possessing more than fifty per cent (50%) of the voting power of the corporation, partnership or other entity (other than, in the case of a corporation, securities having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency), or having the power to control the management or elect a majority of members to the board of directors or equivalent decision-making body of such corporation, partnership or other entity;
"Articles"	means these articles of association of the Company, as amended or substituted from time to time;
"Board" and **"Board of Directors"** and **"Directors"**	means the directors of the Company for the time being, or as the case may be, the directors assembled as a board or as a committee thereof;
"Chairman"	means the chairman of the Board of Directors;
"Class" or "Classes"	means any class or classes of Shares as may from time to time be issued by the Company;
"Class A Ordinary Share"	means an Ordinary Share of a par value of US$0.0001 in the capital of the Company, designated as a Class A Ordinary Shares and having the rights provided for in these Articles;

"Class B Ordinary Share"	means an Ordinary Share of a par value of US$0.0001 in the capital of the Company, designated as a Class B Ordinary Share and having the rights provided for in these Articles;
"Commission"	means the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States of America or any other federal agency for the time being administering the Securities Act;
"Communication Facilities"	means video, video-conferencing, internet or online conferencing applications, telephone or tele-conferencing and/or any other video-communications, internet or online conferencing application or telecommunications facilities by means of which all Persons participating in a meeting are capable of hearing and being heard by each other;
"Company"	means Cloopen Group Holding Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company;
"Companies Act"	means the Companies Act (2020 Revision) of the Cayman Islands and any statutory amendment or re-enactment thereof;
"Company's Website"	means the main corporate/investor relations website of the Company, the address or domain name of which has been disclosed in any registration statement filed by the Company with the Commission in connection with its initial public offering of ADSs, or which has otherwise been notified to Shareholders;
"Designated Person"	means Mr. Changxun Sun, the founder of the Company.
"Designated Stock Exchange"	means the stock exchange in the United States on which any Shares and ADSs are listed for trading;
"Designated Stock Exchange Rules"	means the relevant code, rules and regulations, as amended, from time to time, applicable as a result of the original and continued listing of any Shares or ADSs on the Designated Stock Exchange;
"electronic"	has the meaning given to it in the Electronic Transactions Act and any amendment thereto or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force and includes every other law incorporated therewith or substituted therefor;
"electronic communication"	means electronic posting to the Company's Website, transmission to any number, address or internet website or other electronic delivery methods as otherwise decided and approved by not less than two-thirds of the vote of the Board;
"Electronic Transactions Act"	means the Electronic Transactions Act (2003 Revision) of the Cayman Islands and any statutory amendment or re-enactment thereof;
"electronic record"	has the meaning given to it in the Electronic Transactions Act and any amendment thereto or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force and includes every other law incorporated therewith or substituted therefor;
"Memorandum of Association"	means the memorandum of association of the Company, as amended or substituted from time to time;
"Ordinary Resolution"	means a resolution: (a) passed by a simple majority of the votes cast by such Shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy or, in the case of corporations, by their duly authorised representatives, at a general meeting of the Company held in accordance with these Articles; or

(b) approved in writing by all of the Shareholders entitled to vote at a general meeting of the Company in one or more instruments each signed by one or more of the Shareholders and the effective date of the resolution so adopted shall be the date on which the instrument, or the last of such instruments, if more than one, is executed;

"Ordinary Share"	means a Class A Ordinary Share or a Class B Ordinary Share;
"paid up"	means paid up as to the par value in respect of the issue of any Shares and includes credited as paid up;
"Person"	means any natural person, firm, company, joint venture, partnership, corporation, association or other entity (whether or not having a separate legal personality) or any of them as the context so requires;
"Present"	means, in respect of any Person, such Person's presence at a general meeting of Shareholders, which may be satisfied by means of such Person or, if a corporation or other non-natural Person, its duly authorized representative (or, in the case of any Shareholder, a proxy which has been validly appointed by such Shareholder in accordance with these Articles), being: (a) physically present at the meeting; or (b) in the case of any meeting at which Communications Facilities are permitted in accordance with these Articles, including any Virtual Meeting, connected by means of the use of such Communication Facilities;
"Register"	means the register of Members of the Company maintained in accordance with the Companies Act;
"Registered Office"	means the registered office of the Company as required by the Companies Act;
"Seal"	means the common seal of the Company (if adopted) including any facsimile thereof;
"Secretary"	means any Person appointed by the Directors to perform any of the duties of the secretary of the Company;
"Securities Act"	means the Securities Act of 1933 of the United States of America, as amended, or any similar federal statute and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect at the time;
"Share"	means a share in the capital of the Company. All references to "Shares" herein shall be deemed to be Shares of any or all Classes as the context may require. For the avoidance of doubt in these Articles the expression "Share" shall include a fraction of a Share;
"Shareholder" or "Member"	means a Person who is registered as the holder of one or more Shares in the Register;
"Share Premium Account"	means the share premium account established in accordance with these Articles and the Companies Act;
"signed"	means bearing a signature or representation of a signature affixed by mechanical means or an electronic symbol or process attached to or logically associated with an electronic communication and executed or adopted by a Person with the intent to sign the electronic communication;
"Special Resolution"	means a special resolution of the Company passed in accordance with the Companies Act, being a resolution:

(a) passed by not less than two-thirds of the votes cast by such Shareholders as, being entitled to do so, vote in person or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy or, in the case of corporations, by their duly authorised representatives, at a general meeting of the Company of which notice specifying the intention to propose the resolution as a special resolution has been duly given; or

(b) approved in writing by all of the Shareholders entitled to vote at a general meeting of the Company in one or more instruments each signed by one or more of the Shareholders and the effective date of the special resolution so adopted shall be the date on which the instrument or the last of such instruments, if more than one, is executed;

"Treasury Share" means a Share held in the name of the Company as a treasury share in accordance with the Companies Act;

"United States" means the United States of America, its territories, its possessions and all areas subject to its jurisdiction; and.

"Virtual Meeting" means any general meeting of the Shareholders at which the Shareholders (and any other permitted participants of such meeting, including without limitation the chairman of the meeting and any Directors) are permitted to attend and participate solely by means of Communications Facilities.

2. In these Articles, save where the context requires otherwise:

(a) words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa;

(b) words importing the masculine gender only shall include the feminine gender and any Person as the context may require;

(c) the word "may" shall be construed as permissive and the word "shall" shall be construed as imperative;

(d) reference to a dollar or dollars (or US$) and to a cent or cents is reference to dollars and cents of the United States of America;

(e) reference to a statutory enactment shall include reference to any amendment or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force;

(f) reference to any determination by the Directors shall be construed as a determination by the Directors in their sole and absolute discretion and shall be applicable either generally or in any particular case;

(g) reference to "in writing" shall be construed as written or represented by any means reproducible in writing, including any form of print, lithograph, email, facsimile, photograph or telex or represented by any other substitute or format for storage or transmission for writing including in the form of an electronic record or partly one and partly another;

(h) any requirements as to delivery under the Articles include delivery in the form of an electronic record or an electronic communication;

(i) any requirements as to execution or signature under the Articles, including the execution of the Articles themselves, can be satisfied in the form of an electronic signature as defined in the Electronic Transaction Law; and

(j) Sections 8 and 19(3) of the Electronic Transactions Act shall not apply.

3. Subject to the last two preceding Articles, any words defined in the Companies Act shall, if not inconsistent with the subject or context, bear the same meaning in these Articles.

PRELIMINARY

4. The business of the Company may be conducted as the Directors see fit.

5. The Registered Office shall be at such address in the Cayman Islands as the Directors may from time to time determine. The Company may in addition establish and maintain such other offices and places of business and agencies in such places as the Directors may from time to time determine.

6. The expenses incurred in the formation of the Company and in connection with the offer for subscription and issue of Shares shall be paid by the Company. Such expenses may be amortised over such period as the Directors may determine and the amount so paid shall be charged against income and/or capital in the accounts of the Company as the Directors shall determine.

7. The Directors shall keep, or cause to be kept, the Register at such place as the Directors may from time to time determine and, in the absence of any such determination, the Register shall be kept at the Registered Office.

SHARES

8. Subject to these Articles, all Shares for the time being unissued shall be under the control of the Directors who may, in their absolute discretion and without the approval of the Members, cause the Company to:

(a) issue, allot and dispose of Shares (including, without limitation, preferred shares) (whether in certificated form or non-certificated form) to such Persons, in such manner, on such terms and having such rights and being subject to such restrictions as they may from time to time determine;

(b) grant rights over Shares or other securities to be issued in one or more classes or series as they deem necessary or appropriate and determine the designations, powers, preferences, privileges and other rights attaching to such Shares or securities, including dividend rights, voting rights, conversion rights, terms of redemption and liquidation preferences, any or all of which may be greater than the powers, preferences, privileges and rights associated with the then issued and outstanding Shares, at such times and on such other terms as they think proper; and

(c) grant options with respect to Shares and issue warrants or similar instruments with respect thereto.

9. The Directors may authorise the division of Shares into any number of Classes and the different Classes shall be authorised, established and designated (or re-designated as the case may be) and the variations in the relative rights (including, without limitation, voting, dividend and redemption rights), restrictions, preferences, privileges and payment obligations as between the different Classes (if any) may be fixed and determined by the Directors or by an Ordinary Resolution. The Directors may issue Shares with such preferred or other rights, all or any of which may be greater than the rights of Ordinary Shares, at such time and on such terms as they may think appropriate. Notwithstanding Article 17, the Directors may issue from time to time, out of the authorised share capital of the Company (other than the authorised but unissued Ordinary Shares), series of preferred shares in their absolute discretion and without approval of the Members; provided, however, before any preferred shares of any such series are issued, the Directors shall by resolution of Directors determine, with respect to any series of preferred shares, the terms and rights of that series, including:

(a) the designation of such series, the number of preferred shares to constitute such series and the subscription price thereof if different from the par value thereof;

(b) whether the preferred shares of such series shall have voting rights, in addition to any voting rights provided by law, and, if so, the terms of such voting rights, which may be general or limited;

(c) the dividends, if any, payable on such series, whether any such dividends shall be cumulative, and, if so, from what dates, the conditions and dates upon which such dividends shall be payable, and the preference or relation which such dividends shall bear to the dividends payable on any shares of any other class or any other series of shares;

(d) whether the preferred shares of such series shall be subject to redemption by the Company, and, if so, the times, prices and other conditions of such redemption;

(e) whether the preferred shares of such series shall have any rights to receive any part of the assets available for distribution amongst the Members upon the liquidation of the Company, and, if so, the terms of such liquidation preference, and the relation which such liquidation preference shall bear to the entitlements of the holders of shares of any other class or any other series of shares;

(f) whether the preferred shares of such series shall be subject to the operation of a retirement or sinking fund and, if so, the extent to and manner in which any such retirement or sinking fund shall be applied to the purchase or redemption of the preferred shares of such series for retirement or other corporate purposes and the terms and provisions relative to the operation thereof;

(g) whether the preferred shares of such series shall be convertible into, or exchangeable for, shares of any other class or any other series of preferred shares or any other securities and, if so, the price or prices or the rate or rates of conversion or exchange and the method, if any, of adjusting the same, and any other terms and conditions of conversion or exchange;

(h) the limitations and restrictions, if any, to be effective while any preferred shares of such series are outstanding upon the payment of dividends or the making of other distributions on, and upon the purchase, redemption or other acquisition by the Company of, the existing shares or shares of any other class of shares or any other series of preferred shares;

(i) the conditions or restrictions, if any, upon the creation of indebtedness of the Company or upon the issue of any additional shares, including additional shares of such series or of any other class of shares or any other series of preferred shares; and

(j) any other powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights, and any qualifications, limitations and restrictions thereof;

and, for such purposes, the Directors may reserve an appropriate number of Shares for the time being unissued. The Company shall not issue Shares to bearer.

10. The Company may insofar as may be permitted by law, pay a commission to any Person in consideration of his subscribing or agreeing to subscribe whether absolutely or conditionally for any Shares. Such commissions may be satisfied by the payment of cash or the lodgement of fully or partly paid-up Shares or partly in one way and partly in the other. The Company may also pay such brokerage as may be lawful on any issue of Shares.

11. The Directors may refuse to accept any application for Shares, and may accept any application in whole or in part, for any reason or for no reason.

CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES AND CLASS B ORDINARY SHARES

12. Holders of Class A Ordinary Shares and Class B Ordinary Shares shall at all times vote together as one class on all resolutions submitted to a vote by the Members. Each Class A Ordinary Share shall entitle the holder thereof to one (1) vote on all matters subject to vote at general meetings of the Company, and each Class B Ordinary Share shall entitle the holder thereof to ten (10) votes on all matters subject to vote at general meetings of the Company.

13. Each Class B Ordinary Share is convertible into one (1) Class A Ordinary Share at any time at the option of the holder thereof. The right to convert shall be exercisable by the holder of the Class B Ordinary Share delivering a written notice to the Company that such holder elects to convert a specified number of Class B Ordinary Shares into Class A Ordinary Shares. In no event shall Class A Ordinary Shares be convertible into Class B Ordinary Shares.

14. Any conversion of Class B Ordinary Shares into Class A Ordinary Shares pursuant to these Articles shall be effected by means of the re-designation of each relevant Class B Ordinary Share as a Class A Ordinary Share. Such conversion shall become effective (i) in the case of any conversion effected pursuant to Article 13, forthwith upon the receipt by the Company of the written notice delivered to the Company as described in Article 13 (or at such later date as may be specified in such notice), or (ii) in the case of any automatic conversion effected pursuant to Article 15, forthwith upon occurrence of the event specified in Article 15 which triggers such automatic conversion, and the Company shall make entries in the Register to record the re-designation of the relevant Class B Ordinary Shares as Class A Ordinary Shares.

15. Upon any sale, transfer, assignment or disposition of any Class B Ordinary Share by a Shareholder to any person who is not the Designated Person or an Affiliate of the Designated Person, or upon a change of ultimate beneficial ownership of any Class B Ordinary Share to any Person who is not the Designated Person or an Affiliate of the Designated Person, such Class B Ordinary Share shall be automatically and immediately converted into the same number of Class A Ordinary Share. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) a sale, transfer, assignment or disposition shall be effective upon the Company's registration of such sale, transfer, assignment or disposition in its Register; and (ii) the creation of any pledge, charge, encumbrance or other third party right of whatever description on any Class B Ordinary Shares to secure a holder's contractual or legal obligations shall not be deemed as a sale, transfer, assignment or disposition, or a change of ultimate beneficial ownership, unless and until any such pledge, charge, encumbrance or other third party right is enforced and results in the third party holding legal title to the relevant Class B Ordinary Shares, in which case all the related Class B Ordinary Shares shall be automatically converted into the same number of Class A Ordinary Shares. For the purposes of this Article 15, beneficial ownership shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

16. Save and except for voting rights and conversion rights as set out in Articles 12 to 15 (inclusive), the Class A Ordinary Shares and the Class B Ordinary Shares shall rank *pari passu* with one another and shall have the same rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions.

MODIFICATION OF RIGHTS

17. Whenever the capital of the Company is divided into different Classes the rights attached to any such Class may, subject to any rights or restrictions for the time being attached to any Class, only be materially adversely varied with the consent in writing of the holders of two-thirds of the issued Shares of that Class or with the sanction of a Special Resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the Shares of that Class. To every such separate meeting all the provisions of these Articles relating to general meetings of the Company or to the proceedings thereat shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply, except that the necessary quorum shall be one or more Persons holding or representing by proxy at least one-third in nominal or par value amount of the issued Shares of the relevant Class (but so that if at any adjourned meeting of such holders a quorum as above defined is not present, those Shareholders who are present shall form a quorum) and that, subject to any rights or restrictions for the time being attached to the Shares of that Class, every Shareholder of the Class shall on a poll have one vote for each Share of the Class held by him. For the purposes of this Article the Directors may treat all the Classes or any two or more Classes as forming one Class if they consider that all such Classes would be affected in the same way by the proposals under consideration, but in any other case shall treat them as separate Classes.

18. The rights conferred upon the holders of the Shares of any Class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, subject to any rights or restrictions for the time being attached to the Shares of that Class, be deemed to be materially adversely varied by, inter alia, the creation, allotment or issue of further Shares ranking *pari passu* with or subsequent to them or the redemption or purchase of any Shares of any Class by the Company. The rights of the holders of Shares shall not be deemed to be materially adversely varied by the creation or issue of Shares with preferred or other rights including, without limitation, the creation of Shares with enhanced or weighted voting rights.

CERTIFICATES

19. Every Person whose name is entered as a Member in the Register may, without payment and upon its written request, request a certificate within two calendar months after allotment or lodgement of transfer (or within such other period as the conditions of issue shall provide) in the form determined by the Directors. All certificates shall specify the Share or Shares held by that Person, provided that in respect of a Share or Shares held jointly by several Persons the Company shall not be bound to issue more than one certificate, and delivery of a certificate for a Share to one of several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all. All certificates for Shares shall be delivered personally or sent through the post addressed to the Member entitled thereto at the Member's registered address as appearing in the Register.

20. Every share certificate of the Company shall bear such legends as may be required under applicable laws, including the Securities Act.

21. Any two or more certificates representing Shares of any one Class held by any Member may at the Member's request be cancelled and a single new certificate for such Shares issued in lieu on payment (if the Directors shall so require) of one dollar (US$1.00) or such smaller sum as the Directors shall determine.

22. If a share certificate shall be damaged or defaced or alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, a new certificate representing the same Shares may be issued to the relevant Member upon request, subject to delivery up of the old certificate or (if alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed) compliance with such conditions as to evidence and indemnity and the payment of out-of-pocket expenses of the Company in connection with the request as the Directors may think fit.

23. In the event that Shares are held jointly by several Persons, any request may be made by any one of the joint holders and if so made shall be binding on all of the joint holders.

FRACTIONAL SHARES

24. The Directors may issue fractions of a Share and, if so issued, a fraction of a Share shall be subject to and carry the corresponding fraction of liabilities (whether with respect to nominal or par value, premium, contributions, calls or otherwise), limitations, preferences, privileges, qualifications, restrictions, rights (including, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, voting and participation rights) and other attributes of a whole Share. If more than one fraction of a Share of the same Class is issued to or acquired by the same Shareholder such fractions shall be accumulated.

LIEN

25. The Company has a first and paramount lien on every Share (whether or not fully paid) for all amounts (whether presently payable or not) payable at a fixed time or called in respect of that Share. The Company also has a first and paramount lien on every Share registered in the name of a Person indebted or under liability to the Company (whether he is the sole registered holder of a Share or one of two or more joint holders) for all amounts owing by him or his estate to the Company (whether or not presently payable). The Directors may at any time declare a Share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of this Article. The Company's lien on a Share extends to any amount payable in respect of it, including but not limited to dividends.

26. The Company may sell, in such manner as the Directors in their absolute discretion think fit, any Share on which the Company has a lien, but no sale shall be made unless an amount in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable nor until the expiration of fourteen calendar days after a notice in writing, demanding payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, has been given to the registered holder for the time being of the Share, or the Persons entitled thereto by reason of his death or bankruptcy.

27. For giving effect to any such sale the Directors may authorise a Person to transfer the Shares sold to the purchaser thereof. The purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the Shares comprised in any such transfer and he shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the Shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the sale.

28. The proceeds of the sale after deduction of expenses, fees and commissions incurred by the Company shall be received by the Company and applied in payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, and the residue shall (subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the Shares prior to the sale) be paid to the Person entitled to the Shares immediately prior to the sale.

CALLS ON SHARES

29. Subject to the terms of the allotment, the Directors may from time to time make calls upon the Shareholders in respect of any moneys unpaid on their Shares, and each Shareholder shall (subject to receiving at least fourteen calendar days' notice specifying the time or times of payment) pay to the Company at the time or times so specified the amount called on such Shares. A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution of the Directors authorising such call was passed.

30. The joint holders of a Share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay calls in respect thereof.

31. If a sum called in respect of a Share is not paid before or on the day appointed for payment thereof, the Person from whom the sum is due shall pay interest upon the sum at the rate of eight percent per annum from the day appointed for the payment thereof to the time of the actual payment, but the Directors shall be at liberty to waive payment of that interest wholly or in part.

32. The provisions of these Articles as to the liability of joint holders and as to payment of interest shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which, by the terms of issue of a Share, becomes payable at a fixed time, whether on account of the amount of the Share, or by way of premium, as if the same had become payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

33. The Directors may make arrangements with respect to the issue of partly paid Shares for a difference between the Shareholders, or the particular Shares, in the amount of calls to be paid and in the times of payment.

34. The Directors may, if they think fit, receive from any Shareholder willing to advance the same all or any part of the moneys uncalled and unpaid upon any partly paid Shares held by him, and upon all or any of the moneys so advanced may (until the same would, but for such advance, become presently payable) pay interest at such rate (not exceeding without the sanction of an Ordinary Resolution, eight percent per annum) as may be agreed upon between the Shareholder paying the sum in advance and the Directors. No such sum paid in advance of calls shall entitle the Member paying such sum to any portion of a dividend declared in respect of any period prior to the date upon which such sum would, but for such payment, become presently payable.

FORFEITURE OF SHARES

35. If a Shareholder fails to pay any call or instalment of a call in respect of partly paid Shares on the day appointed for payment, the Directors may, at any time thereafter during such time as any part of such call or instalment remains unpaid, serve a notice on him requiring payment of so much of the call or instalment as is unpaid, together with any interest which may have accrued.

36. The notice shall name a further day (not earlier than the expiration of fourteen calendar days from the date of the notice) on or before which the payment required by the notice is to be made, and shall state that in the event of non-payment at or before the time appointed, the Shares in respect of which the call was made will be liable to be forfeited.

37. If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not complied with, any Share in respect of which the notice has been given may at any time thereafter, before the payment required by notice has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Directors to that effect.

38. A forfeited Share may be sold or otherwise disposed of on such terms and in such manner as the Directors think fit, and at any time before a sale or disposition the forfeiture may be cancelled on such terms as the Directors think fit.

39. A Person whose Shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a Shareholder in respect of the forfeited Shares, but shall, notwithstanding, remain liable to pay to the Company all moneys which at the date of forfeiture were payable by him to the Company in respect of the Shares forfeited, but his liability shall cease if and when the Company receives payment in full of the amount unpaid on the Shares forfeited.

40. A certificate in writing under the hand of a Director that a Share has been duly forfeited on a date stated in the certificate shall be conclusive evidence of the facts in the declaration as against all Persons claiming to be entitled to the Share.

41. The Company may receive the consideration, if any, given for a Share on any sale or disposition thereof pursuant to the provisions of these Articles as to forfeiture and may execute a transfer of the Share in favour of the Person to whom the Share is sold or disposed of and that Person shall be registered as the holder of the Share and shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, if any, nor shall his title to the Shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the disposition or sale.

42. The provisions of these Articles as to forfeiture shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which by the terms of issue of a Share becomes due and payable, whether on account of the amount of the Share, or by way of premium, as if the same had been payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

TRANSFER OF SHARES

43. The instrument of transfer of any Share shall be in writing and in any usual or common form or such other form as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion, approve and be executed by or on behalf of the transferor and if in respect of a nil or partly paid up Share, or if so required by the Directors, shall also be executed on behalf of the transferee and shall be accompanied by the certificate (if any) of the Shares to which it relates and such other evidence as the Directors may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer. The transferor shall be deemed to remain a Shareholder until the name of the transferee is entered in the Register in respect of the relevant Shares.

44. (a) The Directors may in their absolute discretion decline to register any transfer of Shares which is not fully paid up or on which the Company has a lien.

(b) The Directors may also decline to register any transfer of any Share unless:

(i) the instrument of transfer is lodged with the Company, accompanied by the certificate for the Shares to which it relates and such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer;

(ii) the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one Class of Shares;

(iii) the instrument of transfer is properly stamped, if required;

(iv) in the case of a transfer to joint holders, the number of joint holders to whom the Share is to be transferred does not exceed four; and

(v) a fee of such maximum sum as the Designated Stock Exchange may determine to be payable, or such lesser sum as the Board of Directors may from time to time require, is paid to the Company in respect thereof.

45. The registration of transfers may, on ten calendar days' notice being given by advertisement in such one or more newspapers, by electronic means or by any other means in accordance with the Designated Stock Exchange Rules, be suspended and the Register closed at such times and for such periods as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion, from time to time determine, provided always that such registration of transfer shall not be suspended nor the Register closed for more than thirty calendar days in any calendar year.

46. All instruments of transfer that are registered shall be retained by the Company. If the Directors refuse to register a transfer of any Shares, they shall within three calendar months after the date on which the transfer was lodged with the Company send notice of the refusal to each of the transferor and the transferee.

TRANSMISSION OF SHARES

47. The legal personal representative of a deceased sole holder of a Share shall be the only Person recognised by the Company as having any title to the Share. In the case of a Share registered in the name of two or more holders, the survivors or survivor, or the legal personal representatives of the deceased survivor, shall be the only Person recognised by the Company as having any title to the Share.

48. Any Person becoming entitled to a Share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of a Shareholder shall, upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time be required by the Directors, have the right either to be registered as a Shareholder in respect of the Share or, instead of being registered himself, to make such transfer of the Share as the deceased or bankrupt Person could have made; but the Directors shall, in either case, have the same right to decline or suspend registration as they would have had in the case of a transfer of the Share by the deceased or bankrupt Person before the death or bankruptcy.

49. A Person becoming entitled to a Share by reason of the death or bankruptcy of a Shareholder shall be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered Shareholder, except that he shall not, before being registered as a Shareholder in respect of the Share, be entitled in respect of it to exercise any right conferred by membership in relation to meetings of the Company, provided however, that the Directors may at any time give notice requiring any such Person to elect either to be registered himself or to transfer the Share, and if the notice is not complied with within ninety calendar days, the Directors may thereafter withhold payment of all dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of the Share until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.

REGISTRATION OF EMPOWERING INSTRUMENTS

50. The Company shall be entitled to charge a fee not exceeding one U.S. dollar (US$1.00) on the registration of every probate, letters of administration, certificate of death or marriage, power of attorney, notice in lieu of distringas, or other instrument.

ALTERATION OF SHARE CAPITAL

51. The Company may from time to time by Ordinary Resolution increase the share capital by such sum, to be divided into Shares of such Classes and amount, as the resolution shall prescribe.

52. The Company may by Ordinary Resolution:

(a) increase its share capital by new Shares of such amount as it thinks expedient;

(b) consolidate and divide all or any of its share capital into Shares of a larger amount than its existing Shares;

(c) subdivide its Shares, or any of them, into Shares of an amount smaller than that fixed by the Memorandum, provided that in the subdivision the proportion between the amount paid and the amount, if any, unpaid on each reduced Share shall be the same as it was in case of the Share from which the reduced Share is derived; and

(d) cancel any Shares that, at the date of the passing of the resolution, have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any Person and diminish the amount of its share capital by the amount of the Shares so cancelled.

53. The Company may by Special Resolution reduce its share capital and any capital redemption reserve in any manner authorised by the Companies Act.

REDEMPTION, PURCHASE AND SURRENDER OF SHARES

54. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act and these Articles, the Company may:

(a) issue Shares that are to be redeemed or are liable to be redeemed at the option of the Shareholder or the Company. The redemption of Shares shall be effected in such manner and upon such terms as may be determined, before the issue of such Shares, by either the Board or by the Shareholders by Special Resolution;

(b) purchase its own Shares (including any redeemable Shares) on such terms and in such manner and terms as have been approved by the Board or by the Members by Ordinary Resolution, or are otherwise authorised by these Articles; and

(c) make a payment in respect of the redemption or purchase of its own Shares in any manner permitted by the Companies Act, including out of capital.

55. The purchase of any Share shall not oblige the Company to purchase any other Share other than as may be required pursuant to applicable law and any other contractual obligations of the Company.

56. The holder of the Shares being purchased shall be bound to deliver up to the Company the certificate(s) (if any) thereof for cancellation and thereupon the Company shall pay to him the purchase or redemption monies or consideration in respect thereof.

57. The Directors may accept the surrender for no consideration of any fully paid Share.

TREASURY SHARES

58. The Directors may, prior to the purchase, redemption or surrender of any Share, determine that such Share shall be held as a Treasury Share.

59. The Directors may determine to cancel a Treasury Share or transfer a Treasury Share on such terms as they think proper (including, without limitation, for nil consideration).

GENERAL MEETINGS

60. All general meetings other than annual general meetings shall be called extraordinary general meetings.

61. (a) The Company may (but shall not be obliged to) in each calendar year hold a general meeting as its annual general meeting and shall specify the meeting as such in the notices calling it. The annual general meeting shall be held at such time and place as may be determined by the Directors.

(b) At these meetings the report of the Directors (if any) shall be presented.

62. (a) The Chairman or a majority of the Directors (acting by a resolution of the Board) may call general meetings, and they shall on a Shareholders' requisition forthwith proceed to convene an extraordinary general meeting of the Company.

(b) A Shareholders' requisition is a requisition of Members holding at the date of deposit of the requisition Shares which carry in aggregate not less than one-third (1/3) of all votes attaching to all issued and outstanding Shares of the Company that as at the date of the deposit carry the right to vote at general meetings of the Company.

(c) The requisition must state the objects of the meeting and must be signed by the requisitionists and deposited at the Registered Office, and may consist of several documents in like form each signed by one or more requisitionists.

(d) If there are no Directors as at the date of the deposit of the Shareholders' requisition, or if the Directors do not within twenty-one (21) calendar days from the date of the deposit of the requisition duly proceed to convene a general meeting to be held within a further twenty-one (21) calendar days, the requisitionists, or any of them representing more than one-half of the total voting rights of all of them, may themselves convene a general meeting, but any meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of three calendar months after the expiration of the said twenty-one (21) calendar days.

(e) A general meeting convened as aforesaid by requisitionists shall be convened in the same manner as nearly as possible as that in which general meetings are to be convened by Directors.

NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETINGS

63. At least ten (10) calendar days' notice shall be given for any general meeting. Every notice shall be exclusive of the day on which it is given or deemed to be given and of the day for which it is given and shall specify the place, the day and the hour of the meeting and the general nature of the business and shall be given in the manner hereinafter mentioned or in such other manner if any as may be prescribed by the Company, provided that a general meeting of the Company shall, whether or not the notice specified in this Article has been given and whether or not the provisions of these Articles regarding general meetings have been complied with, be deemed to have been duly convened if it is so agreed:

(a) in the case of an annual general meeting, by all the Shareholders (or their proxies) entitled to attend and vote thereat; and

(b) in the case of an extraordinary general meeting, by two-thirds (2/3rd) of the Shareholders having a right to attend and vote at the meeting, Present at the meeting.

64. The accidental omission to give notice of a meeting to or the non-receipt of a notice of a meeting by any Shareholder shall not invalidate the proceedings at any meeting.

PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS

65. No business except for the appointment of a chairman for the meeting shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of Shareholders is Present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business. One or more Shareholders holding Shares which carry in aggregate (or representing by proxy) not less than one-third of all votes attaching to all Shares in issue and entitled to vote at such general meeting, Present at the meeting, shall be a quorum for all purposes.

66. If within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not Present, the meeting shall be dissolved.

67. If the Directors wish to make this facility available for a specific general meeting or all general meetings of the Company, attendance and participation in any general meeting of the Company may be by means of Communications Facilities. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Directors may determine that any general meeting may be held as a Virtual Meeting. The notice of any general meeting at which Communications Facilities will be utilized (including any Virtual Meeting) must disclose the Communications Facilities that will be used, including the procedures to be followed by any Shareholder or other participant of the Meeting who wishes to utilize such Communications Facilities for the purposes of attending and participating in such meeting, including attending and casting any vote thereat.

68. The Chairman, if any, of the Board of Directors shall preside as chairman at every general meeting of the Company. If there is no such Chairman of the Board of Directors, or if at any general meeting he is not Present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting or is unwilling to act as chairman of the meeting, any Director or Person nominated by the Chairman (or, in the absence of such Chairman nomination, the Directors) shall preside as chairman of that meeting, failing which the Shareholders Present shall choose any Person Present to be chairman of that meeting.

69. The chairman of any general meeting shall be entitled to attend and participate at any such general meeting by means of Communication Facilities, and to act as the chairman of such general meeting, in which event the following provisions shall apply:

(a) The chairman of the meeting shall be deemed to be Present at the meeting; and

(b) If the Communication Facilities are interrupted or fail for any reason to enable the chairman of the meeting to hear and be heard by all other Persons participating in the meeting, then the other Directors Present at the meeting shall choose another Director Present to act as chairman of the meeting for the remainder of the meeting; provided that if no other Director is Present at the meeting, or if all the Directors Present decline to take the chair, then the meeting shall be automatically adjourned to the same day in the next week and at such time and place as shall be decided by the board of Directors.

70. The chairman may with the consent of any general meeting at which a quorum is Present (and shall if so directed by the meeting) adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place. When a meeting, or adjourned meeting, is adjourned for fourteen calendar days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

71. The Directors may cancel or postpone any duly convened general meeting at any time prior to such meeting, except for general meetings requisitioned by the Shareholders in accordance with these Articles, for any reason or for no reason, upon notice in writing to Shareholders. A postponement may be for a stated period of any length or indefinitely as the Directors may determine.

72. At any general meeting a resolution put to the vote of the meeting shall be decided on a show of hands, unless a poll is (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands) demanded by the chairman of the meeting or any Shareholder Present, and unless a poll is so demanded, a declaration by the chairman of the meeting that a resolution has, on a show of hands, been carried, or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority, or lost, and an entry to that effect in the book of the proceedings of the Company, shall be conclusive evidence of the fact, without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of, or against, that resolution.

73. If a poll is duly demanded it shall be taken in such manner as the chairman of the meeting directs, and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded.

74. All questions submitted to a meeting shall be decided by an Ordinary Resolution except where a greater majority is required by these Articles or by the Companies Act. In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairman of the meeting at which the show of hands takes place or at which the poll is demanded, shall be entitled to a second or casting vote.

75. A poll demanded on the election of a chairman of the meeting or on a question of adjournment shall be taken forthwith. A poll demanded on any other question shall be taken at such time as the chairman of the meeting directs.

VOTES OF SHAREHOLDERS

76. Subject to any rights and restrictions for the time being attached to any Share, on a show of hands every Shareholder Present at the meeting shall, at a general meeting of the Company, each have one vote and on a poll every Shareholder Present at the meeting shall have one (1) vote for each Class A Ordinary Share and ten (10) votes for each Class B Ordinary Share of which he is the holder.

77. In the case of joint holders the vote of the senior who tenders a vote whether in person or by proxy (or, if a corporation or other non-natural person, by its duly authorised representative or proxy) shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders and for this purpose seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register.

78. Shares carrying the right to vote that are held by a Shareholder of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may be voted, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his committee, or other Person in the nature of a committee appointed by that court, and any such committee or other Person may vote in respect of such Shares by proxy.

79. No Shareholder shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting of the Company unless all calls, if any, or other sums presently payable by him in respect of Shares carrying the right to vote held by him have been paid.

80. On a poll votes may be given either personally or by proxy.

81. Each Shareholder, other than a recognised clearing house (or its nominee(s)) or depositary (or its nominee(s)), may only appoint one proxy on a show of hand. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing or, if the appointor is a corporation, either under Seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised. A proxy need not be a Shareholder.

82. An instrument appointing a proxy may be in any usual or common form or such other form as the Directors may approve.

83. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be deposited at the Registered Office or at such other place as is specified for that purpose in the notice convening the meeting, or in any instrument of proxy sent out by the Company:

(a) not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote; or

(b) in the case of a poll taken more than 48 hours after it is demanded, be deposited as aforesaid after the poll has been demanded and not less than 24 hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll; or

(c) where the poll is not taken forthwith but is taken not more than 48 hours after it was demanded be delivered at the meeting at which the poll was demanded to the chairman or to the secretary or to any director;

provided that the Directors may in the notice convening the meeting, or in an instrument of proxy sent out by the Company, direct that the instrument appointing a proxy may be deposited at such other time (no later than the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting) at the Registered Office or at such other place as is specified for that purpose in the notice convening the meeting, or in any instrument of proxy sent out by the Company. The Chairman may in any event at his discretion direct that an instrument of proxy shall be deemed to have been duly deposited. An instrument of proxy that is not deposited in the manner permitted shall be invalid.

84. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be deemed to confer authority to demand or join in demanding a poll.

85. A resolution in writing signed by all the Shareholders for the time being entitled to receive notice of and to attend and vote at general meetings of the Company (or being corporations by their duly authorised representatives) shall be as valid and effective as if the same had been passed at a general meeting of the Company duly convened and held.

CORPORATIONS ACTING BY REPRESENTATIVES AT MEETINGS

86. Any corporation which is a Shareholder or a Director may by resolution of its directors or other governing body authorise such Person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company or of any meeting of holders of a Class or of the Directors or of a committee of Directors, and the Person so authorised shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the corporation which he represents as that corporation could exercise if it were an individual Shareholder or Director.

DEPOSITARY AND CLEARING HOUSES

87. If a recognised clearing house (or its nominee(s)) or depositary (or its nominee(s)) is a Member of the Company it may, by resolution of its directors or other governing body or by power of attorney, authorise such Person(s) as it thinks fit to act as its representative(s) at any general meeting of the Company or of any Class of Shareholders provided that, if more than one Person is so authorised, the authorisation shall specify the number and Class of Shares in respect of which each such Person is so authorised. A Person so authorised pursuant to this Article shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the recognised clearing house (or its nominee(s)) or depositary (or its nominee(s)) which he represents as that recognised clearing house (or its nominee(s)) or depositary (or its nominee(s)) could exercise if it were an individual Member holding the number and Class of Shares specified in such authorisation, including the right to vote individually on a show of hands.

DIRECTORS

88. (a) Unless otherwise determined by the Company in general meeting, the number of Directors shall not be less than three (3) Directors, the exact number of Directors to be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(b) The Board of Directors shall elect and appoint a Chairman by a majority of the Directors then in office. The period for which the Chairman will hold office will also be determined by a majority of all of the Directors then in office. The Chairman shall preside as chairman at every meeting of the Board of Directors. To the extent the Chairman is not present at a meeting of the Board of Directors within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the attending Directors may choose one of their number to be the chairman of the meeting.

(c) The Company may by Ordinary Resolution appoint any person to be a Director.

(d) The Board may, by the affirmative vote of a simple majority of the remaining Directors present and voting at a Board meeting, appoint any person as a Director, to fill a casual vacancy on the Board or as an addition to the Board.

(e) An appointment of a Director may be on terms that the Director shall automatically retire from office (unless he has sooner vacated office) at the next or a subsequent annual general meeting or upon any specified event or after any specified period in a written agreement between the Company and the Director, if any; but no such term shall be implied in the absence of express provision. Each Director whose term of office expires shall be eligible for re-election at a meeting of the Shareholders or re-appointment by the Board.

89. A Director may be removed from office by an Ordinary Resolution, notwithstanding anything in these Articles or in any agreement between the Company and such Director (but without prejudice to any claim for damages under such agreement). A vacancy on the Board created by the removal of a Director under the previous sentence may be filled by an Ordinary Resolution or by the affirmative vote of a simple majority of the remaining Directors present and voting at a Board meeting. The notice of any meeting at which a resolution to remove a Director shall be proposed or voted upon must contain a statement of the intention to remove that Director and such notice must be served on that Director not less than ten (10) calendar days before the meeting. Such Director is entitled to attend the meeting and be heard on the motion for his removal.

90. The Board may, from time to time, and except as required by applicable law or Designated Stock Exchange Rules, adopt, institute, amend, modify or revoke the corporate governance policies or initiatives of the Company and determine on various corporate governance related matters of the Company as the Board shall determine by resolution of Directors from time to time.

91. A Director shall not be required to hold any Shares in the Company by way of qualification. A Director who is not a Member of the Company shall nevertheless be entitled to attend and speak at general meetings.

92. The remuneration of the Directors may be determined by the Directors or by Ordinary Resolution.

93. The Directors shall be entitled to be paid their travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them in going to, attending and returning from meetings of the Directors, or any committee of the Directors, or general meetings of the Company, or otherwise in connection with the business of the Company, or to receive such fixed allowance in respect thereof as may be determined by the Directors from time to time, or a combination partly of one such method and partly the other.

ALTERNATE DIRECTOR OR PROXY

94. Any Director may in writing appoint another Person to be his alternate and, save to the extent provided otherwise in the form of appointment, such alternate shall have authority to sign written resolutions on behalf of the appointing Director, but shall not be required to sign such written resolutions where they have been signed by the appointing director, and to act in such Director's place at any meeting of the Directors at which the appointing Director is unable to be present. Every such alternate shall be entitled to attend and vote at meetings of the Directors as a Director when the Director appointing him is not personally present and where he is a Director to have a separate vote on behalf of the Director he is representing in addition to his own vote. A Director may at any time in writing revoke the appointment of an alternate appointed by him. Such alternate shall be deemed for all purposes to be a Director and shall not be deemed to be the agent of the Director appointing him. The remuneration of such alternate shall be payable out of the remuneration of the Director appointing him and the proportion thereof shall be agreed between them.

95. Any Director may appoint any Person, whether or not a Director, to be the proxy of that Director to attend and vote on his behalf, in accordance with instructions given by that Director, or in the absence of such instructions at the discretion of the proxy, at a meeting or meetings of the Directors which that Director is unable to attend personally. The instrument appointing the proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointing Director and shall be in any usual or common form or such other form as the Directors may approve, and must be lodged with the chairman of the meeting of the Directors at which such proxy is to be used, or first used, prior to the commencement of the meeting.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTORS

96. Subject to the Companies Act, these Articles and to any resolutions passed in a general meeting, the business of the Company shall be managed by the Directors, who may pay all expenses incurred in setting up and registering the Company and may exercise all powers of the Company. No resolution passed by the Company in general meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Directors that would have been valid if that resolution had not been passed.

97. Subject to these Articles, the Directors may from time to time appoint any natural person or corporation, whether or not a Director to hold such office in the Company as the Directors may think necessary for the administration of the Company, including but not limited to, chief executive officer, one or more other executive officers, president, one or more vice presidents, treasurer, assistant treasurer, manager or controller, and for such term and at such remuneration (whether by way of salary or commission or participation in profits or partly in one way and partly in another), and with such powers and duties as the Directors may think fit. Any natural person or corporation so appointed by the Directors may be removed by the Directors. The Directors may also appoint one or more of their number to the office of managing director upon like terms, but any such appointment shall ipso facto terminate if any managing director ceases for any cause to be a Director, or if the Company by Ordinary Resolution resolves that his tenure of office be terminated.

98. The Directors may appoint any natural person or corporation to be a Secretary (and if need be an assistant Secretary or assistant Secretaries) who shall hold office for such term, at such remuneration and upon such conditions and with such powers as they think fit. Any Secretary or assistant Secretary so appointed by the Directors may be removed by the Directors or by the Company by Ordinary Resolution.

99. The Directors may delegate any of their powers to committees consisting of such member or members of their body as they think fit; any committee so formed shall in the exercise of the powers so delegated conform to any regulations that may be imposed on it by the Directors.

100. The Directors may from time to time and at any time by power of attorney (whether under Seal or under hand) or otherwise appoint any company, firm or Person or body of Persons, whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Directors, to be the attorney or attorneys or authorised signatory (any such Person being an "Attorney" or "Authorised Signatory", respectively) of the Company for such purposes and with such powers, authorities and discretion (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Directors under these Articles) and for such period and subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and any such power of attorney or other appointment may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of Persons dealing with any such Attorney or Authorised Signatory as the Directors may think fit, and may also authorise any such Attorney or Authorised Signatory to delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and discretion vested in him.

101. The Directors may from time to time provide for the management of the affairs of the Company in such manner as they shall think fit and the provisions contained in the three next following Articles shall not limit the general powers conferred by this Article.

102. The Directors from time to time and at any time may establish any committees, local boards or agencies for managing any of the affairs of the Company and may appoint any natural person or corporation to be a member of such committees or local boards and may appoint any managers or agents of the Company and may fix the remuneration of any such natural person or corporation.

103. The Directors from time to time and at any time may delegate to any such committee, local board, manager or agent any of the powers, authorities and discretions for the time being vested in the Directors and may authorise the members for the time being of any such local board, or any of them to fill any vacancies therein and to act notwithstanding vacancies and any such appointment or delegation may be made on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Directors may think fit and the Directors may at any time remove any natural person or corporation so appointed and may annul or vary any such delegation, but no Person dealing in good faith and without notice of any such annulment or variation shall be affected thereby.

104. Any such delegates as aforesaid may be authorised by the Directors to sub-delegate all or any of the powers, authorities, and discretion for the time being vested in them.

BORROWING POWERS OF DIRECTORS

105. The Directors may from time to time at their discretion exercise all the powers of the Company to raise or borrow money and to mortgage or charge its undertaking, property and assets (present and future) and uncalled capital or any part thereof, to issue debentures, debenture stock, bonds and other securities, whether outright or as collateral security for any debt, liability or obligation of the Company or of any third party.

THE SEAL

106. The Seal shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a resolution of the Directors provided always that such authority may be given prior to or after the affixing of the Seal and if given after may be in general form confirming a number of affixing of the Seal. The Seal shall be affixed in the presence of a Director or a Secretary (or an assistant Secretary) or in the presence of any one or more Persons as the Directors may appoint for the purpose and every Person as aforesaid shall sign every instrument to which the Seal is so affixed in their presence.

107. The Company may maintain a facsimile of the Seal in such countries or places as the Directors may appoint and such facsimile Seal shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a resolution of the Directors provided always that such authority may be given prior to or after the affixing of such facsimile Seal and if given after may be in general form confirming a number of affixing of such facsimile Seal. The facsimile Seal shall be affixed in the presence of such Person or Persons as the Directors shall for this purpose appoint and such Person or Persons as aforesaid shall sign every instrument to which the facsimile Seal is so affixed in their presence and such affixing of the facsimile Seal and signing as aforesaid shall have the same meaning and effect as if the Seal had been affixed in the presence of and the instrument signed by a Director or a Secretary (or an assistant Secretary) or in the presence of any one or more Persons as the Directors may appoint for the purpose.

108. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Secretary or any assistant Secretary shall have the authority to affix the Seal, or the facsimile Seal, to any instrument for the purposes of attesting authenticity of the matter contained therein but which does not create any obligation binding on the Company.

DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

109. The office of Director shall be vacated, if the Director:

(a) becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors;

(b) dies or is found to be or becomes of unsound mind;

(c) resigns his office by notice in writing to the Company;

(d) without special leave of absence from the Board, is absent from meetings of the Board for three consecutive meetings and the Board resolves that his office be vacated; or

(e) is removed from office pursuant to any other provision of these Articles.

PROCEEDINGS OF DIRECTORS

110. The Directors may meet together (either within or outside the Cayman Islands) for the despatch of business, adjourn, and otherwise regulate their meetings and proceedings as they think fit. Questions arising at any meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes. At any meeting of the Directors, each Director present in person or represented by his proxy or alternate shall be entitled to one vote. In case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote. A Director may, and a Secretary or assistant Secretary on the requisition of a Director shall, at any time summon a meeting of the Directors.

111. A Director may participate in any meeting of the Directors, or of any committee appointed by the Directors of which such Director is a member, by means of telephone or similar communication equipment by way of which all Persons participating in such meeting can communicate with each other and such participation shall be deemed to constitute presence in person at the meeting.

112. The quorum necessary for the transaction of the business of the Board may be fixed by the Directors, and unless so fixed, the quorum shall be a majority of Directors then in office. A Director represented by proxy or by an alternate Director at any meeting shall be deemed to be present for the purposes of determining whether or not a quorum is present.

113. A Director who is in any way, whether directly or indirectly, interested in a contract or transaction or proposed contract or transaction with the Company shall declare the nature of his interest at a meeting of the Directors. A general notice given to the Directors by any Director to the effect that he is a member of any specified company or firm and is to be regarded as interested in any contract or transaction which may thereafter be made with that company or firm shall be deemed a sufficient declaration of interest in regard to any contract so made or transaction so consummated. Subject to the Designated Stock Exchange Rules and disqualification by the chairman of relevant Board meeting, a Director may vote in respect of any contract or transaction or proposed contract or transaction notwithstanding that he may be interested therein and if he does so his vote shall be counted and he may be counted in the quorum at any meeting of the Directors at which any such contract or transaction or proposed contract or transaction shall come before the meeting for consideration.

114. A Director may hold any other office or place of profit under the Company (other than the office of auditor) in conjunction with his office of Director for such period and on such terms (as to remuneration and otherwise) as the Directors may determine and no Director or intending Director shall be disqualified by his office from contracting with the Company either with regard to his tenure of any such other office or place of profit or as vendor, purchaser or otherwise, nor shall any such contract or arrangement entered into by or on behalf of the Company in which any Director is in any way interested be liable to be avoided, nor shall any Director so contracting or being so interested be liable to account to the Company for any profit realised by any such contract or arrangement by reason of such Director holding that office or of the fiduciary relation thereby established. A Director, notwithstanding his interest, may be counted in the quorum present at any meeting of the Directors whereat he or any other Director is appointed to hold any such office or place of profit under the Company or whereat the terms of any such appointment are arranged and he may vote on any such appointment or arrangement.

115. Any Director may act by himself or through his firm in a professional capacity for the Company, and he or his firm shall be entitled to remuneration for professional services as if he were not a Director; provided that nothing herein contained shall authorise a Director or his firm to act as auditor to the Company.

116. The Directors shall cause minutes to be made for the purpose of recording:

(a) all appointments of officers made by the Directors;

(b) the names of the Directors present at each meeting of the Directors and of any committee of the Directors; and

(c) all resolutions and proceedings at all meetings of the Company, and of the Directors and of committees of Directors.

117. When the chairman of a meeting of the Directors signs the minutes of such meeting the same shall be deemed to have been duly held notwithstanding that all the Directors have not actually come together or that there may have been a technical defect in the proceedings.

118. A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors or all the members of a committee of Directors entitled to receive notice of a meeting of Directors or committee of Directors, as the case may be (an alternate Director, subject as provided otherwise in the terms of appointment of the alternate Director, being entitled to sign such a resolution on behalf of his appointer), shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed at a duly called and constituted meeting of Directors or committee of Directors, as the case may be. When signed a resolution may consist of several documents each signed by one or more of the Directors or his duly appointed alternate.

119. The continuing Directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in their body but if and for so long as their number is reduced below the number fixed by or pursuant to these Articles as the necessary quorum of Directors, the continuing Directors may act for the purpose of increasing the number, or of summoning a general meeting of the Company, but for no other purpose.

120. Subject to any regulations imposed on it by the Directors, a committee appointed by the Directors may elect a chairman of its meetings. If no such chairman is elected, or if at any meeting the chairman is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the committee members present may choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.

121. A committee appointed by the Directors may meet and adjourn as it thinks proper. Subject to any regulations imposed on it by the Directors, questions arising at any meeting shall be determined by a majority of votes of the committee members present and in case of an equality of votes the chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

122. All acts done by any meeting of the Directors or of a committee of Directors, or by any Person acting as a Director, shall notwithstanding that it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any such Director or Person acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified, be as valid as if every such Person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a Director.

PRESUMPTION OF ASSENT

123. A Director who is present at a meeting of the Board of Directors at which an action on any Company matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action taken unless his dissent shall be entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless he shall file his written dissent from such action with the person acting as the chairman or secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof or shall forward such dissent by registered post to such person immediately after the adjournment of the meeting. Such right to dissent shall not apply to a Director who voted in favour of such action.

DIVIDENDS

124. Subject to any rights and restrictions for the time being attached to any Shares, the Directors may from time to time declare dividends (including interim dividends) and other distributions on Shares in issue and authorise payment of the same out of the funds of the Company lawfully available therefor.

125. Subject to any rights and restrictions for the time being attached to any Shares, the Company by Ordinary Resolution may declare dividends, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Directors.

126. The Directors may, before recommending or declaring any dividend, set aside out of the funds legally available for distribution such sums as they think proper as a reserve or reserves which shall, in the absolute discretion of the Directors, be applicable for meeting contingencies or for equalising dividends or for any other purpose to which those funds may be properly applied, and pending such application may in the absolute discretion of the Directors, either be employed in the business of the Company or be invested in such investments (other than Shares of the Company) as the Directors may from time to time think fit.

127. Any dividend payable in cash to the holder of Shares may be paid in any manner determined by the Directors. If paid by cheque it will be sent by mail addressed to the holder at his address in the Register, or addressed to such person and at such addresses as the holder may direct. Every such cheque or warrant shall, unless the holder or joint holders otherwise direct, be made payable to the order of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the order of the holder whose name stands first on the Register in respect of such Shares, and shall be sent at his or their risk and payment of the cheque or warrant by the bank on which it is drawn shall constitute a good discharge to the Company.

128. The Directors may determine that a dividend shall be paid wholly or partly by the distribution of specific assets (which may consist of the shares or securities of any other company) and may settle all questions concerning such distribution. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Directors may fix the value of such specific assets, may determine that cash payment shall be made to some Shareholders in lieu of specific assets and may vest any such specific assets in trustees on such terms as the Directors think fit.

129. Subject to any rights and restrictions for the time being attached to any Shares, all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amounts paid up on the Shares, but if and for so long as nothing is paid up on any of the Shares dividends may be declared and paid according to the par value of the Shares. No amount paid on a Share in advance of calls shall, while carrying interest, be treated for the purposes of this Article as paid on the Share.

130. If several Persons are registered as joint holders of any Share, any of them may give effective receipts for any dividend or other moneys payable on or in respect of the Share.

131. No dividend shall bear interest against the Company.

132. Any dividend unclaimed after a period of six calendar years from the date of declaration of such dividend may be forfeited by the Board of Directors and, if so forfeited, shall revert to the Company.

ACCOUNTS, AUDIT AND ANNUAL RETURN AND DECLARATION

133. The books of account relating to the Company’s affairs shall be kept in such manner as may be determined from time to time by the Directors.

134. The books of account shall be kept at the Registered Office, or at such other place or places as the Directors think fit, and shall always be open to the inspection of the Directors.

135. The Directors may from time to time determine whether and to what extent and at what times and places and under what conditions or regulations the accounts and books of the Company or any of them shall be open to the inspection of Shareholders not being Directors, and no Shareholder (not being a Director) shall have any right to inspect any account or book or document of the Company except as conferred by law or authorised by the Directors or by Ordinary Resolution.

136. The accounts relating to the Company's affairs shall be audited in such manner and with such financial year end as may be determined from time to time by the Directors or failing any determination as aforesaid shall not be audited.

137. The Directors may appoint an auditor of the Company who shall hold office until removed from office by a resolution of the Directors and may fix his or their remuneration.

138. Every auditor of the Company shall have a right of access at all times to the books and accounts and vouchers of the Company and shall be entitled to require from the Directors and officers of the Company such information and explanation as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of the auditors.

139. The auditors shall, if so required by the Directors, make a report on the accounts of the Company during their tenure of office at the next annual general meeting following their appointment, and at any time during their term of office, upon request of the Directors or any general meeting of the Members.

140. The Directors in each calendar year shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, an annual return and declaration setting forth the particulars required by the Companies Act and deliver a copy thereof to the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands.

CAPITALISATION OF RESERVES

141. Subject to the Companies Act, the Directors may:

(a) resolve to capitalise an amount standing to the credit of reserves (including a Share Premium Account, capital redemption reserve and profit and loss account), which is available for distribution;

(b) appropriate the sum resolved to be capitalised to the Shareholders in proportion to the nominal amount of Shares (whether or not fully paid) held by them respectively and apply that sum on their behalf in or towards:

(i) paying up the amounts (if any) for the time being unpaid on Shares held by them respectively, or

(ii) paying up in full unissued Shares or debentures of a nominal amount equal to that sum,

and allot the Shares or debentures, credited as fully paid, to the Shareholders (or as they may direct) in those proportions, or partly in one way and partly in the other, but the Share Premium Account, the capital redemption reserve and profits which are not available for distribution may, for the purposes of this Article, only be applied in paying up unissued Shares to be allotted to Shareholders credited as fully paid;

(c) make any arrangements they think fit to resolve a difficulty arising in the distribution of a capitalised reserve and in particular, without limitation, where Shares or debentures become distributable in fractions the Directors may deal with the fractions as they think fit;

(d) authorise a Person to enter (on behalf of all the Shareholders concerned) into an agreement with the Company providing for either:

(i) the allotment to the Shareholders respectively, credited as fully paid, of Shares or debentures to which they may be entitled on the capitalisation, or

(ii) the payment by the Company on behalf of the Shareholders (by the application of their respective proportions of the reserves resolved to be capitalised) of the amounts or part of the amounts remaining unpaid on their existing Shares,

and any such agreement made under this authority being effective and binding on all those Shareholders; and

(e) generally do all acts and things required to give effect to the resolution.

142. Notwithstanding any provisions in these Articles, the Directors may resolve to capitalise an amount standing to the credit of reserves (including the share premium account, capital redemption reserve and profit and loss account) or otherwise available for distribution by applying such sum in paying up in full unissued Shares to be allotted and issued to:

(a) employees (including Directors) or service providers of the Company or its Affiliates upon exercise or vesting of any options or awards granted under any share incentive scheme or employee benefit scheme or other arrangement which relates to such persons that has been adopted or approved by the Directors or the Members;

(b) any trustee of any trust or administrator of any share incentive scheme or employee benefit scheme to whom shares are to be allotted and issued by the Company in connection with the operation of any share incentive scheme or employee benefit scheme or other arrangement which relates to such persons that has been adopted or approved by the Directors or Members; or

(c) any depositary of the Company for the purposes of the issue, allotment and delivery by the depositary of ADSs to employees (including Directors) or service providers of the Company or its Affiliates upon exercise or vesting of any options or awards granted under any share incentive scheme or employee benefit scheme or other arrangement which relates to such persons that has been adopted or approved by the Directors or the Members.

SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT

143. The Directors shall in accordance with the Companies Act establish a Share Premium Account and shall carry to the credit of such account from time to time a sum equal to the amount or value of the premium paid on the issue of any Share.

144. There shall be debited to any Share Premium Account on the redemption or purchase of a Share the difference between the nominal value of such Share and the redemption or purchase price provided always that at the discretion of the Directors such sum may be paid out of the profits of the Company or, if permitted by the Companies Act, out of capital.

NOTICES

145. Except as otherwise provided in these Articles, any notice or document may be served by the Company or by the Person entitled to give notice to any Shareholder either personally, or by posting it by airmail or a recognised courier service in a prepaid letter addressed to such Shareholder at his address as appearing in the Register, or by electronic mail to any electronic mail address such Shareholder may have specified in writing for the purpose of such service of notices, or by facsimile to any facsimile number such Shareholder may have specified in writing for the purpose of such service of notices, or by placing it on the Company's Website should the Directors deem it appropriate. In the case of joint holders of a Share, all notices shall be given to that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in the Register in respect of the joint holding, and notice so given shall be sufficient notice to all the joint holders.

146. Notices sent from one country to another shall be sent or forwarded by prepaid airmail or a recognised courier service.

147. Any Shareholder Present at any meeting of the Company shall for all purposes be deemed to have received due notice of such meeting and, where requisite, of the purposes for which such meeting was convened.

148. Any notice or other document, if served by:

(a) post, shall be deemed to have been served five calendar days after the time when the letter containing the same is posted;

(b) facsimile, shall be deemed to have been served upon production by the transmitting facsimile machine of a report confirming transmission of the facsimile in full to the facsimile number of the recipient;

(c) recognised courier service, shall be deemed to have been served 48 hours after the time when the letter containing the same is delivered to the courier service; or

(d) electronic means, shall be deemed to have been served immediately (i) upon the time of the transmission to the electronic mail address supplied by the Shareholder to the Company or (ii) upon the time of its placement on the Company's Website.

In proving service by post or courier service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice or documents was properly addressed and duly posted or delivered to the courier service.

149. Any notice or document delivered or sent by post to or left at the registered address of any Shareholder in accordance with the terms of these Articles shall notwithstanding that such Shareholder be then dead or bankrupt, and whether or not the Company has notice of his death or bankruptcy, be deemed to have been duly served in respect of any Share registered in the name of such Shareholder as sole or joint holder, unless his name shall at the time of the service of the notice or document have been removed from the Register as the holder of the Share, and such service shall for all purposes be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or document on all Persons interested (whether jointly with or as claiming through or under him) in the Share.

150. Notice of every general meeting of the Company shall be given to:

(a) all Shareholders holding Shares with the right to receive notice and who have supplied to the Company an address for the giving of notices to them; and

(b) every Person entitled to a Share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of a Shareholder, who but for his death or bankruptcy would be entitled to receive notice of the meeting.

No other Person shall be entitled to receive notices of general meetings.

INFORMATION

151. Subject to the relevant laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Company, no Member shall be entitled to require discovery of any information in respect of any detail of the Company's trading or any information which is or may be in the nature of a trade secret or secret process which may relate to the conduct of the business of the Company and which in the opinion of the Board would not be in the interests of the Members of the Company to communicate to the public.

152. Subject to due compliance with the relevant laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Company, the Board shall be entitled to release or disclose any information in its possession, custody or control regarding the Company or its affairs to any of its Members including, without limitation, information contained in the Register and transfer books of the Company.

INDEMNITY

153. Every Director (including for the purposes of this Article any alternate Director appointed pursuant to the provisions of these Articles), Secretary, assistant Secretary, or other officer for the time being and from time to time of the Company (but not including the Company's auditors) and the personal representatives of the same (each an "Indemnified Person") shall be indemnified and secured harmless against all actions, proceedings, costs, charges, expenses, losses, damages or liabilities incurred or sustained by such Indemnified Person, other than by reason of such Indemnified Person's own dishonesty, wilful default or fraud, in or about the conduct of the Company's business or affairs (including as a result of any mistake of judgment) or in the execution or discharge of his duties, powers, authorities or discretions, including without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, any costs, expenses, losses or liabilities incurred by such Indemnified Person in defending (whether successfully or otherwise) any civil proceedings concerning the Company or its affairs in any court whether in the Cayman Islands or elsewhere.

154. No Indemnified Person shall be liable:

(a) for the acts, receipts, neglects, defaults or omissions of any other Director or officer or agent of the Company; or

(b) for any loss on account of defect of title to any property of the Company; or

(c) on account of the insufficiency of any security in or upon which any money of the Company shall be invested; or

(d) for any loss incurred through any bank, broker or other similar Person; or

(e) for any loss occasioned by any negligence, default, breach of duty, breach of trust, error of judgement or oversight on such Indemnified Person's part; or

(f) for any loss, damage or misfortune whatsoever which may happen in or arise from the execution or discharge of the duties, powers, authorities, or discretions of such Indemnified Person's office or in relation thereto;

unless the same shall happen through such Indemnified Person's own dishonesty, wilful default or fraud.

FINANCIAL YEAR

155. Unless the Directors otherwise prescribe, the financial year of the Company shall end on December 31st in each calendar year and shall begin on January 1st in each calendar year.

NON-RECOGNITION OF TRUSTS

156. No Person shall be recognised by the Company as holding any Share upon any trust and the Company shall not, unless required by law, be bound by or be compelled in any way to recognise (even when having notice thereof) any equitable, contingent, future or partial interest in any Share or (except only as otherwise provided by these Articles or as the Companies Act requires) any other right in respect of any Share except an absolute right to the entirety thereof in each Shareholder registered in the Register.

WINDING UP

157. If the Company shall be wound up the liquidator may, with the sanction of a Special Resolution of the Company and any other sanction required by the Companies Act, divide amongst the Members in species or in kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company (whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not) and may for that purpose value any assets and determine how the division shall be carried out as between the Members or different classes of Members. The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the Members as the liquidator, with the like sanction, shall think fit, but so that no Member shall be compelled to accept any asset upon which there is a liability.

158. If the Company shall be wound up, and the assets available for distribution amongst the Members shall be insufficient to repay the whole of the share capital, such assets shall be distributed so that, as nearly as may be, the losses shall be borne by the Members in proportion to the par value of the Shares held by them. If in a winding up the assets available for distribution amongst the Members shall be more than sufficient to repay the whole of the share capital at the commencement of the winding up, the surplus shall be distributed amongst the Members in proportion to the par value of the Shares held by them at the commencement of the winding up subject to a deduction from those Shares in respect of which there are monies due, of all monies payable to the Company for unpaid calls or otherwise. This Article is without prejudice to the rights of the holders of Shares issued upon special terms and conditions.

AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

159. Subject to the Companies Act, the Company may at any time and from time to time by Special Resolution alter or amend these Articles in whole or in part.

CLOSING OF REGISTER OR FIXING RECORD DATE

160. For the purpose of determining those Shareholders that are entitled to receive notice of, attend or vote at any meeting of Shareholders or any adjournment thereof, or those Shareholders that are entitled to receive payment of any dividend, or in order to make a determination as to who is a Shareholder for any other purpose, the Directors may provide that the Register shall be closed for transfers for a stated period which shall not exceed in any case thirty calendar days in any calendar year.

161. In lieu of or apart from closing the Register, the Directors may fix in advance a date as the record date for any such determination of those Shareholders that are entitled to receive notice of, attend or vote at a meeting of the Shareholders and for the purpose of determining those Shareholders that are entitled to receive payment of any dividend the Directors may, at or within ninety calendar days prior to the date of declaration of such dividend, fix a subsequent date as the record date for such determination.

162. If the Register is not so closed and no record date is fixed for the determination of those Shareholders entitled to receive notice of, attend or vote at a meeting of Shareholders or those Shareholders that are entitled to receive payment of a dividend, the date on which notice of the meeting is posted or the date on which the resolution of the Directors declaring such dividend is adopted, as the case may be, shall be the record date for such determination of Shareholders. When a determination of those Shareholders that are entitled to receive notice of, attend or vote at a meeting of Shareholders has been made as provided in this Article, such determination shall apply to any adjournment thereof.

REGISTRATION BY WAY OF CONTINUATION

163. The Company may by Special Resolution resolve to be registered by way of continuation in a jurisdiction outside the Cayman Islands or such other jurisdiction in which it is for the time being incorporated, registered or existing. In furtherance of a resolution adopted pursuant to this Article, the Directors may cause an application to be made to the Registrar of Companies to deregister the Company in the Cayman Islands or such other jurisdiction in which it is for the time being incorporated, registered or existing and may cause all such further steps as they consider appropriate to be taken to effect the transfer by way of continuation of the Company.

DISCLOSURE

164. The Directors, or any service providers (including the officers, the Secretary and the registered office provider of the Company) specifically authorised by the Directors, shall be entitled to disclose to any regulatory or judicial authority any information regarding the affairs of the Company including without limitation information contained in the Register and books of the Company.

Exhibit 2.3

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

AND

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

As Depositary

AND

OWNERS AND HOLDERS OF AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

Deposit Agreement

February 8, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

DEPOSIT AGREEMENT dated as of February 8, 2021 among CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED, a company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (herein called the Company), THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, a New York banking corporation (herein called the Depositary), and all Owners and Holders (each as hereinafter defined) from time to time of American Depositary Shares issued hereunder.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Company desires to provide, as set forth in this Deposit Agreement, for the deposit of Shares (as hereinafter defined) of the Company from time to time with the Depositary or with the Custodian (as hereinafter defined) under this Deposit Agreement, for the creation of American Depositary Shares representing the Shares so deposited and for the execution and delivery of American Depositary Receipts evidencing the American Depositary Shares; and

WHEREAS, the American Depositary Receipts are to be substantially in the form of Exhibit A annexed to this Deposit Agreement, with appropriate insertions, modifications and omissions, as set forth in this Deposit Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated, apply to the respective terms used in this Deposit Agreement:

SECTION 1.1. American Depositary Shares.

The term "American Depositary Shares" shall mean the securities created under this Deposit Agreement representing rights with respect to the Deposited Securities. American Depositary Shares may be certificated securities evidenced by Receipts or uncertificated securities. The form of Receipt annexed as Exhibit A to this Deposit Agreement shall be the prospectus required under the Securities Act of 1933 for sales of both certificated and uncertificated American Depositary Shares. Except for those provisions of this Deposit Agreement that refer specifically to Receipts, all the provisions of this Deposit Agreement shall apply to both certificated and uncertificated American Depositary Shares.

Each American Depositary Share shall represent the number of Shares specified in Exhibit A to this Deposit Agreement, except that, if there is a distribution upon Deposited Securities covered by Section 4.3, a change in Deposited Securities covered by Section 4.8 with respect to which additional American Depositary Shares are not delivered or a sale of Deposited Securities under Section 3.2 or 4.8, each American Depositary Share shall thereafter represent the amount of Shares or other Deposited Securities that are then on deposit per American Depositary Share after giving effect to that distribution, change or sale.

SECTION 1.2. Commission.

The term "Commission" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States or any successor governmental agency in the United States.

SECTION 1.3. Company.

The term "Company" shall mean Cloopen Group Holding Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands, and its successors.

SECTION 1.4. Custodian.

The term "Custodian" shall mean The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, as custodian for the Depositary in Hong Kong for the purposes of this Deposit Agreement, and any other firm or corporation the Depositary appoints under Section 5.5 as a substitute or additional custodian under this Deposit Agreement, and shall also mean all of them collectively.

SECTION 1.5. Deliver; Surrender.

(a) The term "deliver", or its noun form, when used with respect to Shares or other Deposited Securities, shall mean (i) book-entry transfer of those Shares or other Deposited Securities to an account maintained by an institution authorized under applicable law to effect transfers of such securities designated by the person entitled to that delivery or (ii) physical transfer of certificates evidencing those Shares or other Deposited Securities registered in the name of, or duly endorsed or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer to, the person entitled to that delivery.

(b) The term "deliver", or its noun form, when used with respect to American Depositary Shares, shall mean (i) registration of those American Depositary Shares in the name of DTC or its nominee and book-entry transfer of those American Depositary Shares to an account at DTC designated by the person entitled to that delivery, (ii) registration of those American Depositary Shares not evidenced by a Receipt on the books of the Depositary in the name requested by the person entitled to that delivery and mailing to that person of a statement confirming that registration or (iii) if requested by the person entitled to that delivery, execution and delivery at the Depositary's Office to the person entitled to that delivery of one or more Receipts evidencing those American Depositary Shares registered in the name requested by that person.

(c) The term "surrender", when used with respect to American Depositary Shares, shall mean (i) one or more book-entry transfers of American Depositary Shares to the DTC account of the Depositary, (ii) delivery to the Depositary at its Office of an instruction to surrender American Depositary Shares not evidenced by a Receipt or (iii) surrender to the Depositary at its Office of one or more Receipts evidencing American Depositary Shares.

SECTION 1.6. Deposit Agreement.

The term "Deposit Agreement" shall mean this Deposit Agreement, as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Deposit Agreement.

SECTION 1.7. Depositary; Depositary's Office.

The term "Depositary" shall mean The Bank of New York Mellon, a New York banking corporation, and any successor as depositary under this Deposit Agreement. The term "Office", when used with respect to the Depositary, shall mean the office at which its depositary receipts business is administered, which, at the date of this Deposit Agreement, is located at 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286.

SECTION 1.8. Deposited Securities.

The term "Deposited Securities" as of any time shall mean Shares at such time deposited or deemed to be deposited under this Deposit Agreement, including without limitation, Shares that have not been successfully delivered upon surrender of American Depositary Shares, and any and all other securities, property and cash received by the Depositary or the Custodian in respect of Deposited Securities and at that time held under this Deposit Agreement.

SECTION 1.9. Disseminate.

The term "Disseminate," when referring to a notice or other information to be sent by the Depositary to Owners, shall mean (i) sending that information to Owners in paper form by mail or another means or (ii) with the consent of Owners, another procedure that has the effect of making the information available to Owners, which may include (A) sending the information by electronic mail or electronic messaging or (B) sending in paper form or by electronic mail or messaging a statement that the information is available and may be accessed by the Owner on an Internet website and that it will be sent in paper form upon request by the Owner, when that information is so available and is sent in paper form as promptly as practicable upon request.

SECTION 1.10. Dollars.

The term "Dollars" shall mean United States dollars.

SECTION 1.11. DTC.

The term "DTC" shall mean The Depository Trust Company or its successor.

SECTION 1.12. Foreign Registrar.

The term "Foreign Registrar" shall mean the entity that carries out the duties of registrar for the Shares and any other agent of the Company for the transfer and registration of Shares, including, without limitation, any securities depository for the Shares.

SECTION 1.13. Holder.

The term "Holder" shall mean any person holding a Receipt or a security entitlement or other interest in American Depositary Shares, whether for its own account or for the account of another person, but that is not the Owner of that Receipt or those American Depositary Shares.

SECTION 1.14. Owner.

The term "Owner" shall mean the person in whose name American Depositary Shares are registered on the books of the Depositary maintained for that purpose.

SECTION 1.15. Receipts.

The term "Receipts" shall mean the American Depositary Receipts issued under this Deposit Agreement evidencing certificated American Depositary Shares, as the same may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions of this Deposit Agreement.

SECTION 1.16. Registrar.

The term "Registrar" shall mean any corporation or other entity that is appointed by the Depositary to register American Depositary Shares and transfers of American Depositary Shares as provided in this Deposit Agreement.

SECTION 1.17. Replacement.

The term "Replacement" shall have the meaning assigned to it in Section 4.8.

SECTION 1.18. Restricted Securities.

The term "Restricted Securities" shall mean Shares that (i) are "restricted securities," as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, except for Shares that could be resold in reliance on Rule 144 without any conditions, (ii) are beneficially owned by an officer, director (or person performing similar functions) or other affiliate of the Company, (iii) otherwise would require registration under the Securities Act of 1933 in connection with the public offer and sale thereof in the United States or (iv) are subject to other restrictions on sale or deposit under the laws of the Cayman Islands, a shareholder agreement or the articles of association or similar document of the Company.

SECTION 1.19. Securities Act of 1933.

The term "Securities Act of 1933" shall mean the United States Securities Act of 1933, as from time to time amended.

SECTION 1.20. Shares.

The term "Shares" shall mean Class A ordinary shares of the Company that are validly issued and outstanding, fully paid and nonassessable and that were not issued in violation of any pre-emptive or similar rights of the holders of outstanding securities of the Company; provided, however, that, if there shall occur any change in nominal or par value, a split-up or consolidation or any other reclassification or, upon the occurrence of an event described in Section 4.8, an exchange or conversion in respect of the Shares of the Company, the term "Shares" shall thereafter also mean the successor securities resulting from such change in nominal value, split-up or consolidation or such other reclassification or such exchange or conversion.

SECTION 1.21. SWIFT.

The term "SWIFT" shall mean the financial messaging network operated by the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication, or its successor.

SECTION 1.22. Termination Option Event.

The term "Termination Option Event" shall mean any of the following events or conditions:

(i) the Company institutes proceedings to be adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, consents to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against it, files a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under any applicable law in respect of bankruptcy or insolvency, consents to the filing of any petition of that kind or to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, custodian or sequestrator (or other similar official) of it or any substantial part of its property or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or if information becomes publicly available indicating that unsecured claims against the Company are not expected to be paid;

(ii) the American Depositary Shares are delisted from a stock exchange in the United States on which the American Depositary Shares were listed and, 30 days after that delisting, the American Depositary Shares have not been listed on another stock exchange in the United States, nor is there a symbol available for over-the-counter trading of the American Depositary Shares in the United States; or

(iii) an event or condition that is defined as a Termination Option Event in Section 4.1, 4.2 or 4.8.

ARTICLE 2. FORM OF RECEIPTS, DEPOSIT OF SHARES, DELIVERY, TRANSFER AND SURRENDER OF AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

SECTION 2.1. Form of Receipts; Registration and Transferability of American Depositary Shares.

Definitive Receipts shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A to this Deposit Agreement, with appropriate insertions, modifications and omissions, as permitted under this Deposit Agreement. No Receipt shall be entitled to any benefits under this Deposit Agreement or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless that Receipt has been (i) executed by the Depositary by the manual signature of a duly authorized officer of the Depositary or (ii) executed by the facsimile signature of a duly authorized officer of the Depositary and countersigned by the manual signature of a duly authorized signatory of the Depositary or the Registrar or a co-registrar. The Depositary shall maintain books on which (x) each Receipt so executed and delivered as provided in this Deposit Agreement and each transfer of that Receipt and (y) all American Depositary Shares delivered as provided in this Deposit Agreement and all registrations of transfer of American Depositary Shares, shall be registered. A Receipt bearing the facsimile signature of a person that was at any time a proper officer of the Depositary shall, subject to the other provisions of this paragraph, bind the Depositary, even if that person was not a proper officer of the Depositary on the date of issuance of that Receipt.

The Receipts and statements confirming registration of American Depositary Shares may have incorporated in or attached to them such legends or recitals or modifications not inconsistent with the provisions of this Deposit Agreement as may be required by the Depositary or required to comply with any applicable law or regulations thereunder or with the rules and regulations of any securities exchange upon which American Depositary Shares may be listed or to conform with any usage with respect thereto, or to indicate any special limitations or restrictions to which any particular Receipts and American Depositary Shares are subject by reason of the date of issuance of the underlying Deposited Securities or otherwise.

American Depositary Shares evidenced by a Receipt, when the Receipt is properly endorsed or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer, shall be transferable as certificated registered securities under the laws of the State of New York. American Depositary Shares not evidenced by Receipts shall be transferable as uncertificated registered securities under the laws of the State of New York. The Depositary, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary, may treat the Owner of American Depositary Shares as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of determining the person entitled to distribution of dividends or other distributions or to any notice provided for in this Deposit Agreement and for all other purposes, and neither the Depositary nor the Company shall have any obligation or be subject to any liability under this Deposit Agreement to any Holder of American Depositary Shares (but only to the Owner of those American Depositary Shares).

SECTION 2.2. Deposit of Shares.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement, Shares or evidence of rights to receive Shares may be deposited under this Deposit Agreement by delivery thereof to any Custodian, accompanied by any appropriate instruments or instructions for transfer, or endorsement, in form satisfactory to the Custodian.

As conditions of accepting Shares for deposit, the Depositary may require (i) any certification required by the Depositary or the Custodian in accordance with the provisions of this Deposit Agreement, (ii) a written order directing the Depositary to deliver to, or upon the written order of, the person or persons stated in that order American Depositary Shares representing those deposited Shares, (iii) evidence satisfactory to the Depositary that those Shares have been re-registered in the books of the Company or the Foreign Registrar in the name of the Depositary, a Custodian or a nominee of the Depositary or a Custodian, (iv) evidence satisfactory to the Depositary that any necessary approval for the transfer or deposit has been granted by any governmental body in each applicable jurisdiction and (v) an agreement or assignment, or other instrument satisfactory to the Depositary, that provides for the prompt transfer to the Custodian of any dividend, or right to subscribe for additional Shares or to receive other property, that any person in whose name those Shares are or have been recorded may thereafter receive upon or in respect of those Shares, or, in lieu thereof, such agreement of indemnity or other agreement as shall be satisfactory to the Depositary.

The Depositary shall refuse, and shall instruct the Custodian to refuse, to accept Shares for deposit if the Depositary has received a written notice from the Company that the Company has restricted transfer of those Shares under the Company’s articles of association or any applicable laws or that the deposit would result in any violation of the Company’s articles of association or any applicable laws.

At the request and risk and expense of a person proposing to deposit Shares, and for the account of that person, the Depositary may receive certificates for Shares to be deposited, together with the other instruments specified in this Section, for the purpose of forwarding those Share certificates to the Custodian for deposit under this Deposit Agreement.

The Depositary shall instruct each Custodian that, upon each delivery to a Custodian of a certificate or certificates for Shares to be deposited under this Deposit Agreement, together with the other documents specified in this Section, that Custodian shall, as soon as transfer and recordation can be accomplished, present that certificate or those certificates to the Company or the Foreign Registrar, if applicable, for transfer and recordation of the Shares being deposited in the name of the Depositary or its nominee or that Custodian or its nominee.

Deposited Securities shall be held by the Depositary or by a Custodian for the account and to the order of the Depositary or at such other place or places as the Depositary shall determine.

SECTION 2.3. Delivery of American Depositary Shares.

The Depositary shall instruct each Custodian that, upon receipt by that Custodian of any deposit pursuant to Section 2.2, together with the other documents or evidence required under that Section, that Custodian shall notify the Depositary of that deposit and the person or persons to whom or upon whose written order American Depositary Shares are deliverable in respect thereof. Upon receiving a notice of a deposit from a Custodian, or upon the receipt of Shares or evidence of the right to receive Shares by the Depositary, the Depositary, subject to the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement, shall deliver, to or upon the order of the person or persons entitled thereto, the number of American Depositary Shares issuable in respect of that deposit, but only upon payment to the Depositary of the fees and expenses of the Depositary for the delivery of those American Depositary Shares as provided in Section 5.9, and of all taxes and governmental charges and fees payable in connection with that deposit and the transfer of the deposited Shares. However, the Depositary shall deliver only whole numbers of American Depositary Shares.

SECTION 2.4. Registration of Transfer of American Depositary Shares; Combination and Split-up of Receipts; Interchange of Certificated and Uncertificated American Depositary Shares.

The Depositary, subject to the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement, shall register a transfer of American Depositary Shares on its transfer books upon (i) in the case of certificated American Depositary Shares, surrender of the Receipt evidencing those American Depositary Shares, by the Owner or by a duly authorized attorney, properly endorsed or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer or (ii) in the case of uncertificated American Depositary Shares, receipt from the Owner of a proper instruction (including, for the avoidance of doubt, instructions through DRS and Profile as provided in Section 2.9), and, in either case, duly stamped as may be required by the laws of the State of New York and of the United States of America. Upon registration of a transfer, the Depositary shall deliver the transferred American Depositary Shares to or upon the order of the person entitled thereto.

The Depositary, subject to the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement, shall upon surrender of a Receipt or Receipts for the purpose of effecting a split-up or combination of such Receipt or Receipts, execute and deliver a new Receipt or Receipts for any authorized number of American Depositary Shares requested, evidencing the same aggregate number of American Depositary Shares as the Receipt or Receipts surrendered.

The Depositary, upon surrender of certificated American Depositary Shares for the purpose of exchanging for uncertificated American Depositary Shares, shall cancel the Receipt evidencing those certificated American Depositary Shares and send the Owner a statement confirming that the Owner is the owner of the same number of uncertificated American Depositary Shares. The Depositary, upon receipt of a proper instruction (including, for the avoidance of doubt, instructions through DRS and Profile as provided in Section 2.9) from the Owner of uncertificated American Depositary Shares for the purpose of exchanging for certificated American Depositary Shares, shall cancel those uncertificated American Depositary Shares and register and deliver to the Owner a Receipt evidencing the same number of certificated American Depositary Shares.

The Depositary may appoint one or more co-transfer agents for the purpose of effecting registration of transfers of American Depositary Shares and combinations and split-ups of Receipts at designated transfer offices on behalf of the Depositary. In carrying out its functions, a co-transfer agent may require evidence of authority and compliance with applicable laws and other requirements by Owners or persons entitled to American Depositary Shares and will be entitled to protection and indemnity to the same extent as the Depositary.

SECTION 2.5. Surrender of American Depositary Shares and Withdrawal of Deposited Securities.

Upon surrender of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal of the Deposited Securities represented thereby and payment of the fee of the Depositary for the surrender of American Depositary Shares as provided in Section 5.9 and payment of all taxes and governmental charges payable in connection with that surrender and withdrawal of the Deposited Securities, and subject to the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement, the Owner of those American Depositary Shares shall be entitled to delivery (to the extent delivery can then be lawfully and practicably made), to or as instructed by that Owner, of the amount of Deposited Securities at the time represented by those American Depositary Shares, but not any money or other property as to which a record date for distribution to Owners has passed (since money or other property of that kind will be delivered or paid on the scheduled payment date to the Owner as of that record date), and except that the Depositary shall not be required to accept surrender of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal to the extent it would require delivery of a fraction of a Deposited Security. That delivery shall be made, as provided in this Section, without unreasonable delay.

As a condition of accepting a surrender of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal of Deposited Securities, the Depositary may require (i) that each surrendered Receipt be properly endorsed in blank or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer in blank and (ii) that the surrendering Owner execute and deliver to the Depositary a written order directing the Depositary to cause the Deposited Securities being withdrawn to be delivered to or upon the written order of a person or persons designated in that order.

Thereupon, the Depositary shall direct the Custodian to deliver, subject to Sections 2.6, 3.1 and 3.2, the other terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement and local market rules and practices, to the surrendering Owner or to or upon the written order of the person or persons designated in the order delivered to the Depositary as above provided, the amount of Deposited Securities represented by the surrendered American Depositary Shares, and the Depositary may charge the surrendering Owner a fee and its expenses for giving that direction by cable (including SWIFT) or facsimile transmission.

If Deposited Securities are delivered physically upon surrender of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal, that delivery will be made at the Custodian's office, except that, at the request, risk and expense of an Owner surrendering American Depositary Shares for withdrawal of Deposited Securities, and for the account of that Owner, the Depositary shall direct the Custodian to forward any cash or other property comprising, and forward a certificate or certificates, if applicable, and other proper documents of title, if any, for, the Deposited Securities represented by the surrendered American Depositary Shares to the Depositary for delivery at the Depositary's Office or to another address specified in the order received from the surrendering Owner.

SECTION 2.6. Limitations on Delivery, Registration of Transfer and Surrender of American Depositary Shares.

As a condition precedent to the delivery, registration of transfer or surrender of any American Depositary Shares or split-up or combination of any Receipt or withdrawal of any Deposited Securities, the Depositary, Custodian or Registrar may require payment from the depositor of Shares or the presenter of the Receipt or instruction for registration of transfer or surrender of American Depositary Shares not evidenced by a Receipt of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any tax or other governmental charge and any stock transfer or registration fee with respect thereto (including any such tax or charge and fee with respect to Shares being deposited or withdrawn) and payment of any applicable fees as provided in this Deposit Agreement, may require the production of proof satisfactory to it as to the identity and genuineness of any signature and may also require compliance with any regulations the Depositary may establish consistent with the provisions of this Deposit Agreement, including, without limitation, this Section 2.6.

The Depositary may refuse to accept deposits of Shares for delivery of American Depositary Shares or to register transfers of American Depositary Shares in particular instances, or may suspend deposits of Shares or registration of transfer generally, whenever it or the Company considers it necessary or advisable to do so. The Depositary may refuse surrenders of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal of Deposited Securities in particular instances, or may suspend surrenders for the purpose of withdrawal generally, but, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Deposit Agreement, only for (i) temporary delays caused by closing of the Depositary's register or the register of holders of Shares maintained by the Company or the Foreign Registrar, or the deposit of Shares, in connection with voting at a shareholders' meeting or the payment of dividends, (ii) the payment of fees, taxes and similar charges, (iii) compliance with any U.S. or foreign laws or governmental regulations relating to the American Depositary Shares or to the withdrawal of the Deposited Securities or (iv) any other reason that, at the time, is permitted under paragraph I(A)(1) of the General Instructions to Form F-6 under the Securities Act of 1993 or any successor to that provision.

The Depositary shall not knowingly accept for deposit under this Deposit Agreement any Shares that, at the time of deposit, are Restricted Securities.

SECTION 2.7. Lost Receipts, etc.

If a Receipt is mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen, the Depositary shall deliver to the Owner the American Depositary Shares evidenced by that Receipt in uncertificated form or, if requested by the Owner, execute and deliver a new Receipt of like tenor in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Receipt, upon surrender and cancellation of that mutilated Receipt, or in lieu of and in substitution for that destroyed, lost or stolen Receipt. However, before the Depositary will deliver American Depositary Shares in uncertificated form or execute and deliver a new Receipt, in substitution for a destroyed, lost or stolen Receipt, the Owner must (a) file with the Depositary (i) a request for that replacement before the Depositary has notice that the Receipt has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser and (ii) a sufficient indemnity bond and (b) satisfy any other reasonable requirements imposed by the Depositary.

SECTION 2.8. Cancellation and Destruction of Surrendered Receipts.

The Depositary shall cancel all Receipts surrendered to it and is authorized to destroy Receipts so cancelled.

SECTION 2.9. DTC Direct Registration System and Profile Modification System.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.4, the parties acknowledge that DTC's Direct Registration System ("DRS") and Profile Modification System ("Profile") apply to the American Depositary Shares upon acceptance thereof to DRS by DTC. DRS is the system administered by DTC that facilitates interchange between registered holding of uncertificated securities and holding of security entitlements in those securities through DTC and a DTC participant. Profile is a required feature of DRS that allows a DTC participant, claiming to act on behalf of an Owner of American Depositary Shares, to direct the Depositary to register a transfer of those American Depositary Shares to DTC or its nominee and to deliver those American Depositary Shares to the DTC account of that DTC participant without receipt by the Depositary of prior authorization from the Owner to register that transfer.

(b) In connection with DRS/Profile, the parties acknowledge that the Depositary will not determine whether the DTC participant that is claiming to be acting on behalf of an Owner in requesting a registration of transfer and delivery as described in paragraph (a) above has the actual authority to act on behalf of that Owner (notwithstanding any requirements under the Uniform Commercial Code). For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of Sections 5.3 and 5.8 apply to the matters arising from the use of the DRS/Profile. The parties agree that the Depositary's reliance on and compliance with instructions received by the Depositary through the DRS/Profile system and otherwise in accordance with this Deposit Agreement shall not constitute negligence or bad faith on the part of the Depositary.

ARTICLE 3. CERTAIN OBLIGATIONS OF OWNERS AND HOLDERS OF AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

SECTION 3.1. Filing Proofs, Certificates and Other Information.

Any person presenting Shares for deposit or any Owner or Holder may be required from time to time to file with the Depositary or the Custodian such proof of citizenship or residence, exchange control approval, or such information relating to the registration on the books of the Company or the Foreign Registrar, if applicable, to execute such certificates and to make such representations and warranties, as the Depositary may deem necessary or proper, or as the Company may reasonably require by written request to the Depositary. The Depositary may withhold the delivery or registration of transfer of American Depositary Shares, the distribution of any dividend or other distribution or of the proceeds thereof or the delivery of any Deposited Securities until that proof or other information is filed or those certificates are executed or those representations and warranties are made. The Depositary shall provide the Company, upon the Company's written request, and at the Company's expense, as promptly as practicable, with copies of any information or other materials that it receives pursuant to this Section 3.1, to the extent that the requested disclosure is permitted under applicable law.

SECTION 3.2. Liability of Owner for Taxes.

If any tax or other governmental charge shall become payable by the Custodian or the Depositary with respect to or in connection with any American Depositary Shares or any Deposited Securities represented by any American Depositary Shares or in connection with a transaction to which Section 4.8 applies, that tax or other governmental charge shall be payable by the Owner of those American Depositary Shares to the Depositary. The Depositary may refuse to register any transfer of those American Depositary Shares or any withdrawal of Deposited Securities represented by those American Depositary Shares until that payment is made, and may withhold any dividends or other distributions or the proceeds thereof, or may sell for the account of the Owner any part or all of the Deposited Securities represented by those American Depositary Shares and apply those dividends or other distributions or the net proceeds of any sale of that kind in payment of that tax or other governmental charge but, even after a sale of that kind, the Owner of those American Depositary Shares shall remain liable for any deficiency. The Depositary shall distribute any net proceeds of a sale made under this Section that are not used to pay taxes or governmental charges to the Owners entitled to them in accordance with Section 4.1. If the number of Shares represented by each American Depositary Share decreases as a result of a sale of Deposited Securities under this Section, the Depositary may call for surrender of the American Depositary Shares to be exchanged on a mandatory basis for a lesser number of American Depositary Shares and may sell American Depositary Shares to the extent necessary to avoid distributing fractions of American Depositary Shares in that exchange and distribute the net proceeds of that sale to the Owners entitled to them.

SECTION 3.3. Warranties on Deposit of Shares.

Every person depositing Shares under this Deposit Agreement shall be deemed thereby to represent and warrant that those Shares and each certificate therefor, if applicable, are validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and were not issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights of the holders of outstanding securities of the Company and that the person making that deposit is duly authorized so to do. Every depositing person shall also be deemed to represent that the Shares, at the time of deposit, are not Restricted Securities. All representations and warranties deemed made under this Section shall survive the deposit of Shares and delivery of American Depositary Shares.

SECTION 3.4. Disclosure of Interests.

When required in order to comply with applicable laws and regulations or the articles of association or similar document of the Company, the Company may from time to time request each Owner and Holder to provide to the Depositary information relating to: (a) the capacity in which it holds American Depositary Shares, (b) the identity of any Holders or other persons or entities then or previously interested in those American Depositary Shares and the nature of those interests and (c) any other matter where disclosure of such matter is required for that compliance. Each Owner and Holder agrees to provide all information known to it in response to a request made pursuant to this Section. Each Holder consents to the disclosure by the Depositary and the Owner or any other Holder through which it holds American Depositary Shares, directly or indirectly, of all information responsive to a request made pursuant to this Section relating to that Holder that is known to that Owner or other Holder. The Depositary agrees to use reasonable efforts to comply with written instructions requesting that the Depositary forward any request authorized under this Section to the Owners and to forward to the Company any responses it receives in response to that request. The Depositary may charge the Company a fee and its expenses for complying with requests under this Section 3.4.

ARTICLE 4. THE DEPOSITED SECURITIES

SECTION 4.1. Cash Distributions.

Whenever the Depositary receives any cash dividend or other cash distribution on Deposited Securities, the Depositary shall, subject to the provisions of Section 4.5, convert that dividend or other distribution into Dollars and distribute, as promptly as practicable, the amount thus received (net of the fees and expenses of the Depositary as provided in Section 5.9) to the Owners entitled thereto, in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares representing those Deposited Securities held by them respectively; provided, however, that if the Custodian or the Depositary shall be required to withhold and does withhold from that cash dividend or other cash distribution an amount on account of taxes or other governmental charges, the amount distributed to the Owners of the American Depositary Shares representing those Deposited Securities shall be reduced accordingly. However, the Depositary will not pay any Owner a fraction of one cent, but will round each Owner's entitlement to the nearest whole cent.

The Company or its agent will remit to the appropriate governmental agency in each applicable jurisdiction all amounts withheld by them and owing to such agency. The Depositary or the Custodian will remit to the appropriate governmental agency in each applicable jurisdiction all amounts, if any, withheld by them in respect of taxes and owing to such agency.

If a cash distribution would represent a return of all or substantially all the value of the Deposited Securities underlying American Depositary Shares, the Depositary may:

(i) require payment of or deduct the fee for surrender of American Depositary Shares (whether or not it is also requiring surrender of American Depositary Shares) as a condition of making that cash distribution; or

(ii) sell all Deposited Securities other than the subject cash distribution and add any net cash proceeds of that sale to the cash distribution, call for surrender of all those American Depositary Shares and require that surrender as a condition of making that cash distribution.

If the Depositary acts under this paragraph, that action shall also be a Termination Option Event.

SECTION 4.2. Distributions Other Than Cash, Shares or Rights.

Subject to the provisions of Sections 4.11 and 5.9, whenever the Depositary receives any distribution other than a distribution described in Section 4.1, 4.3 or 4.4 on Deposited Securities (but not in exchange for or in conversion or in lieu of Deposited Securities), the Depositary shall cause the securities or property received by it to be distributed to the Owners entitled thereto, after deduction or upon payment of any fees and expenses of the Depositary and any taxes or other governmental charges, in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares representing such Deposited Securities held by them respectively, in any manner that the Depositary deems equitable and practicable for accomplishing that distribution (which may be a distribution of depositary shares representing the securities received); provided, however, that if in the opinion of the Depositary such distribution cannot be made proportionately among the Owners entitled thereto, or if for any other reason (including, but not limited to, any requirement that the Company or the Depositary withhold an amount on account of taxes or other governmental charges or that securities received must be registered under the Securities Act of 1933 in order to be distributed to Owners or Holders) the Depositary deems such distribution not to be lawful and feasible, the Depositary, after consultation with the Company to the extent practicable, may adopt such other method as it may deem equitable and practicable for the purpose of effecting such distribution, including, but not limited to, the public or private sale of the securities or property thus received, or any part thereof, and distribution of the net proceeds of any such sale (net of the fees and expenses of the Depositary as provided in Section 5.9) to the Owners entitled thereto, all in the manner and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.1. The Depositary may withhold any distribution of securities under this Section 4.2 if it has not received satisfactory assurances from the Company that the distribution does not require registration under the Securities Act of 1933. The Depositary may sell, by public or private sale, an amount of securities or other property it would otherwise distribute under this Section 4.2 that is sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in respect of that distribution.

If a distribution to be made under this Section 4.2 would represent a return of all or substantially all the value of the Deposited Securities underlying American Depositary Shares, the Depositary may:

(i) require payment of or deduct the fee for surrender of American Depositary Shares (whether or not it is also requiring surrender of American Depositary Shares) as a condition of making that distribution; or

(ii) sell all Deposited Securities other than the subject distribution and add any net cash proceeds of that sale to the distribution, call for surrender of all those American Depositary Shares and require that surrender as a condition of making that distribution.

If the Depositary acts under this paragraph, that action shall also be a Termination Option Event.

SECTION 4.3. Distributions in Shares.

Whenever the Depositary receives any distribution on Deposited Securities consisting of a dividend in, or free distribution of, Shares, the Depositary may, and if the Company so requests in writing, shall, deliver to the Owners entitled thereto, in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares representing those Deposited Securities held by them respectively, an aggregate number of American Depositary Shares representing the amount of Shares received as that dividend or free distribution, subject to the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement with respect to the deposit of Shares and issuance of American Depositary Shares, including withholding of any tax or governmental charge as provided in Section 4.11 and payment of the fees and expenses of the Depositary as provided in Section 5.9 (and the Depositary may sell, by public or private sale, an amount of the Shares received (or American Depositary Shares representing those Shares) sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in respect of that distribution). In lieu of delivering fractional American Depositary Shares, the Depositary may sell the amount of Shares represented by the aggregate of those fractions (or American Depositary Shares representing those Shares) and distribute the net proceeds, all in the manner and subject to the conditions described in Section 4.1. If and to the extent that additional American Depositary Shares are not delivered and Shares or American Depositary Shares are not sold, each American Depositary Share shall thenceforth also represent the additional Shares distributed on the Deposited Securities represented thereby.

If the Company declares a distribution in which holders of Deposited Securities have a right to elect whether to receive cash, Shares or other securities or a combination of those things, or a right to elect to have a distribution sold on their behalf, the Depositary may, after consultation with the Company, make that right of election available for exercise by Owners in any manner the Depositary considers to be lawful and practical. As a condition of making a distribution election right available to Owners, the Depositary may require satisfactory assurances from the Company that doing so does not require registration of any securities under the Securities Act of 1933 that has not been effected.

SECTION 4.4. Rights.

(a) If rights are granted to the Depositary in respect of deposited Shares to purchase additional Shares or other securities, the Company and the Depositary shall endeavor to consult as to the actions, if any, the Depositary should take in connection with that grant of rights. The Depositary may, to the extent deemed by it to be lawful and practical (i) if requested in writing by the Company, grant to all or certain Owners rights to instruct the Depositary to purchase the securities to which the rights relate and deliver those securities or American Depositary Shares representing those securities to Owners, (ii) if requested in writing by the Company, deliver the rights to or to the order of certain Owners, or (iii) sell the rights to the extent practicable and distribute the net proceeds of that sale to Owners entitled to those proceeds. To the extent rights are not exercised, delivered or disposed of under (i), (ii) or (iii) above, the Depositary shall permit the rights to lapse unexercised.

(b) If the Depositary will act under (a)(i) above, the Company and the Depositary will enter into a separate agreement setting forth the conditions and procedures applicable to the particular offering. Upon instruction from an applicable Owner in the form the Depositary specified and upon payment by that Owner to the Depositary of an amount equal to the purchase price of the securities to be received upon the exercise of the rights, the Depositary shall, on behalf of that Owner, exercise the rights and purchase the securities. The purchased securities shall be delivered to, or as instructed by, the Depositary. The Depositary shall (i) deposit the purchased Shares under this Deposit Agreement and deliver American Depositary Shares representing those Shares to that Owner or (ii) deliver or cause the purchased Shares or other securities to be delivered to or to the order of that Owner. The Depositary will not act under (a)(i) above unless the offer and sale of the securities to which the rights relate are registered under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Depositary has received an opinion of United States counsel that is reasonably satisfactory to it to the effect that those securities may be sold and delivered to the applicable Owners without registration under the Securities Act of 1933. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Deposit Agreement shall create any obligation on the part of the Company to file a registration statement with respect to rights or the underlying securities or to endeavor to have such a registration statement declared effective.

(c) If the Depositary will act under (a)(ii) above, the Company and the Depositary will enter into a separate agreement setting forth the conditions and procedures applicable to the particular offering. Upon (i) the request of an applicable Owner to deliver the rights allocable to the American Depositary Shares of that Owner to an account specified by that Owner to which the rights can be delivered and (ii) receipt of such documents as the Company and the Depositary agreed to require to comply with applicable law, the Depositary will deliver those rights as requested by that Owner.

(d) If the Depositary will act under (a)(iii) above, the Depositary will use reasonable efforts to sell the rights in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares held by the applicable Owners and pay the net proceeds to the Owners otherwise entitled to the rights that were sold, upon an averaged or other practical basis without regard to any distinctions among such Owners because of exchange restrictions or the date of delivery of any American Depositary Shares or otherwise.

(e) Payment or deduction of the fees of the Depositary as provided in Section 5.9 and payment or deduction of the expenses of the Depositary and any applicable taxes or other governmental charges shall be conditions of any delivery of securities or payment of cash proceeds under this Section 4.4.

(f) The Depositary shall not be responsible for any failure to determine that it may be lawful or feasible to make rights available to or exercise rights on behalf of Owners in general or any Owner in particular, or to sell rights.

SECTION 4.5. Conversion of Foreign Currency.

Whenever the Depositary or the Custodian receives foreign currency, by way of dividends or other distributions or the net proceeds from the sale of securities, property or rights, and if at the time of the receipt thereof the foreign currency so received can in the judgment of the Depositary be converted on a reasonable basis into Dollars and the resulting Dollars transferred to the United States, the Depositary or one of its agents or affiliates or the Custodian shall convert or cause to be converted by sale or in any other manner that it may determine that foreign currency into Dollars, and those Dollars shall be distributed, as promptly as practicable, to the Owners entitled thereto. A cash distribution may be made upon an averaged or other practicable basis without regard to any distinctions among Owners based on exchange restrictions, the date of delivery of any American Depositary Shares or otherwise and shall be net of any expenses of conversion into Dollars incurred by the Depositary as provided in Section 5.9.

If a conversion of foreign currency or the repatriation or distribution of Dollars can be effected only with the approval or license of any government or agency thereof, the Depositary may, but will not be required to, file an application for that approval or license.

If the Depositary determines that in its judgment any foreign currency received by the Depositary or the Custodian is not convertible on a reasonable basis into Dollars transferable to the United States, or if any approval or license of any government or agency thereof that is required for such conversion is not filed or sought by the Depositary or is not obtained within a reasonable period as determined by the Depositary, the Depositary may distribute the foreign currency received by the Depositary to, or in its discretion may hold such foreign currency uninvested and without liability for interest thereon for the respective accounts of, the Owners entitled to receive the same.

If any conversion of foreign currency, in whole or in part, cannot be effected for distribution to some of the Owners entitled thereto, the Depositary may in its discretion make that conversion and distribution in Dollars to the extent practicable and permissible to the Owners entitled thereto and may distribute the balance of the foreign currency received by the Depositary to, or hold that balance uninvested and without liability for interest thereon for the account of, the Owners entitled thereto.

The Depositary may convert currency itself or through any of its affiliates, or the Custodian or the Company may convert currency and pay Dollars to the Depositary. Where the Depositary converts currency itself or through any of its affiliates, the Depositary acts as principal for its own account and not as agent, advisor, broker or fiduciary on behalf of any other person and earns revenue, including, without limitation, transaction spreads, that it will retain for its own account. The revenue is based on, among other things, the difference between the exchange rate assigned to the currency conversion made under this Deposit Agreement and the rate that the Depositary or its affiliate receives when buying or selling foreign currency for its own account. The Depositary makes no representation that the exchange rate used or obtained by it or its affiliate in any currency conversion under this Deposit Agreement will be the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to Owners, subject to the Depositary's obligations under Section 5.3. The methodology used to determine exchange rates used in currency conversions made by the Depositary is available upon request. Where the Custodian converts currency, the Custodian has no obligation to obtain the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or to ensure that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to Owners, and the Depositary makes no representation that the rate is the most favorable rate and will not be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate. In certain instances, the Depositary may receive dividends or other distributions from the Company in Dollars that represent the proceeds of a conversion of foreign currency or translation from foreign currency at a rate that was obtained or determined by or on behalf of the Company and, in such cases, the Depositary will not engage in, or be responsible for, any foreign currency transactions and neither it nor the Company makes any representation that the rate obtained or determined by the Company is the most favorable rate and neither it nor the Company will be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate.

SECTION 4.6. Fixing of Record Date.

Whenever a cash dividend, cash distribution or any other distribution is made on Deposited Securities or rights to purchase Shares or other securities are issued with respect to Deposited Securities (which rights will be delivered to or exercised or sold on behalf of Owners in accordance with Section 4.4) or the Depositary receives notice that a distribution or issuance of that kind will be made, or whenever the Depositary receives notice that a meeting of holders of Shares will be held in respect of which the Company has requested the Depositary to send a notice under Section 4.7, or whenever the Depositary will assess a fee or charge against the Owners, or whenever the Depositary causes a change in the number of Shares that are represented by each American Depositary Share, or whenever the Depositary otherwise finds it necessary or convenient, the Depositary shall fix a record date, which shall be the same as, or as near as practicable to, any corresponding record date set by the Company with respect to Shares, (a) for the determination of the Owners (i) who shall be entitled to receive the benefit of that dividend or other distribution or those rights, (ii) who shall be entitled to give instructions for the exercise of voting rights at that meeting, (iii) who shall be responsible for that fee or charge or (iv) for any other purpose for which the record date was set, or (b) on or after which each American Depositary Share will represent the changed number of Shares. Subject to the provisions of Sections 4.1 through 4.5 and to the other terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement, the Owners on a record date fixed by the Depositary shall be entitled to receive the amount distributable by the Depositary with respect to that dividend or other distribution or those rights or the net proceeds of sale thereof in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares held by them respectively, to give voting instructions or to act in respect of the other matter for which that record date was fixed, or be responsible for that fee or charge, as the case may be.

SECTION 4.7. Voting of Deposited Shares.

(a) Upon receipt of notice of any meeting of holders of Shares at which holders of Shares will be entitled to vote, if requested in writing by the Company, the Depositary shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, Disseminate to the Owners a notice, the form of which shall be in the sole discretion of the Depositary, that shall contain (i) the information contained in the notice of meeting received by the Depositary, (ii) a statement that the Owners as of the close of business on a specified record date will be entitled, subject to any applicable provision of Cayman Islands law and of the articles of association or similar documents of the Company, to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of the voting rights pertaining to the amount of Shares represented by their respective American Depositary Shares, (iii) a statement as to the manner in which those instructions may be given, including an express indication that instructions may be given or deemed given in accordance with the last sentence of paragraph (b) below, if no instruction is received, to the Depositary to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by the Company, and (iv) the last date on which the Depositary will accept instructions (the "Instruction Cutoff Date").

(b) Upon the written request of an Owner of American Depositary Shares, as of the date of the request or, if a record date was specified by the Depositary, as of that record date, received on or before any Instruction Cutoff Date established by the Depositary, the Depositary may, and if the Depositary sent a notice under the preceding paragraph shall, endeavor, in so far as practicable, to vote or cause to be voted the amount of deposited Shares represented by those American Depositary Shares in accordance with the instructions set forth in that request. The Depositary shall not vote or attempt to exercise the right to vote that attaches to the deposited Shares other than in accordance with instructions given by Owners and received by the Depositary or as provided in the following sentence. If

(i) the Company instructed the Depositary to Disseminate a notice under paragraph (a) above and complied with paragraph (d) below,

(ii) no instructions are received by the Depositary from an Owner with respect to a matter and an amount of American Depositary Shares of that Owner on or before the Instruction Cutoff Date, and

(iii) the Depositary has received from the Company, by the business day following the Instruction Cutoff Date, a written confirmation that, as of the Instruction Cutoff Date, (x) the Company wishes a proxy to be given under this sentence, (y) the Company reasonably does not know of any substantial opposition to the matter and (z) the matter is not materially adverse to the interests of the shareholders,

then, the Depositary shall deem that Owner to have instructed the Depositary to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by the Company with respect to that matter and the amount of deposited Shares represented by that amount of American Depositary Shares and the Depositary shall give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by the Company to vote that amount of deposited Shares as to that matter.

(c) There can be no assurance that Owners generally or any Owner in particular will receive the notice described in paragraph (a) above in time to enable Owners to give instructions to the Depositary prior to the Instruction Cutoff Date.

(d) In order to give Owners a reasonable opportunity to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of voting rights relating to Shares, if the Company will request the Depositary to Disseminate a notice under paragraph (a) above, the Company shall give the Depositary notice of the meeting, details concerning the matters to be voted upon and copies of materials to be made available to holders of Shares in connection with the meeting not less than 40 days prior to the meeting date.

SECTION 4.8. Tender and Exchange Offers; Redemption, Replacement or Cancellation of Deposited Securities.

(a) The Depositary shall not tender any Deposited Securities in response to any voluntary cash tender offer, exchange offer or similar offer made to holders of Deposited Securities (a "Voluntary Offer"), except when instructed in writing to do so by an Owner surrendering American Depositary Shares and subject to any conditions or procedures the Depositary may require.

(b) If the Depositary receives a written notice that Deposited Securities have been redeemed for cash or otherwise purchased for cash in a transaction that is mandatory and binding on the Depositary as a holder of those Deposited Securities (a "Redemption"), the Depositary, at the expense of the Company, shall (i) if required, surrender Deposited Securities that have been redeemed to the issuer of those securities or its agent on the redemption date, (ii) Disseminate a notice to Owners (A) notifying them of that Redemption, (B) calling for surrender of a corresponding number of American Depositary Shares and (C) notifying them that the called American Depositary Shares have been converted into a right only to receive the money received by the Depositary upon that Redemption and those net proceeds shall be the Deposited Securities to which Owners of those converted American Depositary Shares shall be entitled upon surrenders of those American Depositary Shares in accordance with Section 2.5 or 6.2 and (iii) distribute the money received upon that Redemption to the Owners entitled to it upon surrender by them of called American Depositary Shares in accordance with Section 2.5 (and, for the avoidance of doubt, Owners shall not be entitled to receive that money under Section 4.1). If the Redemption affects less than all the Deposited Securities, the Depositary shall call for surrender a corresponding portion of the outstanding American Depositary Shares and only those American Depositary Shares will automatically be converted into a right to receive the net proceeds of the Redemption. The Depositary shall allocate the American Depositary Shares converted under the preceding sentence among the Owners pro-rata to their respective holdings of American Depositary Shares immediately prior to the Redemption, except that the allocations may be adjusted so that no fraction of a converted American Depositary Share is allocated to any Owner. A Redemption of all or substantially all of the Deposited Securities shall be a Termination Option Event.

(c) If the Depositary is notified of or there occurs any change in nominal value or any subdivision, combination or any other reclassification of the Deposited Securities or any recapitalization, reorganization, sale of assets substantially as an entirety, merger or consolidation affecting the issuer of the Deposited Securities or to which it is a party that is mandatory and binding on the Depositary as a holder of Deposited Securities and, as a result, securities or other property have been or will be delivered in exchange, conversion, replacement or in lieu of, Deposited Securities (a "Replacement"), the Depositary shall, if required, surrender the old Deposited Securities affected by that Replacement of Shares and hold, as new Deposited Securities under this Deposit Agreement, the new securities or other property delivered to it in that Replacement. However, the Depositary may elect to sell those new Deposited Securities if in the opinion of the Depositary it is not lawful or not practical for it to hold those new Deposited Securities under this Deposit Agreement because those new Deposited Securities may not be distributed to Owners without registration under the Securities Act of 1933 or for any other reason, at public or private sale, at such places and on such terms as it deems proper and proceed as if those new Deposited Securities had been Redeemed under paragraph (b) above. A Replacement shall be a Termination Option Event.

(d) In the case of a Replacement where the new Deposited Securities will continue to be held under this Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may call for the surrender of outstanding Receipts to be exchanged for new Receipts specifically describing the new Deposited Securities and the number of those new Deposited Securities represented by each American Depositary Share. If the number of Shares represented by each American Depositary Share decreases as a result of a Replacement, the Depositary may call for surrender of the American Depositary Shares to be exchanged on a mandatory basis for a lesser number of American Depositary Shares and may sell American Depositary Shares to the extent necessary to avoid distributing fractions of American Depositary Shares in that exchange and distribute the net proceeds of that sale to the Owners entitled to them.

(e) If there are no Deposited Securities with respect to American Depositary Shares, including if the Deposited Securities are cancelled, or the Deposited Securities with respect to American Depositary Shares have become apparently worthless, the Depositary may call for surrender of those American Depositary Shares or may cancel those American Depositary Shares, upon notice to Owners, and that condition shall be a Termination Option Event.

SECTION 4.9. Reports.

The Depositary shall make available for inspection by Owners at its Office any reports and communications, including any proxy solicitation material, received from the Company which are both (a) received by the Depositary as the holder of the Deposited Securities and (b) made generally available to the holders of those Deposited Securities by the Company. The Company shall furnish reports and communications, including any proxy soliciting material to which this Section applies, to the Depositary in English, to the extent those materials are required to be translated into English pursuant to any regulations of the Commission.

SECTION 4.10. Lists of Owners.

Upon written request by the Company, the Depositary shall, at the expense of the Company, furnish to it a list, as of a recent date, of the names, addresses and American Depositary Share holdings of all Owners.

SECTION 4.11. Withholding.

If the Depositary determines that any distribution received or to be made by the Depositary (including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor) is subject to any tax or other governmental charge that the Depositary is obligated to withhold, the Depositary may sell, by public or private sale, all or a portion of the distributed property (including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor) in the amounts and manner the Depositary deems necessary and practicable to pay those taxes or charges, and the Depositary shall distribute the net proceeds of that sale, after deduction of those taxes or charges, to the Owners entitled thereto in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares held by them respectively.

Services for Owners and Holders that may permit them to obtain reduced rates of tax withholding at source or reclaim excess tax withheld, and the fees and costs associated with using services of that kind, are not provided under, and are outside the scope of, this Deposit Agreement.

Each Owner and Holder agrees to indemnify the Company, the Depositary, the Custodian and their respective directors, employees, agents and affiliates for, and hold each of them harmless against, any claim by any governmental authority with respect to taxes, additions to tax, penalties or interest arising out of any refund of taxes, reduced withholding at source or other tax benefit received by it.

ARTICLE 5. THE DEPOSITARY, THE CUSTODIANS AND THE COMPANY

SECTION 5.1. Maintenance of Office and Register by the Depositary.

Until termination of this Deposit Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Depositary shall maintain facilities for the delivery, registration of transfers and surrender of American Depositary Shares in accordance with the provisions of this Deposit Agreement.

The Depositary shall keep a register of all Owners and all outstanding American Depositary Shares, which shall be open for inspection by the Owners at the Depositary's Office during regular business hours, but only for the purpose of communicating with Owners regarding the business of the Company or a matter related to this Deposit Agreement or the American Depositary Shares.

The Depositary may close the register for delivery, registration of transfer or surrender for the purpose of withdrawal from time to time as provided in Section 2.6 or upon the Company's written request.

If any American Depositary Shares are listed on one or more stock exchanges, the Depositary shall act as Registrar or appoint a Registrar or one or more co-registrars for registration of those American Depositary Shares in accordance with any requirements of that exchange or those exchanges.

The Company shall have the right, at all reasonable times, upon written request, to inspect the transfer and registration records of the Depositary, the Registrar and any co-transfer agents or co-registrars and to require them to supply, at the Company's expense (unless otherwise agreed in writing between the Company and the Depositary), copies of such portion of their records as the Company may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.2. Prevention or Delay of Performance by the Company or the Depositary.

Neither the Depositary nor the Company nor any of their respective directors, employees, agents or affiliates shall incur any liability to any Owner or Holder:

(i) if by reason of (A) any provision of any present or future law or regulation or other act of the government of the United States, any State of the United States or any other state or jurisdiction, or of any governmental or regulatory authority or stock exchange; (B) (in the case of the Depositary only) any provision, present or future, of the articles of association or similar document of the Company, or any provision of any securities issued or distributed by the Company, or any offering or distribution thereof; or (C) any event or circumstance, whether natural or caused by a person or persons, that is beyond the ability of the Depositary or the Company, as the case may be, to prevent or counteract by reasonable care or effort (including, but not limited to, earthquakes, floods, severe storms, fires, explosions, war, terrorism, civil unrest, labor disputes, criminal acts or outbreaks of infectious disease; interruptions or malfunctions of utility services, Internet or other communications lines or systems; unauthorized access to or attacks on computer systems or websites; or other failures or malfunctions of computer hardware or software or other systems or equipment), the Depositary or the Company is, directly or indirectly, prevented from, forbidden to or delayed in, or could be subject to any civil or criminal penalty on account of doing or performing and therefore does not do or perform, any act or thing that, by the terms of this Deposit Agreement or the Deposited Securities, it is provided shall be done or performed;

(ii) for any exercise of, or failure to exercise, any discretion provided for in this Deposit Agreement (including any determination by the Depositary or the Company, to take, or not take, any action that this Deposit Agreement provides the Depositary or the Company, as the case may be, may take);

(iii) for the inability of any Owner or Holder to benefit from any distribution, offering, right or other benefit that is made available to holders of Deposited Securities but is not, under the terms of this Deposit Agreement, made available to Owners or Holders; or

(iv) for any special, consequential or punitive damages for any breach of the terms of this Deposit Agreement.

Where, by the terms of a distribution to which Section 4.1, 4.2 or 4.3 applies, or an offering to which Section 4.4 applies, or for any other reason, that distribution or offering may not be made available to Owners, and the Depositary may not dispose of that distribution or offering on behalf of Owners and make the net proceeds available to Owners, then the Depositary shall not make that distribution or offering available to Owners, and shall allow any rights, if applicable, to lapse.

SECTION 5.3. Obligations of the Depositary and the Company.

The Company assumes no obligation nor shall it be subject to any liability under this Deposit Agreement to any Owner or Holder, except that the Company agrees to perform its obligations specifically set forth in this Deposit Agreement without negligence or bad faith.

The Depositary assumes no obligation nor shall it be subject to any liability under this Deposit Agreement to any Owner or Holder (including, without limitation, liability with respect to the validity or worth of the Deposited Securities), except that the Depositary agrees to perform its obligations specifically set forth in this Deposit Agreement without negligence or bad faith, and the Depositary shall not be a fiduciary or have any fiduciary duty to Owners or Holders.

Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall be under any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any action, suit or other proceeding in respect of any Deposited Securities or in respect of the American Depositary Shares on behalf of any Owner or Holder or any other person.

Each of the Depositary and the Company may rely, and shall be protected in relying upon, any written notice, request, direction or other document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall be liable for any action or non-action by it in reliance upon the advice of or information from legal counsel, accountants, any person presenting Shares for deposit, any Owner or any other person believed by it in good faith to be competent to give such advice or information.

The Depositary shall not be liable for any acts or omissions made by a successor depositary whether in connection with a previous act or omission of the Depositary or in connection with any matter arising wholly after the removal or resignation of the Depositary, provided that in connection with the issue out of which such potential liability arises the Depositary performed its obligations without negligence or bad faith while it acted as Depositary.

The Depositary shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any securities depository, clearing agency or settlement system in connection with or arising out of book-entry settlement of American Depositary Shares or Deposited Securities or otherwise.

In the absence of bad faith on its part, the Depositary shall not be responsible for any failure to carry out any instructions to vote any of the Deposited Securities, or for the manner in which any such vote is cast or the effect of any such vote.

The Depositary shall have no duty to make any determination or provide any information as to the tax status of the Company. Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall have any liability for any tax consequences that may be incurred by Owners or Holders as a result of owning or holding American Depositary Shares. Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall be liable for the inability or failure of an Owner or Holder to obtain the benefit of a foreign tax credit, reduced rate of withholding or refund of amounts withheld in respect of tax or any other tax benefit.

No disclaimer of liability under the United States federal securities laws is intended by any provision of this Deposit Agreement.

SECTION 5.4. Resignation and Removal of the Depositary.

The Depositary may at any time resign as Depositary hereunder by written notice of its election so to do delivered to the Company, to become effective upon the appointment of a successor depositary and its acceptance of that appointment as provided in this Section. The effect of resignation if a successor depositary is not appointed is provided for in Section 6.2.

The Depositary may at any time be removed by the Company by 90 days' prior written notice of that removal, to become effective upon the later of (i) the 90th day after delivery of the notice to the Depositary and (ii) the appointment of a successor depositary and its acceptance of its appointment as provided in this Section.

If the Depositary resigns or is removed, the Company shall use its reasonable efforts to appoint a successor depositary, which shall be a bank or trust company having an office in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York. Every successor depositary shall execute and deliver to the Company an instrument in writing accepting its appointment under this Deposit Agreement. If the Depositary receives notice from the Company that a successor depositary has been appointed following its resignation or removal, the Depositary, upon payment of all sums due it from the Company, shall deliver to its successor a register listing all the Owners and their respective holdings of outstanding American Depositary Shares and shall deliver the Deposited Securities to or to the order of its successor. When the Depositary has taken the actions specified in the preceding sentence (i) the successor shall become the Depositary and shall have all the rights and shall assume all the duties of the Depositary under this Deposit Agreement and (ii) the predecessor depositary shall cease to be the Depositary and shall be discharged and released from all obligations under this Deposit Agreement, except for its duties under Section 5.8 with respect to the time before that discharge. A successor Depositary shall notify the Owners of its appointment as soon as practical after assuming the duties of Depositary.

Any corporation or other entity into or with which the Depositary may be merged or consolidated shall be the successor of the Depositary without the execution or filing of any document or any further act.

SECTION 5.5. The Custodians.

The Custodian shall be subject at all times and in all respects to the directions of the Depositary and shall be responsible solely to it. The Depositary in its discretion may at any time appoint a substitute or additional custodian or custodians, each of which shall thereafter be one of the Custodians under this Deposit Agreement. If the Depositary receives notice that a Custodian is resigning and, upon the effectiveness of that resignation there would be no Custodian acting under this Deposit Agreement, the Depositary shall, as promptly as practicable after receiving that notice, appoint a substitute custodian or custodians, each of which shall thereafter be a Custodian under this Deposit Agreement. The Depositary shall notify the Company of the appointment of a substitute or additional Custodian as promptly as practicable. The Depositary shall require any Custodian that resigns or is removed to deliver all Deposited Securities held by it to another Custodian.

SECTION 5.6. Notices and Reports.

If the Company takes or decides to take any corporate action of a kind that is addressed in Sections 4.1 to 4.4, or 4.6 to 4.8, or that effects or will effect a change of the name or legal structure of the Company, or that effects or will effect a change to the Shares, the Company shall notify the Depositary and the Custodian of that action or decision as soon as it is lawful and practical to give that notice. The notice shall be in English and shall include all details that the Company is required to include in any notice to any governmental or regulatory authority or securities exchange or is required to make available generally to holders of Shares by publication or otherwise.

The Company will arrange for the translation into English, if not already in English, to the extent required pursuant to any regulations of the Commission, and the prompt transmittal by the Company to the Depositary and the Custodian of all notices and any other reports and communications which are made generally available by the Company to holders of its Shares. If requested in writing by the Company, the Depositary will Disseminate, at the Company's expense, those notices, reports and communications to all Owners or otherwise make them available to Owners in a manner that the Company specifies as substantially equivalent to the manner in which those communications are made available to holders of Shares and compliant with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the American Depositary Shares are listed. The Company will timely provide the Depositary with the quantity of such notices, reports, and communications, as requested by the Depositary from time to time, in order for the Depositary to effect that Dissemination.

The Company represents, as of the date of this Deposit Agreement, that the statements in Article 11 of the form of Receipt appearing as Exhibit A to this Deposit Agreement or, if applicable, most recently filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act with respect to the Company's obligation to file periodic reports under the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or its qualification for exemption from registration under that Act pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under that Act, as the case may be, are true and correct. The Company agrees to promptly notify the Depositary upon becoming aware of any change in the truth of any of those statements or if there is any change in the Company's status regarding those reporting obligations or that qualification.

SECTION 5.7. Distribution of Additional Shares, Rights, etc.

If the Company or any affiliate of the Company determines to make any issuance or distribution of (1) additional Shares, (2) rights to subscribe for Shares, (3) securities convertible into Shares, or (4) rights to subscribe for such securities (each a "Distribution"), the Company shall notify the Depositary in writing in English as promptly as practicable and in any event before the Distribution starts and, if reasonably requested in writing by the Depositary, the Company shall promptly furnish as promptly as practicable to the Depositary either (i) evidence satisfactory to the Depositary that the Distribution is registered under the Securities Act of 1933 or (ii) a written opinion from U.S. counsel for the Company that is reasonably satisfactory to the Depositary, stating that the Distribution does not require, or, if made in the United States, would not require, registration under the Securities Act of 1933.

The Company agrees with the Depositary that neither the Company nor any company controlled by, controlling or under common control with the Company will at any time deposit any Shares that, at the time of deposit, are Restricted Securities.

SECTION 5.8. Indemnification.

The Company agrees to indemnify the Depositary, its directors, employees, agents and affiliates and each Custodian against, and hold each of them harmless from, any liability or expense (including, but not limited to any documented fees and expenses incurred in seeking, enforcing or collecting such indemnity and the documented reasonable fees and expenses of counsel) that may arise out of or in connection with (a) any registration with the Commission of American Depositary Shares or Deposited Securities or the offer or sale thereof or (b) acts performed or omitted, pursuant to the provisions of or in connection with this Deposit Agreement and the American Depositary Shares, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, (i) by either the Depositary or a Custodian or their respective directors, employees, agents and affiliates, except for any liability or expense arising out of the negligence or bad faith of either of them, or (ii) by the Company or any of its directors, employees, agents and affiliates.

The indemnities contained in the preceding paragraph shall not extend to any losses arising out of information relating to the Depositary or any Custodian, as the case may be, furnished in writing by the Depositary to the Company expressly for use in any registration statement, proxy statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or any other offering documents relating to the American Depositary Share, the Shares or any other Deposited Securities (it being acknowledged that, as of the date of this Deposit Agreement, the Depositary has not furnished any information of that kind).

The Depositary agrees to indemnify the Company, its directors, employees, agents and affiliates and hold them harmless from any liability or expense (including, but not limited to any documented fees and expenses incurred in seeking, enforcing or collecting such indemnity and documented, reasonable fees and expenses of counsel) that may arise out of acts performed or omitted by the Depositary or any Custodian or their respective directors, employees, agents and affiliates due to their negligence or bad faith.

If a claim is asserted or an action is commenced against a person that is entitled to seek and intends to seek indemnification for that claim or action under this Section 5.8 (an "Indemnifiable Claim"), that person (an "Indemnified Person") shall (i) promptly notify in writing the person obligated to provide that indemnification (the "Indemnifying Person") of that assertion or commencement and (ii) consult in good faith with the Indemnifying Person as to the conduct of the defense of that Indemnifiable Claim. To the extent that (x) no conflict of interest exists in the conduct of the defense and (y) no legal defenses are available to the Indemnified Person that are different from or in addition to those available to the Indemnifying Person, the Indemnifying Person may, by written notice to the Indemnified Person, assume the defense of an Indemnifiable Claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Person. After notice from the Indemnifying Person to the Indemnified Person of its election to assume the defense of an Indemnifiable Claim, and provided no conflict of interest exists or no different or additional legal defenses are available, the Indemnifying Person shall not be liable to the Indemnified Person for any legal expenses of other counsel or any other expenses subsequently incurred by the Indemnified Person in connection with the defense other than reasonable costs of investigation. Neither the Indemnified Person nor the Indemnifying Person shall compromise or settle an Indemnifiable Claim without the consent of the other (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). The Indemnifying Person shall have no obligation to indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnified Person from any loss, expense or liability incurred by the Indemnified Person as a result of a default judgment entered against the Indemnified Person in an Indemnifiable Claim unless that judgment was entered after the Indemnifying Person agreed, in writing, to assume the defense of that Indemnifiable Claim.

SECTION 5.9. Charges of Depositary.

The following charges shall be incurred by any party depositing or withdrawing Shares or by any party surrendering American Depositary Shares or to whom American Depositary Shares are issued (including, without limitation, issuance pursuant to a stock dividend or stock split declared by the Company or an exchange of stock regarding the American Depositary Shares or Deposited Securities or a delivery of American Depositary Shares pursuant to Section 4.3), or by Owners, as applicable: (1) taxes and other governmental charges, (2) such registration fees as may from time to time be in effect for the registration of transfers of Shares generally on the Share register of the Company or Foreign Registrar and applicable to transfers of Shares to or from the name of the Depositary or its nominee or the Custodian or its nominee on the making of deposits or withdrawals hereunder, (3) such cable (including SWIFT) and facsimile transmission fees and expenses as are expressly provided in this Deposit Agreement, (4) such expenses as are incurred by the Depositary in the conversion of foreign currency pursuant to Section 4.5, (5) a fee of $5.00 or less per 100 American Depositary Shares (or portion thereof) for the delivery of American Depositary Shares pursuant to Section 2.3, 4.3 or 4.4 and the surrender of American Depositary Shares pursuant to Section 2.5 or 6.2, (6) a fee of $.05 or less per American Depositary Share (or portion thereof) for any cash distribution made pursuant to this Deposit Agreement, including, but not limited to Sections 4.1 through 4.4 and Section 4.8, (7) a fee for the distribution of securities pursuant to Section 4.2 or of rights pursuant to Section 4.4 (where the Depositary will not exercise or sell those rights on behalf of Owners), such fee being in an amount equal to the fee for the execution and delivery of American Depositary Shares referred to above which would have been charged as a result of the deposit of such securities under this Deposit Agreement (for purposes of this item 7 treating all such securities as if they were Shares) but which securities are instead distributed by the Depositary to Owners, (8) in addition to any fee charged under item 6 above, a fee of $.05 or less per American Depositary Share (or portion thereof) per annum for depositary services, which will be payable as provided in item 9 below, and (9) any other charges payable by the Depositary or the Custodian, any of the Depositary's or Custodian's agents or the agents of the Depositary's or Custodian's agents, in connection with the servicing of Shares or other Deposited Securities (which charges shall be assessed against Owners as of the date or dates set by the Depositary in accordance with Section 4.6 and shall be payable at the sole discretion of the Depositary by billing those Owners for those charges or by deducting those charges from one or more cash dividends or other cash distributions).

The Depositary may collect any of its fees by deduction from any cash distribution payable, or by selling a portion of any securities to be distributed, to Owners that are obligated to pay those fees.

In performing its duties under this Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may use brokers, dealers, foreign currency dealers or other service providers that are owned by or affiliated with the Depositary and that may earn or share fees, spreads or commissions.

The Depositary may own and deal in any class of securities of the Company and its affiliates and in American Depositary Shares.

SECTION 5.10. Retention of Depositary Documents.

The Depositary is authorized to destroy those documents, records, bills and other data compiled during the term of this Deposit Agreement at the times permitted by the laws or regulations governing the Depositary, unless the Company, at the Company's expense, requests in writing, sufficiently prior to such destruction, that those papers be retained for a longer period.

SECTION 5.11. Exclusivity.

Without prejudice to the Company's rights under Section 5.4, the Company agrees not to appoint any other depositary for issuance of depositary shares, depositary receipts or any similar securities or instruments so long as The Bank of New York Mellon is acting as Depositary under this Deposit Agreement.

SECTION 5.12. Information for Regulatory Compliance.

Each of the Company and the Depositary shall provide to the other, as promptly as practicable, information from its records or otherwise available to it that is reasonably requested by the other to permit the other to comply with applicable law or requirements of governmental or regulatory authorities.

ARTICLE 6. AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

SECTION 6.1. Amendment.

The form of the Receipts and any provisions of this Deposit Agreement may at any time and from time to time be amended by agreement between the Company and the Depositary without the consent of Owners or Holders in any respect that they may deem necessary or desirable. Any amendment that would impose or increase any fees or charges (other than taxes and other governmental charges, registration fees, cable (including SWIFT) or facsimile transmission costs, delivery costs or other such expenses), or that would otherwise prejudice any substantial existing right of Owners, shall, however, not become effective as to outstanding American Depositary Shares until the expiration of 30 days after notice of that amendment has been Disseminated to the Owners of outstanding American Depositary Shares. Every Owner and Holder, at the time any amendment so becomes effective, shall be deemed, by continuing to hold American Depositary Shares or any interest therein, to consent and agree to that amendment and to be bound by this Deposit Agreement as amended thereby. Upon the effectiveness of an amendment to the form of Receipt, including a change in the number of Shares represented by each American Depositary Share, the Depositary may call for surrender of Receipts to be replaced with new Receipts in the amended form or call for surrender of American Depositary Shares to effect that change of ratio. In no event shall any amendment impair the right of the Owner to surrender American Depositary Shares and receive delivery of the Deposited Securities represented thereby, except in order to comply with mandatory provisions of applicable law.

SECTION 6.2. Termination.

(a) The Company may initiate termination of this Deposit Agreement by notice to the Depositary. The Depositary may initiate termination of this Deposit Agreement if (i) at any time 90 days shall have expired after the Depositary delivered to the Company a written resignation notice and a successor depositary has not been appointed and accepted its appointment as provided in Section 5.4 or (ii) a Termination Option Event has occurred or will occur. If termination of this Deposit Agreement is initiated, the Depositary shall Disseminate a notice of termination to the Owners of all American Depositary Shares then outstanding setting a date for termination (the "Termination Date"), which shall be at least 90 days after the date of that notice, and this Deposit Agreement shall terminate on that Termination Date.

(b) After the Termination Date, the Company shall be discharged from all obligations under this Deposit Agreement except for its obligations to the Depositary under Sections 5.8 and 5.9.

(c) At any time after the Termination Date, the Depositary may sell the Deposited Securities then held under this Deposit Agreement and may thereafter hold uninvested the net proceeds of any such sale, together with any other cash then held by it hereunder, unsegregated and without liability for interest, for the pro rata benefit of the Owners of American Depositary Shares that remain outstanding, and those Owners will be general creditors of the Depositary with respect to those net proceeds and that other cash. After making that sale, the Depositary shall be discharged from all obligations under this Deposit Agreement, except (i) to account for the net proceeds and other cash (after deducting, in each case, the fee of the Depositary for the surrender of American Depositary Shares, any expenses for the account of the Owner of such American Depositary Shares in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement and any applicable taxes or governmental charges) and to pay them to Owners upon surrender of American Depositary Shares in accordance with Section 2.5, and (ii) for its obligations under Section 5.8 and (iii) to act as provided in paragraph (d) below.

(d) After the Termination Date, if any American Depositary Shares remain outstanding, the Depositary shall continue to receive dividends and other distributions pertaining to Deposited Securities (that have not been sold), may sell rights and other property as provided in this Deposit Agreement and shall deliver Deposited Securities (or sale proceeds) upon surrender of American Depositary Shares (after payment or upon deduction, in each case, of the fee of the Depositary for the surrender of American Depositary Shares, any expenses for the account of the Owner of those American Depositary Shares in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement and any applicable taxes or governmental charges). After the Termination Date, the Depositary shall not accept deposits of Shares or deliver American Depositary Shares. After the Termination Date, (i) the Depositary may refuse to accept surrenders of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal of Deposited Securities (that have not been sold) or reverse previously accepted surrenders of that kind that have not settled if in its judgment the requested withdrawal would interfere with its efforts to sell the Deposited Securities, (ii) the Depositary will not be required to deliver cash proceeds of the sale of Deposited Securities until all Deposited Securities have been sold and (iii) the Depositary may discontinue the registration of transfers of American Depositary Shares and suspend the distribution of dividends and other distributions on Deposited Securities to the Owners and need not give any further notices or perform any further acts under this Deposit Agreement except as provided in this Section.

ARTICLE 7. MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 7.1. Counterparts; Signatures; Delivery.

This Deposit Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of those counterparts shall constitute one and the same instrument. Copies of this Deposit Agreement shall be filed with the Depositary and the Custodians and shall be open to inspection by any Owner or Holder during regular business hours.

The exchange of copies of this Deposit Agreement and manually-signed signature pages by facsimile, or email attaching a pdf or similar bit-mapped image, shall constitute effective execution and delivery of this Deposit Agreement as to the parties to it; copies and signature pages so exchanged may be used in lieu of the original Deposit Agreement and signature pages for all purposes and shall have the same validity, legal effect and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature; the parties to this Deposit Agreement hereby agree not to argue to the contrary.

SECTION 7.2. No Third Party Beneficiaries.

This Deposit Agreement is for the exclusive benefit of the Company, the Depositary, the Owners and the Holders and their respective successors and shall not be deemed to give any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim whatsoever to any other person.

SECTION 7.3. Severability.

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Deposit Agreement or in a Receipt should be or become invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained in this Deposit Agreement or that Receipt shall in no way be affected, prejudiced or disturbed thereby.

SECTION 7.4. Owners and Holders as Parties; Binding Effect.

The Owners and Holders from time to time shall be parties to this Deposit Agreement and shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement and of the Receipts by acceptance of American Depositary Shares or any interest therein.

SECTION 7.5. Notices.

Any and all notices to be given to the Company shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if personally delivered or sent by domestic first class or international air mail or air courier or sent by facsimile transmission or email attaching a pdf or similar bit-mapped image of a signed writing, addressed to Cloopen Group Holding Limited, 16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower, 33 Guangshun North Main Street, Chaoyang District, Beijing, People’s Republic of China, Attention: Chief Executive Officer, or any other place to which the Company may have transferred its principal office with notice to the Depositary.

Any and all notices to be given to the Depositary shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if in English and personally delivered or sent by first class domestic or international air mail or air courier or sent by facsimile transmission or email attaching a pdf or similar bit-mapped image of a signed writing, addressed to The Bank of New York Mellon, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286, Attention: Depositary Receipt Administration, or any other place to which the Depositary may have transferred its Office with notice to the Company.

Delivery of a notice to the Company or Depositary by mail or air courier shall be deemed effected when deposited, postage prepaid, in a post-office letter box or received by an air courier service. Delivery of a notice to the Company or Depositary sent by facsimile transmission or email shall be deemed effected when the recipient acknowledges receipt of that notice.

A notice to be given to an Owner shall be deemed to have been duly given when Disseminated to that Owner. Dissemination in paper form will be effective when personally delivered or sent by first class domestic or international air mail or air courier, addressed to that Owner at the address of that Owner as it appears on the transfer books for American Depositary Shares of the Depositary, or, if that Owner has filed with the Depositary a written request that notices intended for that Owner be mailed to some other address, at the address designated in that request. Dissemination in electronic form will be effective when sent in the manner consented to by the Owner to the electronic address most recently provided by the Owner for that purpose.

SECTION 7.6. Arbitration; Settlement of Disputes.

Any controversy, claim or cause of action brought by any party hereto against the Company arising out of or relating to the Shares or other Deposited Securities, the American Depositary Shares, the Receipts or this Deposit Agreement, or the breach hereof or thereof, if so elected by the claimant, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

The place of the arbitration shall be The City of New York, State of New York, United States of America, and the language of the arbitration shall be English.

The number of arbitrators shall be three (3), each of whom shall be disinterested in the dispute or controversy, shall have no connection with any party thereto, and shall be an attorney experienced in international securities transactions. Each party shall appoint one arbitrator and the two arbitrators shall select a third arbitrator who shall serve as chairperson of the tribunal. If a dispute, controversy or cause of action shall involve more than two parties, the parties shall attempt to align themselves in two sides (i.e., claimant(s) and respondent(s)), each of which shall appoint one arbitrator as if there were only two parties to such dispute, controversy or cause of action. If such alignment and appointment shall not have occurred within thirty (30) calendar days after the initiating party serves the arbitration demand, the American Arbitration Association shall appoint the three arbitrators, each of whom shall have the qualifications described above. The parties and the American Arbitration Association may appoint from among the nationals of any country, whether or not a party is a national of that country.

The arbitral tribunal shall have no authority to award any consequential, special or punitive damages or other damages not measured by the prevailing party’s actual damages and may not, in any event, make any ruling, finding or award that does not conform to the terms and conditions of this Deposit Agreement.

SECTION 7.7. Appointment of Agent for Service of Process; Submission to Jurisdiction; Jury Trial Waiver.

The Company hereby (i) designates and appoints the person named in Exhibit A to this Deposit Agreement as the Company's authorized agent in the United States upon which process may be served in any suit or proceeding (including any arbitration proceeding) arising out of or relating to the Shares or Deposited Securities, the American Depositary Shares, the Receipts or this Deposit Agreement (a "Proceeding"), (ii) consents and submits to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court in the State of New York in which any Proceeding may be instituted and (iii) agrees that service of process upon said authorized agent shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the Company in any Proceeding. The Company agrees to deliver to the Depositary, upon the execution and delivery of this Deposit Agreement, a written acceptance by the agent named in Exhibit A to this Deposit Agreement of its appointment as process agent. The Company further agrees to take any and all action, including the filing of any and all such documents and instruments, as may be necessary to continue that designation and appointment in full force and effect, or to appoint and maintain the appointment of another process agent located in the United States as required above, and to deliver to the Depositary a written acceptance by that agent of that appointment, for so long as any American Depositary Shares or Receipts remain outstanding or this Deposit Agreement remains in force. In the event the Company fails to maintain the designation and appointment of a process agent in the United States in full force and effect, the Company hereby waives personal service of process upon it and consents that a service of process in connection with a Proceeding may be made by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, directed to the Company at its address last specified for notices under this Deposit Agreement, and service so made shall be deemed completed five (5) days after the same shall have been so mailed.

EACH PARTY TO THIS DEPOSIT AGREEMENT (INCLUDING, FOR AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, EACH OWNER AND HOLDER) HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST THE COMPANY AND/OR THE DEPOSITARY DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE SHARES OR OTHER DEPOSITED SECURITIES, THE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES OR THE RECEIPTS, THIS DEPOSIT AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREIN OR THEREIN, OR THE BREACH HEREOF OR THEREOF, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY QUESTION REGARDING EXISTENCE, VALIDITY OR TERMINATION (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY) AND ANY CLAIM BASED ON U.S. FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS.

SECTION 7.8. Waiver of Immunities.

To the extent that the Company or any of its properties, assets or revenues may have or may hereafter become entitled to, or have attributed to it, any right of immunity, on the grounds of sovereignty or otherwise, from any legal action, suit or proceeding, from the giving of any relief in any respect thereof, from setoff or counterclaim, from the jurisdiction of any court, from service of process, from attachment upon or prior to judgment, from attachment in aid of execution or judgment, or from execution of judgment, or other legal process or proceeding for the giving of any relief or for the enforcement of any judgment, in any jurisdiction in which proceedings may at any time be commenced, with respect to its obligations, liabilities or any other matter under or arising out of or in connection with the Shares or Deposited Securities, the American Depositary Shares, the Receipts or this Deposit Agreement, the Company, to the fullest extent permitted by law, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to plead or claim, any immunity of that kind and consents to relief and enforcement as provided above.

SECTION 7.9. Governing Law.

This Deposit Agreement and the Receipts shall be interpreted in accordance with and all rights hereunder and thereunder and provisions hereof and thereof shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON have duly executed this Deposit Agreement as of the day and year first set forth above and all Owners and Holders shall become parties hereto upon acceptance by them of American Depositary Shares or any interest therein.

CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED

By: /s/ Changxun Sun
Name: Changxun Sun
Title: Chairman and CEO

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON,
as Depositary

By: /s/ Thomas D. Flynn
Name: Thomas D. Flynn
Title: Director

EXHIBIT A

AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES
(Each American Depositary Share represents
_____ deposited Shares)

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON
AMERICAN DEPOSITARY RECEIPT
FOR CLASS A ORDINARY SHARES OF
CLOOPEN GROUP HOLDING LIMITED
(INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF CAYMAN ISLANDS)

The Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary (hereinafter called the "Depositary"), hereby certifies that _____, or registered assigns IS THE OWNER OF_____

AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

representing deposited Class A ordinary shares (herein called "Shares") of Cloopen Group Holding Limited, incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands (herein called the "Company"). At the date hereof, each American Depositary Share represents _____ Shares deposited or subject to deposit under the Deposit Agreement (as such term is hereinafter defined) with a custodian for the Depositary (herein called the "Custodian") that, as of the date of the Deposit Agreement, was The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited located in Hong Kong. The Depositary's Office and its principal executive office are located at 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286.

THE DEPOSITARY'S OFFICE ADDRESS IS
240 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10286

1. THE DEPOSIT AGREEMENT.

This American Depositary Receipt is one of an issue (herein called "Receipts"), all issued and to be issued upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Deposit Agreement dated as of February 8, 2021 (herein called the "Deposit Agreement") among the Company, the Depositary, and all Owners and Holders from time to time of American Depositary Shares issued thereunder, each of whom by accepting American Depositary Shares agrees to become a party thereto and become bound by all the terms and conditions thereof. The Deposit Agreement sets forth the rights of Owners and Holders and the rights and duties of the Depositary in respect of the Shares deposited thereunder and any and all other securities, property and cash from time to time received in respect of those Shares and held thereunder (those Shares, securities, property, and cash are herein called "Deposited Securities"). Copies of the Deposit Agreement are on file at the Depositary's Office in New York City and at the office of the Custodian.

The statements made on the face and reverse of this Receipt are summaries of certain provisions of the Deposit Agreement and are qualified by and subject to the detailed provisions of the Deposit Agreement, to which reference is hereby made. Capitalized terms defined in the Deposit Agreement and not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Deposit Agreement.

2. SURRENDER OF AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES AND WITHDRAWAL OF SHARES.

Upon surrender of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal of the Deposited Securities represented thereby and payment of the fee of the Depositary for the surrender of American Depositary Shares as provided in Section 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement and payment of all taxes and governmental charges payable in connection with that surrender and withdrawal of the Deposited Securities, and subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, the Owner of those American Depositary Shares shall be entitled to delivery (to the extent delivery can then be lawfully and practicably made), to or as instructed by that Owner, of the amount of Deposited Securities at the time represented by those American Depositary Shares, but not any money or other property as to which a record date for distribution to Owners has passed (since money or other property of that kind will be delivered or paid on the scheduled payment date to the Owner as of that record date), and except that the Depositary shall not be required to accept surrender of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal to the extent it would require delivery of a fraction of a Deposited Security. The Depositary shall direct the Custodian with respect to delivery of Deposited Securities and may charge the surrendering Owner a fee and its expenses for giving that direction by cable (including SWIFT) or facsimile transmission. If Deposited Securities are delivered physically upon surrender of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal, that delivery will be made at the Custodian's office, except that, at the request, risk and expense of the surrendering Owner, and for the account of that Owner, the Depositary shall direct the Custodian to forward any cash or other property comprising, and forward a certificate or certificates, if applicable, and other proper documents of title, if any, for, the Deposited Securities represented by the surrendered American Depositary Shares to the Depositary for delivery at the Depositary's Office or to another address specified in the order received from the surrendering Owner.

3. REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER OF AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES; COMBINATION AND SPLIT-UP OF RECEIPTS; INTERCHANGE OF CERTIFICATED AND UNCERTIFICATED AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES.

The Depositary, subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, shall register a transfer of American Depositary Shares on its transfer books upon (i) in the case of certificated American Depositary Shares, surrender of the Receipt evidencing those American Depositary Shares, by the Owner or by a duly authorized attorney, properly endorsed or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer or (ii) in the case of uncertificated American Depositary Shares, receipt from the Owner of a proper instruction (including, for the avoidance of doubt, instructions through DRS and Profile as provided in Section 2.9 of the Deposit Agreement), and, in either case, duly stamped as may be required by the laws of the State of New York and of the United States of America. Upon registration of a transfer, the Depositary shall deliver the transferred American Depositary Shares to or upon the order of the person entitled thereto.

The Depositary, subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, shall upon surrender of a Receipt or Receipts for the purpose of effecting a split-up or combination of such Receipt or Receipts, execute and deliver a new Receipt or Receipts for any authorized number of American Depositary Shares requested, evidencing the same aggregate number of American Depositary Shares as the Receipt or Receipts surrendered.

The Depositary, upon surrender of certificated American Depositary Shares for the purpose of exchanging for uncertificated American Depositary Shares, shall cancel the Receipt evidencing those certificated American Depositary Shares and send the Owner a statement confirming that the Owner is the owner of the same number of uncertificated American Depositary Shares. The Depositary, upon receipt of a proper instruction (including, for the avoidance of doubt, instructions through DRS and Profile as provided in Section 2.9 of the Deposit Agreement) from the Owner of uncertificated American Depositary Shares for the purpose of exchanging for certificated American Depositary Shares, shall cancel those uncertificated American Depositary Shares and register and deliver to the Owner a Receipt evidencing the same number of certificated American Depositary Shares.

As a condition precedent to the delivery, registration of transfer, or surrender of any American Depositary Shares or split-up or combination of any Receipt or withdrawal of any Deposited Securities, the Depositary, the Custodian, or Registrar may require payment from the depositor of the Shares or the presenter of the Receipt or instruction for registration of transfer or surrender of American Depositary Shares not evidenced by a Receipt of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any tax or other governmental charge and any stock transfer or registration fee with respect thereto (including any such tax or charge and fee with respect to Shares being deposited or withdrawn) and payment of any applicable fees as provided in the Deposit Agreement, may require the production of proof satisfactory to it as to the identity and genuineness of any signature and may also require compliance with any regulations the Depositary may establish consistent with the provisions of the Deposit Agreement.

The Depositary may refuse to accept deposits of Shares for delivery of American Depositary Shares or to register transfers of American Depositary Shares in particular instances, or may suspend deposits of Shares or registration of transfer generally, whenever it or the Company considers it necessary or advisable to do so. The Depositary may refuse surrenders of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal of Deposited Securities in particular instances, or may suspend surrenders for the purpose of withdrawal generally, but, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Deposit Agreement, only for (i) temporary delays caused by closing of the Depositary's register or the register of holders of Shares maintained by the Company or the Foreign Registrar, or the deposit of Shares, in connection with voting at a shareholders' meeting or the payment of dividends, (ii) the payment of fees, taxes and similar charges, (iii) compliance with any U.S. or foreign laws or governmental regulations relating to the American Depositary Shares or to the withdrawal of the Deposited Securities or (iv) any other reason that, at the time, is permitted under paragraph I(A)(1) of the General Instructions to Form F-6 under the Securities Act of 1933 or any successor to that provision.

The Depositary shall not knowingly accept for deposit under the Deposit Agreement any Shares that, at the time of deposit, are Restricted Securities.

4. LIABILITY OF OWNER FOR TAXES.

If any tax or other governmental charge shall become payable by the Custodian or the Depositary with respect to or in connection with any American Depositary Shares or any Deposited Securities represented by any American Depositary Shares or in connection with a transaction to which Section 4.8 of the Deposit Agreement applies, that tax or other governmental charge shall be payable by the Owner of those American Depositary Shares to the Depositary. The Depositary may refuse to register any transfer of those American Depositary Shares or any withdrawal of Deposited Securities represented by those American Depositary Shares until that payment is made, and may withhold any dividends or other distributions or the proceeds thereof, or may sell for the account of the Owner any part or all of the Deposited Securities represented by those American Depositary Shares, and may apply those dividends or other distributions or the net proceeds of any sale of that kind in payment of that tax or other governmental charge but, even after a sale of that kind, the Owner shall remain liable for any deficiency. The Depositary shall distribute any net proceeds of a sale made under Section 3.2 of the Deposit Agreement that are not used to pay taxes or governmental charges to the Owners entitled to them in accordance with Section 4.1 of the Deposit Agreement. If the number of Shares represented by each American Depositary Share decreases as a result of a sale of Deposited Securities under Section 3.2 of the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may call for surrender of the American Depositary Shares to be exchanged on a mandatory basis for a lesser number of American Depositary Shares and may sell American Depositary Shares to the extent necessary to avoid distributing fractions of American Depositary Shares in that exchange and distribute the net proceeds of that sale to the Owners entitled to them.

5. WARRANTIES ON DEPOSIT OF SHARES.

Every person depositing Shares under the Deposit Agreement shall be deemed thereby to represent and warrant that those Shares and each certificate therefor, if applicable, are validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and were not issued in violation of any preemptive or similar rights of the holders of outstanding securities of the Company and that the person making that deposit is duly authorized so to do. Every depositing person shall also be deemed to represent that the Shares, at the time of deposit, are not Restricted Securities. All representations and warranties deemed made under Section 3.3 of the Deposit Agreement shall survive the deposit of Shares and delivery of American Depositary Shares.

6. FILING PROOFS, CERTIFICATES, AND OTHER INFORMATION.

Any person presenting Shares for deposit or any Owner or Holder may be required from time to time to file with the Depositary or the Custodian such proof of citizenship or residence, exchange control approval, or such information relating to the registration on the books of the Company or the Foreign Registrar, if applicable, to execute such certificates and to make such representations and warranties, as the Depositary may deem necessary or proper, or as the Company may reasonably require by written request to the Depositary. The Depositary may withhold the delivery or registration of transfer of any American Depositary Shares, the distribution of any dividend or other distribution or of the proceeds thereof or the delivery of any Deposited Securities until that proof or other information is filed or those certificates are executed or those representations and warranties are made. As conditions of accepting Shares for deposit, the Depositary may require (i) any certification required by the Depositary or the Custodian in accordance with the provisions of the Deposit Agreement, (ii) a written order directing the Depositary to deliver to, or upon the written order of, the person or persons stated in that order, the number of American Depositary Shares representing those Deposited Shares, (iii) evidence satisfactory to the Depositary that those Shares have been re-registered in the books of the Company or the Foreign Registrar in the name of the Depositary, a Custodian or a nominee of the Depositary or a Custodian, (iv) evidence satisfactory to the Depositary that any necessary approval for the transfer or deposit has been granted by any governmental body in each applicable jurisdiction and (v) an agreement or assignment, or other instrument satisfactory to the Depositary, that provides for the prompt transfer to the Custodian of any dividend, or right to subscribe for additional Shares or to receive other property, that any person in whose name those Shares are or have been recorded may thereafter receive upon or in respect of those Shares, or, in lieu thereof, such agreement of indemnity or other agreement as shall be satisfactory to the Depositary. The Depositary shall refuse, and shall instruct the Custodian to refuse, to accept Shares for deposit if the Depositary has received a notice from the Company that the Company has restricted transfer of those Shares under the Company's articles of association or any applicable laws or that the deposit would result in any violation of the Company's articles of association or any applicable laws. The Depositary shall provide the Company, upon the Company's written request and at the Company's expense, as promptly as practicable, with copies of any information or other materials which the Depositary receives pursuant to Section 3.1 of the Deposit Agreement, to the extent that the requested disclosure is permitted under applicable law.

7. CHARGES OF DEPOSITARY.

The following charges shall be incurred by any party depositing or withdrawing Shares or by any party surrendering American Depositary Shares or to whom American Depositary Shares are issued (including, without limitation, issuance pursuant to a stock dividend or stock split declared by the Company or an exchange of stock regarding the American Depositary Shares or Deposited Securities or a delivery of American Depositary Shares pursuant to Section 4.3 of the Deposit Agreement), or by Owners, as applicable: (1) taxes and other governmental charges, (2) such registration fees as may from time to time be in effect for the registration of transfers of Shares generally on the Share register of the Company or Foreign Registrar and applicable to transfers of Shares to or from the name of the Depositary or its nominee or the Custodian or its nominee on the making of deposits or withdrawals hereunder, (3) such cable (including SWIFT) and facsimile transmission fees and expenses as are expressly provided in the Deposit Agreement, (4) such expenses as are incurred by the Depositary in the conversion of foreign currency pursuant to Section 4.5 of the Deposit Agreement, (5) a fee of $5.00 or less per 100 American Depositary Shares (or portion thereof) for the delivery of American Depositary Shares pursuant to Section 2.3, 4.3 or 4.4 of the Deposit Agreement and the surrender of American Depositary Shares pursuant to Section 2.5 or 6.2 of the Deposit Agreement, (6) a fee of $.05 or less per American Depositary Share (or portion thereof) for any cash distribution made pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, including, but not limited to Sections 4.1 through 4.4 and 4.8 of the Deposit Agreement, (7) a fee for the distribution of securities pursuant to Section 4.2 of the Deposit Agreement or of rights pursuant to Section 4.4 of the Deposit Agreement (where the Depositary will not exercise or sell those rights on behalf of Owners), such fee being in an amount equal to the fee for the execution and delivery of American Depositary Shares referred to above which would have been charged as a result of the deposit of such securities under the Deposit Agreement (for purposes of this item 7 treating all such securities as if they were Shares) but which securities are instead distributed by the Depositary to Owners, (8) in addition to any fee charged under item 6, a fee of $.05 or less per American Depositary Share (or portion thereof) per annum for depositary services, which will be payable as provided in item 9 below, and (9) any other charges payable by the Depositary or the Custodian, any of the Depositary's or Custodian's agents or the agents of the Depositary's or Custodian's agents, in connection with the servicing of Shares or other Deposited Securities (which charges shall be assessed against Owners as of the date or dates set by the Depositary in accordance with Section 4.6 of the Deposit Agreement and shall be payable at the sole discretion of the Depositary by billing those Owners for those charges or by deducting those charges from one or more cash dividends or other cash distributions).

The Depositary may collect any of its fees by deduction from any cash distribution payable, or by selling a portion of any securities to be distributed, to Owners that are obligated to pay those fees.

The Depositary may own and deal in any class of securities of the Company and its affiliates and in American Depositary Shares.

From time to time, the Depositary may make payments to the Company to reimburse the Company for costs and expenses generally arising out of establishment and maintenance of the American Depositary Shares program, waive fees and expenses for services provided by the Depositary or share revenue from the fees collected from Owners or Holders. In performing its duties under the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may use brokers, dealers, foreign currency dealers or other service providers that are owned by or affiliated with the Depositary and that may earn or share fees, spreads or commissions.

8. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS.

When required in order to comply with applicable laws and regulations or the articles of association or similar document of the Company, the Company may from time to time request each Owner and Holder to provide to the Depositary information relating to: (a) the capacity in which it holds American Depositary Shares, (b) the identity of any Holders or other persons or entities then or previously interested in those American Depositary Shares and the nature of those interests and (c) any other matter where disclosure of such matter is required for that compliance. Each Owner and Holder agrees to provide all information known to it in response to a request made pursuant to Section 3.4 of the Deposit Agreement. Each Holder consents to the disclosure by the Depositary and the Owner or other Holder through which it holds American Depositary Shares, directly or indirectly, of all information responsive to a request made pursuant to that Section relating to that Holder that is known to that Owner or other Holder.

9. TITLE TO AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES.

It is a condition of the American Depositary Shares, and every successive Owner and Holder of American Depositary Shares, by accepting or holding the same, consents and agrees that American Depositary Shares evidenced by a Receipt, when the Receipt is properly endorsed or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer, shall be transferable as certificated registered securities under the laws of the State of New York, and that American Depositary Shares not evidenced by Receipts shall be transferable as uncertificated registered securities under the laws of the State of New York. The Depositary, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary, may treat the Owner of American Depositary Shares as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of determining the person entitled to distribution of dividends or other distributions or to any notice provided for in the Deposit Agreement and for all other purposes, and neither the Depositary nor the Company shall have any obligation or be subject to any liability under the Deposit Agreement to any Holder of American Depositary Shares, but only to the Owner.

10. VALIDITY OF RECEIPT.

This Receipt shall not be entitled to any benefits under the Deposit Agreement or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless this Receipt shall have been (i) executed by the Depositary by the manual signature of a duly authorized officer of the Depositary or (ii) executed by the facsimile signature of a duly authorized officer of the Depositary and countersigned by the manual signature of a duly authorized signatory of the Depositary or the Registrar or a co-registrar.

11. REPORTS; INSPECTION OF TRANSFER BOOKS.

The Company is subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and, accordingly, files certain reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Those reports will be available for inspection and copying through the Commission's EDGAR system or at public reference facilities maintained by the Commission in Washington, D.C.

The Depositary will make available for inspection by Owners at its Office any reports, notices and other communications, including any proxy soliciting material, received from the Company which are both (a) received by the Depositary as the holder of the Deposited Securities and (b) made generally available to the holders of those Deposited Securities by the Company. The Company shall furnish reports and communications, including any proxy soliciting material to which Section 4.9 of the Deposit Agreement applies, to the Depositary in English, to the extent such materials are required to be translated into English pursuant to any regulations of the Commission.

The Depositary will maintain a register of American Depositary Shares and transfers of American Depositary Shares, which shall be open for inspection by the Owners at the Depositary's Office during regular business hours, but only for the purpose of communicating with Owners regarding the business of the Company or a matter related to this Deposit Agreement or the American Depositary Shares.

12. DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS.

Whenever the Depositary receives any cash dividend or other cash distribution on Deposited Securities, the Depositary will, if at the time of receipt thereof any amounts received in a foreign currency can in the judgment of the Depositary be converted on a reasonable basis into Dollars transferable to the United States, and subject to the Deposit Agreement, convert that dividend or other cash distribution into Dollars and distribute the amount thus received (net of the fees and expenses of the Depositary as provided in Article 7 hereof and Section 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement) to the Owners entitled thereto; provided, however, that if the Custodian or the Depositary is required to withhold and does withhold from that cash dividend or other cash distribution an amount on account of taxes or other governmental charges, the amount distributed to the Owners of the American Depositary Shares representing those Deposited Securities shall be reduced accordingly.

If a cash distribution would represent a return of all or substantially all the value of the Deposited Securities underlying American Depositary Shares, the Depositary may:

(i) require payment of or deduct the fee for surrender of American Depositary Shares (whether or not it is also requiring surrender of American Depositary Shares) as a condition of making that cash distribution; or

(ii) sell all Deposited Securities other than the subject cash distribution and add any net cash proceeds of that sale to the cash distribution, call for surrender of all those American Depositary Shares and require that surrender as a condition of making that cash distribution.

If the Depositary acts under this paragraph, that action shall also be a Termination Option Event.

Subject to the provisions of Section 4.11 and 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement, whenever the Depositary receives any distribution other than a distribution described in Section 4.1, 4.3 or 4.4 of the Deposit Agreement on Deposited Securities (but not in exchange for or in conversion or in lieu of Deposited Securities), the Depositary will cause the securities or property received by it to be distributed to the Owners entitled thereto, after deduction or upon payment of any fees and expenses of the Depositary and any taxes or other governmental charges, in any manner that the Depositary deems equitable and practicable for accomplishing that distribution (which may be a distribution of depositary shares representing the securities received); provided, however, that if in the opinion of the Depositary such distribution cannot be made proportionately among the Owners entitled thereto, or if for any other reason (including, but not limited to, any requirement that the Company or the Depositary withhold an amount on account of taxes or other governmental charges or that securities received must be registered under the Securities Act of 1933 in order to be distributed to Owners or Holders) the Depositary deems such distribution not to be lawful and feasible, after consultation with the Company to the extent practicable, the Depositary may adopt such other method as it may deem equitable and practicable for the purpose of effecting such distribution, including, but not limited to, the public or private sale of the securities or property thus received, or any part thereof, and distribution of the net proceeds of any such sale (net of the fees and expenses of the Depositary as provided in Article 7 hereof and Section 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement) to the Owners entitled thereto all in the manner and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4.1 of the Deposit Agreement. The Depositary may withhold any distribution of securities under Section 4.2 of the Deposit Agreement if it has not received satisfactory assurances from the Company that the distribution does not require registration under the Securities Act of 1933. The Depositary may sell, by public or private sale, an amount of securities or other property it would otherwise distribute under this Article that is sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in respect of that distribution.

If a distribution to be made under Section 4.2 of the Deposit Agreement would represent a return of all or substantially all the value of the Deposited Securities underlying American Depositary Shares, the Depositary may:

(i) require payment of or deduct the fee for surrender of American Depositary Shares (whether or not it is also requiring surrender of American Depositary Shares) as a condition of making that distribution; or

(ii) sell all Deposited Securities other than the subject distribution and add any net cash proceeds of that sale to the distribution, call for surrender of all those American Depositary Shares and require that surrender as a condition of making that distribution.

If the Depositary acts under this paragraph, that action shall also be a Termination Option Event.

Whenever the Depositary receives any distribution consisting of a dividend in, or free distribution of, Shares, the Depositary may, and if the Company so requests in writing, shall, deliver to the Owners entitled thereto, an aggregate number of American Depositary Shares representing the amount of Shares received as that dividend or free distribution, subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement with respect to the deposit of Shares and issuance of American Depositary Shares, including the withholding of any tax or other governmental charge as provided in Section 4.11 of the Deposit Agreement and the payment of the fees and expenses of the Depositary as provided in Article 7 hereof and Section 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement (and the Depositary may sell, by public or private sale, an amount of Shares received (or American Depositary Shares representing those Shares) sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in respect of that distribution). In lieu of delivering fractional American Depositary Shares, the Depositary may sell the amount of Shares represented by the aggregate of those fractions (or American Depositary Shares representing those Shares) and distribute the net proceeds, all in the manner and subject to the conditions described in Section 4.1of the Deposit Agreement. If and to the extent that additional American Depositary Shares are not delivered and Shares or American Depositary Shares are not sold, each American Depositary Share shall thenceforth also represent the additional Shares distributed on the Deposited Securities represented thereby.

If the Company declares a distribution in which holders of Deposited Securities have a right to elect whether to receive cash, Shares or other securities or a combination of those things, or a right to elect to have a distribution sold on their behalf, the Depositary may, after consultation with the Company, make that right of election available for exercise by Owners in any manner the Depositary considers to be lawful and practical. As a condition of making a distribution election right available to Owners, the Depositary may require satisfactory assurances from the Company that doing so does not require registration of any securities under the Securities Act of 1933 that has not been effected.

If the Depositary determines that any distribution received or to be made by the Depositary (including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor) is subject to any tax or other governmental charge that the Depositary is obligated to withhold, the Depositary may sell, by public or private sale, all or a portion of the distributed property (including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor) in the amounts and manner the Depositary deems necessary and practicable to pay those taxes or charges, and the Depositary shall distribute the net proceeds of that sale, after deduction of those taxes or charges, to the Owners entitled thereto in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares held by them respectively.

Each Owner and Holder agrees to indemnify the Company, the Depositary, the Custodian and their respective directors, employees, agents and affiliates for, and hold each of them harmless against, any claim by any governmental authority with respect to taxes, additions to tax, penalties or interest arising out of any refund of taxes, reduced withholding at source or other tax benefit received by it. Services for Owners and Holders that may permit them to obtain reduced rates of tax withholding at source or reclaim excess tax withheld, and the fees and costs associated with using services of that kind, are not provided under, and are outside the scope of, the Deposit Agreement.

13. RIGHTS.

(a) If rights are granted to the Depositary in respect of deposited Shares to purchase additional Shares or other securities, the Company and the Depositary shall endeavor to consult as to the actions, if any, the Depositary should take in connection with that grant of rights. The Depositary may, to the extent deemed by it to be lawful and practical (i) if requested in writing by the Company, grant to all or certain Owners rights to instruct the Depositary to purchase the securities to which the rights relate and deliver those securities or American Depositary Shares representing those securities to Owners, (ii) if requested in writing by the Company, deliver the rights to or to the order of certain Owners, or (iii) sell the rights to the extent practicable and distribute the net proceeds of that sale to Owners entitled to those proceeds. To the extent rights are not exercised, delivered or disposed of under (i), (ii) or (iii) above, the Depositary shall permit the rights to lapse unexercised.

(b) If the Depositary will act under (a)(i) above, the Company and the Depositary will enter into a separate agreement setting forth the conditions and procedures applicable to the particular offering. Upon instruction from an applicable Owner in the form the Depositary specified and upon payment by that Owner to the Depositary of an amount equal to the purchase price of the securities to be received upon the exercise of the rights, the Depositary shall, on behalf of that Owner, exercise the rights and purchase the securities. The purchased securities shall be delivered to, or as instructed by, the Depositary. The Depositary shall (i) deposit the purchased Shares under the Deposit Agreement and deliver American Depositary Shares representing those Shares to that Owner or (ii) deliver or cause the purchased Shares or other securities to be delivered to or to the order of that Owner. The Depositary will not act under (a)(i) above unless the offer and sale of the securities to which the rights relate are registered under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Depositary has received an opinion of United States counsel that is satisfactory to it to the effect that those securities may be sold and delivered to the applicable Owners without registration under the Securities Act of 1933. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in the Deposit Agreement shall create any obligation on the part of the Company to file a registration statement with respect to rights or the underlying securities or to endeavor to have such a registration statement declared effective.

(c) If the Depositary will act under (a)(ii) above, the Company and the Depositary will enter into a separate agreement setting forth the conditions and procedures applicable to the particular offering. Upon (i) the request of an applicable Owner to deliver the rights allocable to the American Depositary Shares of that Owner to an account specified by that Owner to which the rights can be delivered and (ii) receipt of such documents as the Company and the Depositary agreed to require to comply with applicable law, the Depositary will deliver those rights as requested by that Owner.

(d) If the Depositary will act under (a)(iii) above, the Depositary will use reasonable efforts to sell the rights in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares held by the applicable Owners and pay the net proceeds to the Owners otherwise entitled to the rights that were sold, upon an averaged or other practical basis without regard to any distinctions among such Owners because of exchange restrictions or the date of delivery of any American Depositary Shares or otherwise.

(e) Payment or deduction of the fees of the Depositary as provided in Section 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement and payment or deduction of the expenses of the Depositary and any applicable taxes or other governmental charges shall be conditions of any delivery of securities or payment of cash proceeds under Section 4.4 of the Deposit Agreement.

(f) The Depositary shall not be responsible for any failure to determine that it may be lawful or feasible to make rights available to or exercise rights on behalf of Owners in general or any Owner in particular, or to sell rights.

14. CONVERSION OF FOREIGN CURRENCY.

Whenever the Depositary or the Custodian receives foreign currency, by way of dividends or other distributions or the net proceeds from the sale of securities, property or rights, and if at the time of the receipt thereof the foreign currency so received can in the judgment of the Depositary be converted on a reasonable basis into Dollars and the resulting Dollars transferred to the United States, the Depositary or one of its agents or affiliates or the Custodian shall convert or cause to be converted by sale or in any other manner that it may determine that foreign currency into Dollars, and those Dollars shall be distributed. as promptly as practicable, to the Owners entitled thereto. A cash distribution may be made upon an averaged or other practicable basis without regard to any distinctions among Owners based on exchange restrictions, the date of delivery of any American Depositary Shares or otherwise and shall be net of any expenses of conversion into Dollars incurred by the Depositary as provided in Section 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement.

If a conversion of foreign currency or the repatriation or distribution of Dollars can be effected only with the approval or license of any government or agency thereof, the Depositary may, but will not be required to, file an application for that approval or license.

If the Depositary determines that in its judgment any foreign currency received by the Depositary or the Custodian is not convertible on a reasonable basis into Dollars transferable to the United States, or if any approval or license of any government or agency thereof that is required for such conversion is not filed or sought by the Depositary or is not obtained within a reasonable period as determined by the Depositary, the Depositary may distribute the foreign currency received by the Depositary to, or in its discretion may hold such foreign currency uninvested and without liability for interest thereon for the respective accounts of, the Owners entitled to receive the same.

If any conversion of foreign currency, in whole or in part, cannot be effected for distribution to some of the Owners entitled thereto, the Depositary may in its discretion make that conversion and distribution in Dollars to the extent practicable and permissible to the Owners entitled thereto and may distribute the balance of the foreign currency received by the Depositary to, or hold that balance uninvested and without liability for interest thereon for the account of, the Owners entitled thereto.

The Depositary may convert currency itself or through any of its affiliates, or the Custodian or the Company may convert currency and pay Dollars to the Depositary. Where the Depositary converts currency itself or through any of its affiliates, the Depositary acts as principal for its own account and not as agent, advisor, broker or fiduciary on behalf of any other person and earns revenue, including, without limitation, transaction spreads, that it will retain for its own account. The revenue is based on, among other things, the difference between the exchange rate assigned to the currency conversion made under the Deposit Agreement and the rate that the Depositary or its affiliate receives when buying or selling foreign currency for its own account. The Depositary makes no representation that the exchange rate used or obtained by it or its affiliate in any currency conversion under the Deposit Agreement will be the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to Owners, subject to the Depositary's obligations under Section 5.3 of the Deposit Agreement. The methodology used to determine exchange rates used in currency conversions made by the Depositary is available upon request. Where the Custodian converts currency, the Custodian has no obligation to obtain the most favorable rate that could be obtained at the time or to ensure that the method by which that rate will be determined will be the most favorable to Owners, and the Depositary makes no representation that the rate is the most favorable rate and will not be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate. In certain instances, the Depositary may receive dividends or other distributions from the Company in Dollars that represent the proceeds of a conversion of foreign currency or translation from foreign currency at a rate that was obtained or determined by or on behalf of the Company and, in such cases, the Depositary will not engage in, or be responsible for, any foreign currency transactions and neither it nor the Company makes any representation that the rate obtained or determined by the Company is the most favorable rate and neither it nor the Company will be liable for any direct or indirect losses associated with the rate.

15. RECORD DATES.

Whenever a cash dividend, cash distribution or any other distribution is made on Deposited Securities or rights to purchase Shares or other securities are issued with respect to Deposited Securities (which rights will be delivered to or exercised or sold on behalf of Owners in accordance with Section 4.4 of the Deposit Agreement) or the Depositary receives notice that a distribution or issuance of that kind will be made, or whenever the Depositary receives notice that a meeting of holders of Shares will be held in respect of which the Company has requested the Depositary to send a notice under Section 4.7 of the Deposit Agreement, or whenever the Depositary will assess a fee or charge against the Owners, or whenever the Depositary causes a change in the number of Shares that are represented by each American Depositary Share, or whenever the Depositary otherwise finds it necessary or convenient, the Depositary shall fix a record date, which shall be the same as, or as near as practicable to, any corresponding record date set by the Company with respect to Shares, (a) for the determination of the Owners (i) who shall be entitled to receive the benefit of that dividend or other distribution or those rights, (ii) who shall be entitled to give instructions for the exercise of voting rights at that meeting, (iii) who shall be responsible for that fee or charge or (iv) for any other purpose for which the record date was set, or (b) on or after which each American Depositary Share will represent the changed number of Shares. Subject to the provisions of Sections 4.1 through 4.5 of the Deposit Agreement and to the other terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, the Owners on a record date fixed by the Depositary shall be entitled to receive the amount distributable by the Depositary with respect to that dividend or other distribution or those rights or the net proceeds of sale thereof in proportion to the number of American Depositary Shares held by them respectively, to give voting instructions or to act in respect of the other matter for which that record date was fixed, or be responsible for that fee or charge, as the case may be.

16. VOTING OF DEPOSITED SHARES.

(a) Upon receipt of notice of any meeting of holders of Shares at which holders of Shares will be entitled to vote, if requested in writing by the Company, the Depositary shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, Disseminate to the Owners a notice, the form of which shall be in the sole discretion of the Depositary, that shall contain (i) the information contained in the notice of meeting received by the Depositary, (ii) a statement that the Owners as of the close of business on a specified record date will be entitled, subject to any applicable provision of Cayman Islands law and of the articles of association or similar documents of the Company, to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of the voting rights pertaining to the amount of Shares represented by their respective American Depositary Shares, (iii) a statement as to the manner in which those instructions may be given, including an express indication that instructions may be given or deemed given in accordance with the last sentence of paragraph (b) below, if no instruction is received, to the Depositary to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by the Company and (iv) the last date on which the Depositary will accept instructions (the "Instruction Cutoff Date").

(b) Upon the written request of an Owner of American Depositary Shares, as of the date of the request or, if a record date was specified by the Depositary, as of that record date, received on or before any Instruction Cutoff Date established by the Depositary, the Depositary may, and if the Depositary sent a notice under the preceding paragraph shall, endeavor, in so far as practicable, to vote or cause to be voted the amount of deposited Shares represented by those American Depositary Shares in accordance with the instructions set forth in that request. The Depositary shall not vote or attempt to exercise the right to vote that attaches to the deposited Shares other than in accordance with instructions given by Owners and received by the Depositary or as provided in the following sentence. If

(i) the Company instructed the Depositary to Disseminate a notice under paragraph (a) above and complied with the paragraph (d) below,

(ii) no instructions are received by the Depositary from an Owner with respect to a matter and an amount of American Depositary Shares of that Owner on or before the Instruction Cutoff Date, and

(iii) the Depositary has received from the Company, by the business day following the Instruction Cutoff Date, a written confirmation that, as of the Instruction Cutoff Date, (x) the Company wishes a proxy to be given under this sentence, (y) the Company reasonably does not know of any substantial opposition to the matter and (z) the matter is not materially adverse to the interests of shareholders,

then, the Depositary shall deem that Owner to have instructed the Depositary to give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by the Company with respect to that matter and the amount of deposited Shares represented by that amount of American Depositary Shares and the Depositary shall give a discretionary proxy to a person designated by the Company to vote that amount of deposited Shares as to that matter.

(c) There can be no assurance that Owners generally or any Owner in particular will receive the notice described in paragraph (a) above in time to enable Owners to give instructions to the Depositary prior to the Instruction Cutoff Date.

(d) In order to give Owners a reasonable opportunity to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of voting rights relating to Shares, if the Company will request the Depositary to Disseminate a notice under paragraph (a) above, the Company shall give the Depositary notice of the meeting, details concerning the matters to be voted upon and copies of materials to be made available to holders of Shares in connection with the meeting not less than 40 days prior to the meeting date.

17. TENDER AND EXCHANGE OFFERS; REDEMPTION, REPLACEMENT OR CANCELLATION OF DEPOSITED SECURITIES.

(a) The Depositary shall not tender any Deposited Securities in response to any voluntary cash tender offer, exchange offer or similar offer made to holders of Deposited Securities (a "Voluntary Offer"), except when instructed in writing to do so by an Owner surrendering American Depositary Shares and subject to any conditions or procedures the Depositary may require.

(b) If the Depositary receives a written notice that Deposited Securities have been redeemed for cash or otherwise purchased for cash in a transaction that is mandatory and binding on the Depositary as a holder of those Deposited Securities (a "Redemption"), the Depositary, at the expense of the Company, shall (i) if required, surrender Deposited Securities that have been redeemed to the issuer of those securities or its agent on the redemption date, (ii) Disseminate a notice to Owners (A) notifying them of that Redemption, (B) calling for surrender of a corresponding number of American Depositary Shares and (C) notifying them that the called American Depositary Shares have been converted into a right only to receive the money received by the Depositary upon that Redemption and those net proceeds shall be the Deposited Securities to which Owners of those converted American Depositary Shares shall be entitled upon surrenders of those American Depositary Shares in accordance with Section 2.5 or 6.2 of the Deposit Agreement and (iii) distribute the money received upon that Redemption to the Owners entitled to it upon surrender by them of called American Depositary Shares in accordance with Section 2.5 of the Deposit Agreement (and, for the avoidance of doubt, Owners shall not be entitled to receive that money under Section 4.1 of the Deposit Agreement). If the Redemption affects less than all the Deposited Securities, the Depositary shall call for surrender a corresponding portion of the outstanding American Depositary Shares and only those American Depositary Shares will automatically be converted into a right to receive the net proceeds of the Redemption. The Depositary shall allocate the American Depositary Shares converted under the preceding sentence among the Owners pro-rata to their respective holdings of American Depositary Shares immediately prior to the Redemption, except that the allocations may be adjusted so that no fraction of a converted American Depositary Share is allocated to any Owner. A Redemption of all or substantially all of the Deposited Securities shall be a Termination Option Event.

(c) If the Depositary is notified of or there occurs any change in nominal value or any subdivision, combination or any other reclassification of the Deposited Securities or any recapitalization, reorganization, sale of assets substantially as an entirety, merger or consolidation affecting the issuer of the Deposited Securities or to which it is a party that is mandatory and binding on the Depositary as a holder of Deposited Securities and, as a result, securities or other property have been or will be delivered in exchange, conversion, replacement or in lieu of, Deposited Securities (a "Replacement"), the Depositary shall, if required, surrender the old Deposited Securities affected by that Replacement of Shares and hold, as new Deposited Securities under the Deposit Agreement, the new securities or other property delivered to it in that Replacement. However, the Depositary may elect to sell those new Deposited Securities if in the opinion of the Depositary it is not lawful or not practical for it to hold those new Deposited Securities under the Deposit Agreement because those new Deposited Securities may not be distributed to Owners without registration under the Securities Act of 1933 or for any other reason, at public or private sale, at such places and on such terms as it deems proper and proceed as if those new Deposited Securities had been Redeemed under paragraph (b) above. A Replacement shall be a Termination Option Event.

(d) In the case of a Replacement where the new Deposited Securities will continue to be held under the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may call for the surrender of outstanding Receipts to be exchanged for new Receipts specifically describing the new Deposited Securities and the number of those new Deposited Securities represented by each American Depositary Share. If the number of Shares represented by each American Depositary Share decreases as a result of a Replacement, the Depositary may call for surrender of the American Depositary Shares to be exchanged on a mandatory basis for a lesser number of American Depositary Shares and may sell American Depositary Shares to the extent necessary to avoid distributing fractions of American Depositary Shares in that exchange and distribute the net proceeds of that sale to the Owners entitled to them.

(e) If there are no Deposited Securities with respect to American Depositary Shares, including if the Deposited Securities are cancelled, or the Deposited Securities with respect to American Depositary Shares become apparently worthless, the Depositary may call for surrender of those American Depositary Shares or may cancel those American Depositary Shares, upon notice to Owners, and that condition shall be a Termination Option Event.

18. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY AND DEPOSITARY.

Neither the Depositary nor the Company nor any of their respective directors, employees, agents or affiliates shall incur any liability to any Owner or Holder:

(i) if by reason of (A) any provision of any present or future law or regulation or other act of the government of the United States, any State of the United States or any other state or jurisdiction, or of any governmental or regulatory authority or stock exchange; (B) (in the case of the Depositary only) any provision, present or future, of the articles of association or similar document of the Company, or by reason of any provision of any securities issued or distributed by the Company, or any offering or distribution thereof; or (C) any event or circumstance, whether natural or caused by a person or persons, that is beyond the ability of the Depositary or the Company, as the case may be, to prevent or counteract by reasonable care or effort (including, but not limited to earthquakes, floods, severe storms, fires, explosions, war, terrorism, civil unrest, labor disputes, criminal acts or outbreaks of infectious disease; interruptions or malfunctions of utility services, Internet or other communications lines or systems; unauthorized access to or attacks on computer systems or websites; or other failures or malfunctions of computer hardware or software or other systems or equipment), the Depositary or the Company is, directly or indirectly, prevented from, forbidden to or delayed in, or could be subject to any civil or criminal penalty on account of doing or performing and therefore does not do or perform, any act or thing that, by the terms of the Deposit Agreement or the Deposited Securities, it is provided shall be done or performed;

(ii) for any exercise of, or failure to exercise, any discretion provided for in the Deposit Agreement (including any determination by the Depositary or the Company to take, or not take, any action that the Deposit Agreement provides the Depositary or the Company, as the case may be, may take);

(iii) for the inability of any Owner or Holder to benefit from any distribution, offering, right or other benefit that is made available to holders of Deposited Securities but is not, under the terms of the Deposit Agreement, made available to Owners or Holders; or

(iv) for any special, consequential or punitive damages for any breach of the terms of the Deposit Agreement.

Where, by the terms of a distribution to which Section 4.1, 4.2 or 4.3 of the Deposit Agreement applies, or an offering to which Section 4.4 of the Deposit Agreement applies, or for any other reason, that distribution or offering may not be made available to Owners, and the Depositary may not dispose of that distribution or offering on behalf of Owners and make the net proceeds available to Owners, then the Depositary shall not make that distribution or offering available to Owners, and shall allow any rights, if applicable, to lapse.

Neither the Company nor the Depositary assumes any obligation or shall be subject to any liability under the Deposit Agreement to Owners or Holders, except that they agree to perform their obligations specifically set forth in the Deposit Agreement without negligence or bad faith. The Depositary shall not be a fiduciary or have any fiduciary duty to Owners or Holders. The Depositary shall not be subject to any liability with respect to the validity or worth of the Deposited Securities. Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall be under any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any action, suit, or other proceeding in respect of any Deposited Securities or in respect of the American Depositary Shares, on behalf of any Owner or Holder or other person. Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall be liable for any action or non-action by it in reliance upon the advice of or information from legal counsel, accountants, any person presenting Shares for deposit, any Owner or Holder, or any other person believed by it in good faith to be competent to give such advice or information. Each of the Depositary and the Company may rely, and shall be protected in relying upon, any written notice, request, direction or other document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. The Depositary shall not be liable for any acts or omissions made by a successor depositary whether in connection with a previous act or omission of the Depositary or in connection with a matter arising wholly after the removal or resignation of the Depositary, provided that in connection with the issue out of which such potential liability arises, the Depositary performed its obligations without negligence or bad faith while it acted as Depositary. The Depositary shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any securities depository, clearing agency or settlement system in connection with or arising out of book-entry settlement of American Depositary Shares or Deposited Securities or otherwise. In the absence of bad faith on its part, the Depositary shall not be responsible for any failure to carry out any instructions to vote any of the Deposited Securities or for the manner in which any such vote is cast or the effect of any such vote. The Depositary shall have no duty to make any determination or provide any information as to the tax status of the Company. Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall have any liability for any tax consequences that may be incurred by Owners or Holders as a result of owning or holding American Depositary Shares. Neither the Depositary nor the Company shall be liable for the inability or failure of an Owner or Holder to obtain the benefit of a foreign tax credit, reduced rate of withholding or refund of amounts withheld in respect of tax or any other tax benefit. No disclaimer of liability under the United States federal securities laws is intended by any provision of the Deposit Agreement.

19. RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL OF THE DEPOSITARY; APPOINTMENT OF SUCCESSOR CUSTODIAN.

The Depositary may at any time resign as Depositary under the Deposit Agreement by written notice of its election so to do delivered to the Company, to become effective upon the appointment of a successor depositary and its acceptance of such appointment as provided in the Deposit Agreement. The Depositary may at any time be removed by the Company by 90 days' prior written notice of that removal, to become effective upon the later of (i) the 90th day after delivery of the notice to the Depositary and (ii) the appointment of a successor depositary and its acceptance of its appointment as provided in the Deposit Agreement. The Depositary in its discretion may at any time appoint a substitute or additional custodian or custodians.

20. AMENDMENT.

The form of the Receipts and any provisions of the Deposit Agreement may at any time and from time to time be amended by agreement between the Company and the Depositary without the consent of Owners or Holders in any respect which they may deem necessary or desirable. Any amendment that would impose or increase any fees or charges (other than taxes and other governmental charges, registration fees, cable (including SWIFT) or facsimile transmission costs, delivery costs or other such expenses), or that would otherwise prejudice any substantial existing right of Owners, shall, however, not become effective as to outstanding American Depositary Shares until the expiration of 30 days after notice of that amendment has been Disseminated to the Owners of outstanding American Depositary Shares. Every Owner and Holder, at the time any amendment so becomes effective, shall be deemed, by continuing to hold American Depositary Shares or any interest therein, to consent and agree to that amendment and to be bound by the Deposit Agreement as amended thereby. Upon the effectiveness of an amendment to the form of Receipt, including a change in the number of Shares represented by each American Depositary Share, the Depositary may call for surrender of Receipts to be replaced with new Receipts in the amended form or call for surrender of American Depositary Shares to effect that change of ratio. In no event shall any amendment impair the right of the Owner to surrender American Depositary Shares and receive delivery of the Deposited Securities represented thereby, except in order to comply with mandatory provisions of applicable law.

21. TERMINATION OF DEPOSIT AGREEMENT.

(a) The Company may initiate termination of the Deposit Agreement by notice to the Depositary. The Depositary may initiate termination of the Deposit Agreement if (i) at any time 90 days shall have expired after the Depositary delivered to the Company a written resignation notice and a successor depositary has not been appointed and accepted its appointment as provided in Section 5.4 of the Deposit Agreement or (ii) a Termination Option Event has occurred. If termination of the Deposit Agreement is initiated, the Depositary shall Disseminate a notice of termination to the Owners of all American Depositary Shares then outstanding setting a date for termination (the "Termination Date"), which shall be at least 90 days after the date of that notice, and the Deposit Agreement shall terminate on that Termination Date.

(b) After the Termination Date, the Company shall be discharged from all obligations under the Deposit Agreement except for its obligations to the Depositary under Sections 5.8 and 5.9 of the Deposit Agreement.

(c) At any time after the Termination Date, the Depositary may sell the Deposited Securities then held under the Deposit Agreement and may thereafter hold uninvested the net proceeds of any such sale, together with any other cash then held by it hereunder, unsegregated and without liability for interest, for the pro rata benefit of the Owners of American Depositary Shares that remain outstanding, and those Owners will be general creditors of the Depositary with respect to those net proceeds and that other cash. After making that sale, the Depositary shall be discharged from all obligations under the Deposit Agreement, except (i) to account for the net proceeds and other cash (after deducting, in each case, the fee of the Depositary for the surrender of American Depositary Shares, any expenses for the account of the Owner of such American Depositary Shares in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement and any applicable taxes or governmental charges) and pay them to Owners upon surrender of American Depositary Shares in accordance with Section 2.5 of the Deposit Agreement and (ii) for its obligations under Section 5.8 of the Deposit Agreement and (iii) to act as provided in paragraph (d) below.

(d) After the Termination Date, if any American Depositary Shares remain outstanding, the Depositary shall continue to receive dividends and other distributions pertaining to Deposited Securities (that have not been sold), may sell rights and other property as provided in the Deposit Agreement and shall deliver Deposited Securities (or sale proceeds) upon surrender of American Depositary Shares (after payment or upon deduction, in each case, of the fee of the Depositary for the surrender of American Depositary Shares, any expenses for the account of the Owner of those American Depositary Shares in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement and any applicable taxes or governmental charges). After the Termination Date, the Depositary shall not accept deposits of Shares or deliver American Depositary Shares. After the Termination Date, (i) the Depositary may refuse to accept surrenders of American Depositary Shares for the purpose of withdrawal of Deposited Securities (that have not been sold) or reverse previously accepted surrenders of that kind that have not settled if in its judgment the requested withdrawal would interfere with its efforts to sell the Deposited Securities, (ii) the Depositary will not be required to deliver cash proceeds of the sale of Deposited Securities until all Deposited Securities have been sold and (iii) the Depositary may discontinue the registration of transfers of American Depositary Shares and suspend the distribution of dividends and other distributions on Deposited Securities to the Owners and need not give any further notices or perform any further acts under the Deposit Agreement except as provided in Section 6.2 of the Deposit Agreement.

22. DTC DIRECT REGISTRATION SYSTEM AND PROFILE MODIFICATION SYSTEM.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.4 of the Deposit Agreement, the parties acknowledge that DTC's Direct Registration System ("DRS") and Profile Modification System ("Profile") apply to the American Depositary Shares upon acceptance thereof to DRS by DTC. DRS is the system administered by DTC that facilitates interchange between registered holding of uncertificated securities and holding of security entitlements in those securities through DTC and a DTC participant. Profile is a required feature of DRS that allows a DTC participant, claiming to act on behalf of an Owner of American Depositary Shares, to direct the Depositary to register a transfer of those American Depositary Shares to DTC or its nominee and to deliver those American Depositary Shares to the DTC account of that DTC participant without receipt by the Depositary of prior authorization from the Owner to register that transfer.

(b) In connection with DRS/Profile, the parties acknowledge that the Depositary will not determine whether the DTC participant that is claiming to be acting on behalf of an Owner in requesting registration of transfer and delivery as described in paragraph (a) above has the actual authority to act on behalf of that Owner (notwithstanding any requirements under the Uniform Commercial Code). For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of Sections 5.3 and 5.8 of the Deposit Agreement apply to the matters arising from the use of the DRS/Profile. The parties agree that the Depositary's reliance on and compliance with instructions received by the Depositary through the DRS/Profile system and otherwise in accordance with the Deposit Agreement, shall not constitute negligence or bad faith on the part of the Depositary.

23. ARBITRATION; SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES.

Any controversy, claim or cause of action brought by any party hereto against the Company arising out of or relating to the Shares or other Deposited Securities, the American Depositary Shares, the Receipts or the Deposit Agreement, or the breach hereof or thereof, if so elected by the claimant, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrators may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

The place of the arbitration shall be The City of New York, State of New York, United States of America, and the language of the arbitration shall be English.

The number of arbitrators shall be three (3), each of whom shall be disinterested in the dispute or controversy, shall have no connection with any party thereto, and shall be an attorney experienced in international securities transactions. Each party shall appoint one arbitrator and the two arbitrators shall select a third arbitrator who shall serve as chairperson of the tribunal. If a dispute, controversy or cause of action shall involve more than two parties, the parties shall attempt to align themselves in two sides (i.e., claimant(s) and respondent(s)), each of which shall appoint one arbitrator as if there were only two parties to such dispute, controversy or cause of action. If such alignment and appointment shall not have occurred within thirty (30) calendar days after the initiating party serves the arbitration demand, the American Arbitration Association shall appoint the three arbitrators, each of whom shall have the qualifications described above. The parties and the American Arbitration Association may appoint from among the nationals of any country, whether or not a party is a national of that country.

The arbitral tribunal shall have no authority to award any consequential, special or punitive damages or other damages not measured by the prevailing party's actual damages and may not, in any event, make any ruling, finding or award that does not conform to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement.

24. APPOINTMENT OF AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS; SUBMISSION TO JURISDICTION; JURY TRIAL WAIVER; WAIVER OF IMMUNITIES.

The Company has (i) appointed Cogency Global Inc. located at 122 East 42nd Street, 18th Floor, New York, New York 10168 as the Company's authorized agent in the United States upon which process may be served in any suit or proceeding (including any arbitration proceeding) arising out of or relating to the Shares or Deposited Securities, the American Depositary Shares, the Receipts or this Agreement"), (ii) consented and submitted to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court in the State of New York in which any Proceeding may be instituted and (iii) agreed that service of process upon said authorized agent shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the Company in any such suit or proceeding.

EACH PARTY TO THE DEPOSIT AGREEMENT (INCLUDING, FOR AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, EACH OWNER AND HOLDER) THEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING AGAINST THE COMPANY AND/OR THE DEPOSITARY DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE SHARES OR OTHER DEPOSITED SECURITIES, THE AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES OR THE RECEIPTS, THE DEPOSIT AGREEMENT OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREIN OR THEREIN, OR THE BREACH HEREOF OR THEREOF, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY QUESTION REGARDING EXISTENCE, VALIDITY OR TERMINATION (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY) AND ANY CLAIM BASED ON U.S. FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS.

To the extent that the Company or any of its properties, assets or revenues may have or hereafter become entitled to, or have attributed to it, any right of immunity, on the grounds of sovereignty or otherwise, from any legal action, suit or proceeding, from the giving of any relief in any respect thereof, from setoff or counterclaim, from the jurisdiction of any court, from service of process, from attachment upon or prior to judgment, from attachment in aid of execution or judgment, or other legal process or proceeding for the giving of any relief or for the enforcement of any judgment, in any jurisdiction in which proceedings may at any time be commenced, with respect to its obligations, liabilities or any other matter under or arising out of or in connection with the Shares or Deposited Securities, the American Depositary Shares, the Receipts or the Deposit Agreement, the Company, to the fullest extent permitted by law, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to plead or claim, any such immunity and consents to such relief and enforcement.

Exhibit 2.6

Description of rights of securities
registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act")

American depositary shares ("ADSs"), each of which represents two Class A ordinary shares of Cloopen Group Holding Limited ("we," "us," "our company," or "our"), are listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange and, in connection with this listing (but not for trading), the Class A ordinary shares are registered under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act. This exhibit contains a description of the rights of (1) the holders of Class A ordinary shares and (2) the holders of ADSs. Class A ordinary shares underlying the ADSs are held by the Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary, and holders of ADSs will not be treated as holders of Class A ordinary shares.

Description of Class A Ordinary Shares

The following is a summary of material provisions of our currently effective eighth amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (the "Articles") as well as the Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands (the "Companies Act") insofar as they relate to the material terms of our Class A ordinary shares. As it is a summary, it may not contain all the information that you may otherwise deem important. For more complete information, you should read the entire Articles, which has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") as an exhibit to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205), as amended, initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021.

Type and Class of Securities (Item 9.A.5 of Form 20-F)

The par value of Class A ordinary shares is US$0.0001 per share. The number of Class A ordinary shares that had been issued as of the date of the annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020 is provided on the cover thereof. Our Class A ordinary shares are issued in registered form and are issued when registered in our register of members. We may not issue shares to bearer. Our shareholders who are not Cayman Islands residents may freely hold and vote their shares.

Preemptive Rights (Item 9.A.3 of Form 20-F)

Our shareholders do not have preemptive rights.

Limitations or Qualifications (Item 9.A.6 of Form 20-F)

We have a dual-class voting structure such that our ordinary shares consist of Class A ordinary shares and Class B ordinary shares. Holders of our Class A ordinary shares and our Class B ordinary shares shall, at all times, vote together as one class on all matters submitted to a vote by our shareholders at any general meeting of our company. Each Class A ordinary share shall be entitled to one vote, and each Class B ordinary share shall be entitled to ten votes, on all matters subject to a vote at general meetings of our company. Due to the additional votes attached to the Class B ordinary shares, the voting power of the Class A ordinary shares may be materially limited.

Rights of Other Types of Securities (Item 9.A.7 of Form 20-F)

Not applicable.

Rights of Class A Ordinary Shares (Item 10.B.3 of Form 20-F)

Classes of Ordinary Shares

Our ordinary shares are divided into Class A ordinary shares and Class B ordinary shares. Holders of our Class A ordinary shares and Class B ordinary shares have the same rights except for voting and conversion rights. The Class A ordinary shares and Class B ordinary shares carry equal rights and rank *pari passu* with one another, including the rights to dividends and other capital distributions.

Conversion

Each Class B ordinary share is convertible into one Class A ordinary share at any time by the holder thereof. Class A ordinary shares are not convertible into Class B ordinary shares under any circumstances. Upon any sale, transfer, assignment or disposition of Class B ordinary shares by a holder thereof to any person or entity that is not Mr. Changxun Sun or his affiliate (as defined in our Articles), such Class B ordinary shares will be automatically and immediately converted into an equal number of Class A ordinary shares.

Voting Rights

Holders of our Class A ordinary shares and our Class B ordinary shares shall, at all times, vote together as one class on all matters submitted to a vote by our shareholders at any general meeting of our company. Each Class A ordinary share shall be entitled to one vote, and each Class B ordinary share shall be entitled to ten votes, on all matters subject to a vote at general meetings of our company. Voting at any meeting of shareholders is by show of hands unless a poll is demanded. A poll may be demanded by the chairman of such meeting or any shareholder present in person or by proxy. No shareholder shall be entitled to vote or be counted in a quorum, in respect of any share, unless such shareholder is duly registered as our shareholder.

An ordinary resolution to be passed at a general meeting requires the affirmative vote of a simple majority of the votes cast, while a special resolution requires the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of votes attached to all issued and outstanding ordinary shares cast at a general meeting. Both ordinary resolutions and special resolutions may also be passed by a unanimous written resolution signed by all the shareholders of our company, as permitted by the Companies Act and our Articles. A special resolution will be required for important matters such as a change of name or making changes to our Articles. We may, among other things, subdivide or consolidate our shares by ordinary resolution.

General Meetings of Shareholders

As a Cayman Islands exempted company, we are not obliged by the Companies Act to call shareholders' annual general meetings. Our Articles provide that we may (but are not obliged to) in each year hold a general meeting as our annual general meeting in which case we shall specify the meeting as such in the notices calling it, and the annual general meeting shall be held at such time and place as may be determined by our directors.

Shareholders' general meetings may be convened by a majority of our board of directors or the chairman of our board of directors. Advance notice of at least ten calendar days is required for the convening of our annual general meeting and any other general meeting of our shareholders. A quorum required for a meeting of shareholders consists of one or more shareholders present in person or by proxy, or, if a corporation or other non-natural person, by its duly authorized representative, representing not less than one-third of all votes attaching to the total issued shares of our company entitled to vote at the meeting.

The Companies Act provides shareholders with only limited rights to requisition a general meeting, and does not provide shareholders with any right to put any proposal before a general meeting. However, these rights may be provided in a company's articles of association. Our Articles provide that upon the requisition of shareholders representing in aggregate not less than one-third of all votes attaching to the issued and outstanding shares of our company entitled to vote at general meetings as at the date of the deposit of the requisition, our board is obliged to convene an extraordinary general meeting and put the resolutions so requisitioned to a vote at such meeting. However, our Articles do not provide our shareholders with any right to put any proposals before annual general meetings or extraordinary general meetings not called by such shareholders.

Dividends

Subject to the Companies Act, our directors may declare dividends in any currency to be paid to our shareholders. In addition, our shareholders may by ordinary resolution declare a dividend, but no dividend may exceed the amount recommended by our directors. Under the laws of the Cayman Islands, dividends may be declared and paid out of our profits or out of our share premium account. Our Articles provide that dividends may set aside out of the funds of our company lawfully available for distribution such sums as they think proper as reserve or reserves which shall, in the absolute discretion of our directors, be applicable for meeting contingencies or for equalizing dividends or for any other purpose to which those funds may be properly applied as our directors may from time to time think fit. In no circumstances may a dividend be paid if this would result in our company being unable to pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. Holders of our ordinary shares will be entitled to such dividends as may be declared by our board of directors.

Transfer of Ordinary Shares

Subject to any applicable restrictions set forth in our Articles, any of our shareholders may transfer all or any of his or her shares by an instrument of transfer in the usual or common form or in a form that our directors may approve.

Our directors may decline to register any transfer of any share which is not fully paid up or on which we have a lien. Our directors may also decline to register any transfer of any share unless:

- the instrument of transfer is lodged with us and is accompanied by the certificate for the shares to which it relates and such other evidence as our directors may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer;
- the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one class of share;
- the instrument of transfer is properly stamped (in circumstances where stamping is required);
- in the case of a transfer to joint holders, the number of joint holders to whom the share is to be transferred does not exceed four; and
- a fee of such maximum sum as the New York Stock Exchange may determine to be payable or such lesser sum as our directors may from time to time require is paid to us in respect thereof.

If our directors refuse to register a transfer they shall, within three calendar months after the date on which the instrument of transfer was lodged, send to each of the transferor and the transferee notice of such refusal.

The registration of transfers may, after compliance with any notice requirement of New York Stock Exchange, be suspended and the register closed at such times and for such periods as our board of directors may from time to time determine, provided, however, that the registration of transfers shall not be suspended nor the register closed for more than 30 calendar days in any calendar year as our board may determine.

Liquidation

Subject to any rights of holders of shares issued upon special terms and conditions, (1) if we are wound up and the assets available for distribution among our shareholders are more than sufficient to repay the whole of the capital paid up at the commencement of the winding up, the excess shall be distributed among those shareholders in proportion to the par value of the shares held by them at the commencement of the winding up, subject to a deduction from those shares in respect of which there are monies due, of all monies payable to our company for unpaid calls or otherwise, and (2) if we are wound up and the assets available for distribution among the shareholders as such are insufficient to repay the whole of the paid-up capital, those assets shall be distributed so that, as nearly as may be, the losses shall be borne by the shareholders in proportion to the par value of the shares held by them.

Calls on Ordinary Shares and Forfeiture of Ordinary Shares

Subject to our Articles and to the terms of allotment, our board of directors may from time to time make calls upon shareholders for any amounts unpaid on their ordinary shares in a notice served to such shareholders at least 14 calendar days prior to the specified time of payment. The ordinary shares that have been called upon and remain unpaid are subject to forfeiture.

Redemption, Repurchase and Surrender of Shares

We are empowered by the Companies Act and our Articles to purchase our own shares (including any redeemable shares) on such terms and in such manner and terms as have been approved by our board or by our shareholders by ordinary resolutions. We may issue shares on terms that are subject to redemption, at our option or at the option of the holders, on such terms and in such manner as may be determined by our board of directors.

Under the Companies Act and as permitted under our Articles, the redemption or repurchase of any share may be paid out of the company's profits or out of the proceeds of a fresh issue of shares made for the purpose of such redemption or repurchase, or out of capital (including share premium account and capital redemption reserve) if the company can, immediately following such payment, pay its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business. In addition, under the Companies Act, no such share may be redeemed or repurchased (1) unless it is fully paid up, (2) if such redemption or repurchase would result in there being no shares issued and outstanding, or (3) if the company has commenced liquidation. In addition, our company may accept the surrender of any fully paid share for no consideration.

Issuance of Additional Shares

Our Articles authorizes our board of directors to issue additional shares (including, without limitation, preferred shares) from time to time as our board of directors shall determine, to the extent of available authorized but unissued shares.

Our Articles also authorizes our board of directors to establish from time to time one or more series of preference shares and to determine, with respect to any series of preference shares, the terms and rights of that series, including:

- the designation of the series;
- the number of shares of the series;
- the dividend rights, dividend rates, conversion rights and voting rights; and
- the rights and terms of redemption and liquidation preferences.

Our board of directors may issue preference shares without action by our shareholders to the extent authorized but unissued. Issuance of these shares may dilute the voting power of holders of ordinary shares.

Inspection of Books and Records

Holders of our ordinary shares have no general right under Cayman Islands law to inspect or obtain copies of our list of shareholders or our corporate records (except for our Articles and our register of mortgages and charges). However, we will provide our shareholders with annual audited financial statements.

Appointment and Removal of Directors

Unless otherwise determined by our company in general meeting, our Articles provide that our board of directors will consist of not less than three directors. There are no provisions relating to retirement of directors upon reaching any age limit. The directors have the power to appoint any person as a director either to fill a casual vacancy on the board or as an addition to the existing board. Our shareholders may also appoint any person to be a director by way of ordinary resolution.

Subject to restrictions contained in our Articles, a director may be removed with or without cause by ordinary resolution of our company. In addition, the office of any director shall be vacated if the director (1) becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors, (2) dies or is found to be or becomes of unsound mind, (3) resigns his office by notice in writing to our company, (4) without special leave of absence from our board, is absent from three consecutive board meetings and our board resolves that his office be vacated, or (5) is removed from office pursuant to our Articles.

Proceedings of Board of Directors

Our Articles provide that, subject to the Companies Act, the Articles and to any resolutions passed in a general meeting of our company, our business is to be managed and conducted by our board of directors. The quorum necessary for board meetings may be fixed by the board and, unless so fixed at another number, will be a majority of the directors. Our Articles provide that the board may from exercise all the powers of our company to borrow money, to mortgage or charge all or any part of the undertaking, property and uncalled capital of our company and to issue debentures and other securities whenever money is borrowed, or as security for any debt, liability or obligation of our company or of any third party.

Register of Members

Under the Companies Act, we must keep a register of members and there should be entered therein:

- the names and addresses of our members, together with a statement of the shares held by each member, and such statement shall confirm (1) the amount paid on the shares of each member, (2) the number and category of shares held by each member, and (3) whether each relevant category of shares held by a member carries voting rights under the Articles and if so, whether such voting rights are conditional;
- the date on which the name of any person was entered on the register as a member; and
- the date on which any person ceased to be a member.

Under the Companies Act, the register of members is prima facie evidence of the registered holder or member of shares of a company. Therefore, a person becomes a registered holder or member of shares of the company only upon entry being made in the register of members. A member registered in the register of members is deemed as a matter of Cayman Islands law to have legal title to the shares as set against its name in the register of members.

The Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary, is included in our register of members as a holder of Class A ordinary shares represented by the ADSs.

If the name of any person is incorrectly entered in or omitted from our register of members or if there is any default or unnecessary delay in entering on the register the fact of any person having ceased to be a member of our company, the person or member aggrieved (or any member of our company or our company itself) may apply to the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands for an order that the register be rectified. The Court may either refuse such application or it may, if satisfied of the justice of the case, make an order for the rectification of the register.

Exempted Company

We are an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Act. The Companies Act distinguishes between ordinary resident companies and exempted companies. Any company that is registered in the Cayman Islands but conducts business mainly outside of the Cayman Islands may apply to be registered as an exempted company. The requirements for an exempted company are essentially the same as for an ordinary company except that an exempted company:

- does not have to file an annual return of its shareholders with the Registrar of Companies;
- is not required to open its register of members for inspection;
- does not have to hold an annual general meeting;
- may issue negotiable or bearer shares or shares with no par value;
- may obtain an undertaking against the imposition of any future taxation (such undertakings are usually given for 20 years in the first instance);
- may register by way of continuation in another jurisdiction and be deregistered in the Cayman Islands;
- may register as a limited duration company; and

- may register as a segregated portfolio company.

"Limited liability" means that the liability of each shareholder is limited to the amount unpaid by the shareholder on the shares of the company (except in exceptional circumstances, such as involving fraud, the establishment of an agency relationship or an illegal or improper purpose or other circumstances in which a court may be prepared to pierce or lift the corporate veil).

Requirements to Change the Rights of Holders of Class A Ordinary Shares (Item 10.B.4 of Form 20-F)

Variations of Rights of Shares

If at any time, our share capital is divided into different classes of shares, all or any of the special rights attached to any class of shares may, subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, be materially adversely varied with the consent in writing of the holders of two-thirds of the issued shares of that class or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.

The rights conferred upon the holders of the shares of any class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class, be deemed to be materially adversely varied by the creation or issue of shares ranking *pari passu* with or subsequent to them or the redemption or purchase of any shares of any class by our company. The rights of the holders of shares shall not be deemed to be materially adversely varied by the creation or issue of shares with preferred or other rights including, without limitation, the creation of shares with enhanced or weighted voting rights.

Limitations on the Rights to Own Class A Ordinary Shares (Item 10.B.6 of Form 20-F)

There are no limitations imposed by our Articles on the rights of non-resident or foreign shareholders to hold or exercise voting rights on our shares. In addition, there are no provisions in our Articles that require our company to disclose shareholder ownership above any particularly ownership threshold.

Provisions Affecting Any Change of Control (Item 10.B.7 of Form 20-F)

Anti-Takeover Provisions

Some provisions of our Articles may discourage, delay or prevent a change of control of our company or management that shareholders may consider favorable, including provisions that (1) authorize our board of directors to issue preference shares in one or more series and to designate the price, rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions of such preference shares without any further vote or action by our shareholders, and (2) limit the ability of shareholders to requisition and convene general meetings of shareholders.

However, under Cayman Islands law, our directors may only exercise the rights and powers granted to them under our Articles for a proper purpose and for what they believe in good faith to be in the best interests of our company.

Ownership Threshold (Item 10.B.8 of Form 20-F)

There are no provisions in our Articles that require our company to disclose shareholder ownership above any particularly ownership threshold.

Differences Between the Law of Different Jurisdictions (Item 10.B.9 of Form 20-F)

The Companies Act is derived, to a large extent, from the older Companies Acts of England but does not follow recent United Kingdom statutory enactments, and accordingly there are significant differences between the Companies Act and the current Companies Act of England.

In addition, the Companies Act differs from laws applicable to United States corporations and their shareholders. Set forth below is a summary of certain significant differences between the provisions of the Companies Act applicable to us and the laws applicable to United States corporations and companies incorporated in the State of Delaware.

Mergers and Similar Arrangements

The Companies Act permits mergers and consolidations between Cayman Islands companies and between Cayman Islands companies and non-Cayman Islands companies. For these purposes, (1) "merger" means the merging of two or more constituent companies and the vesting of their undertaking, property and liabilities in one of such companies as the surviving company and (2) a "consolidation" means the combination of two or more constituent companies into a combined company and the vesting of the undertaking, property and liabilities of such companies to the consolidated company.

In order to effect such a merger or consolidation, the directors of each constituent company must approve a written plan of merger or consolidation, which must then be authorized by (1) a special resolution of the shareholders of each constituent company, and (2) such other authorization, if any, as may be specified in such constituent company's articles of association. The written plan of merger or consolidation must be filed with the Registrar of Companies of the Cayman Islands together with a declaration as to the solvency of the consolidated or surviving company, a list of the assets and liabilities of each constituent company and an undertaking that a copy of the certificate of merger or consolidation will be given to the members and creditors of each constituent company and that notification of the merger or consolidation will be published in the Cayman Islands Gazette. Dissenting shareholders have the right to be paid the fair value of their shares (which, if not agreed between the parties, will be determined by the Cayman Islands court) if they follow the required procedures, subject to certain exceptions. Court approval is not required for a merger or consolidation which is effected in compliance with these statutory procedures.

A merger between a Cayman parent company and its Cayman subsidiary or subsidiaries does not require authorization by a resolution of shareholders of that Cayman subsidiary if a copy of the plan of merger is given to every member of that Cayman subsidiary to be merged unless that member agrees otherwise. For this purpose, a company is a "parent" of a subsidiary if it holds issued shares that together represent at least 90% of the votes at a general meeting of the subsidiary.

The consent of each holder of a fixed or floating security interest over a constituent company is required unless this requirement is waived by a court in the Cayman Islands.

Save in certain limited circumstances, a shareholder of a Cayman constituent company who dissents from the merger or consolidation is entitled to payment of the fair value of his shares (which, if not agreed between the parties, will be determined by the Cayman Islands court) upon dissenting to the merger or consolidation, provide the dissenting shareholder complies strictly with the procedures set out in the Companies Act. The exercise of dissenter rights will preclude the exercise by the dissenting shareholder of any other rights to which he or she might otherwise be entitled by virtue of holding shares, save for the right to seek relief on the grounds that the merger or consolidation is void or unlawful.

Separate from the statutory provisions relating to mergers and consolidations, the Companies Act also contains statutory provisions that facilitate the reconstruction and amalgamation of companies by way of schemes of arrangement, provided that the arrangement is approved by a majority in number of each class of shareholders or creditors with whom the arrangement is to be made, and who must in addition represent three-fourths in value of each such class of shareholders or creditors, as the case may be, that are present and voting either in person or by proxy at a meeting, or meetings, convened for that purpose. The convening of the meetings and subsequently the arrangement must be sanctioned by the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands. While a dissenting shareholder has the right to express to the court the view that the transaction ought not to be approved, the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands can be expected to approve the arrangement if it determines that:

- the statutory provisions as to the required majority vote have been met;
- the shareholders have been fairly represented at the meeting in question and the statutory majority are acting bona fide without coercion of the minority to promote interests adverse to those of the class;
- the arrangement is such that may be reasonably approved by an intelligent and honest man of that class acting in respect of his interest; and
- the arrangement is not one that would more properly be sanctioned under some other provision of the Companies Act.

The Companies Act also contains a statutory power of compulsory acquisition which may facilitate the “squeeze out” of dissentient minority shareholder upon a tender offer. When a tender offer is made and accepted by holders of 90.0% of the shares affected within four months, the offeror may, within a two-month period commencing on the expiration of such four-month period, require the holders of the remaining shares to transfer such shares to the offeror on the terms of the offer. An objection can be made to the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands but this is unlikely to succeed in the case of an offer which has been so approved unless there is evidence of fraud, bad faith or collusion.

If an arrangement and reconstruction by way of scheme of arrangement is thus approved and sanctioned, or if a tender offer is made and accepted, in accordance with the statutory procedures, the dissenting shareholder would have no rights comparable to appraisal rights, save that objectors to a takeover offer may apply to the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands for various orders that the Grand Court of the Cayman Islands has a broad decision to make, which would otherwise ordinarily be available to dissenting shareholders of Delaware corporations, providing rights to receive payment in cash for the judicially determined value of the shares.

Shareholders’ Suits

In principle, we will normally be the proper plaintiff to sue for a wrong done to us as a company, and as a general rule a derivative action may not be brought by a minority shareholder. However, based on English authorities, which would in all likelihood be of persuasive authority in the Cayman Islands, the Cayman Islands courts can be expected (and have had occasion) to follow and apply the common law principles (namely the rule in Foss v. Harbottle and the exceptions thereto) which permit a minority shareholder to commence a class action against or derivative actions in the name of our company to challenge:

- an act which is ultra vires or illegal and is therefore incapable of ratification by the shareholders;

- the act complained of, although not ultra vires, could only be effected duly if authorized by more than a simple majority vote that has not been obtained; and

- an act which constitute a fraud against the minority where the wrongdoer are themselves in control of the company.

Indemnification of Directors and Executive Officers and Limitation of Liability

Cayman Islands law does not limit the extent to which a company's memorandum and articles of association may provide for indemnification of officers and directors, except to the extent any such provision may be held by the Cayman Islands courts to be contrary to public policy, such as to provide indemnification against civil fraud or the consequences of committing a crime.

Our Articles permit indemnification of officers and directors, and their personal representatives, against all actions, proceedings, costs, charges, expenses, losses, damages, or liabilities incurred or sustained in their capacities as such unless such actions, proceedings, costs, charges, expenses, losses or, damages or liabilities arise from the dishonesty, wilful default or fraud of such directors or officers, in or about the conduct of our company's business or affairs (including as a result of any mistake of judgment) or in the execution or discharge of his duties, powers, authorities or discretions. This standard of conduct is generally the same as permitted under the Delaware General Corporation Law for a Delaware corporation.

In addition, we have entered into indemnification agreements with our directors and executive officers that provide such persons with additional indemnification beyond that provided in our Articles.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to our directors, officers or persons controlling us under the foregoing provisions, we have been informed that in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

Directors' Fiduciary Duties

Under Delaware corporate law, a director of a Delaware corporation has a fiduciary duty to the corporation and its shareholders. This duty has two components: the duty of care and the duty of loyalty. The duty of care requires that a director act in good faith, with the care that an ordinarily prudent person would exercise under similar circumstances. Under this duty, a director must inform himself of, and disclose to shareholders, all material information reasonably available regarding a significant transaction.

The duty of loyalty requires that a director acts in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the corporation. He or she must not use his corporate position for personal gain or advantage. This duty prohibits self-dealing by a director and mandates that the best interest of the corporation and its shareholders take precedence over any interest possessed by a director, officer or controlling shareholder and not shared by the shareholders generally.

In general, actions of a director are presumed to have been made on an informed basis, in good faith and in the honest belief that the action taken was in the best interests of the corporation. However, this presumption may be rebutted by evidence of a breach of one of the fiduciary duties. Should such evidence be presented concerning a transaction by a director, the director must prove the procedural fairness of the transaction and that the transaction was of fair value to the corporation.

As a matter of Cayman Islands law, a director of a Cayman Islands company is in the position of a fiduciary with respect to the company and therefore it is considered that he or she owes the following duties to the company:

- a duty to act in good faith in the best interests of the company,
- a duty not to make a personal profit based on his or her position as director (unless the company permits him or her to do so),
- a duty not to put himself or herself in a position where the interests of the company conflict with his or her personal interest or his or her duty to a third party, and
- a duty to exercise powers for the purpose for which such powers were intended.

A director of a Cayman Islands company owes to the company a duty to act with skill and care. It was previously considered that a director need not exhibit in the performance of his or her duties a greater degree of skill than may reasonably be expected from a person of his or her knowledge and experience. However, English and Commonwealth courts have moved towards an objective standard with regard to the required skill and care and these authorities are likely to be followed in the Cayman Islands.

Shareholder Action by Written Consent

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a corporation may eliminate the right of shareholders to act by written consent by amendment to its certificate of incorporation. Cayman Islands law and our Articles provide that shareholders may approve corporate matters and adopt both the ordinary resolutions and the special resolutions by way of unanimous written resolutions signed by or on behalf of all of the shareholders of our company who would have been entitled to vote on such matter at a general meeting without a meeting being held.

Shareholder Proposals

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a shareholder has the right to put any proposal before the annual meeting of shareholders, provided it complies with the notice provisions in the governing documents. A special meeting may be called by the board of directors or any other person authorized to do so in the governing documents, but shareholders may be precluded from calling special meetings.

With respect to shareholder proposals, Cayman Islands law is essentially the same as Delaware law. The Companies Act provide shareholders with only limited rights to requisition a general meeting, and does not provide shareholders with any right to put any proposal before a general meeting. However, these rights may be provided in a company's articles of association.

In accordance with our Articles, shareholders holding not less than one-third of the votes attaching to the total issued and outstanding shares of our company entitled to vote at general meetings shall have the right to requisition a shareholder's meeting, in which case our directors shall convene an extraordinary general meeting and to put the resolutions so requisitioned to a vote at such meeting. Other than this right to requisition a shareholders' meeting, our Articles do not provide our shareholders with any other right to put proposals before annual general meetings or extraordinary general meetings not called by such shareholders.

Cumulative Voting

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, cumulative voting for election of directors is not permitted unless the corporation's certificate of incorporation specifically provides for it. Cumulative voting potentially facilitates the representation of minority shareholders on a board of directors since it permits the minority shareholder to cast all the votes to which the shareholder is entitled on a single director, which increases the shareholder's voting power with respect to electing such director.

There are no prohibitions in relation to cumulative voting under the laws of the Cayman Islands but our Articles do not provide for cumulative voting. As a result, our shareholders are not afforded any less protections or rights on this issue than shareholders of a Delaware corporation.

Removal of Directors

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a director of a corporation with a classified board may be removed only for cause with the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote, unless the certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Under our Articles, subject to certain restrictions as contained therein, directors may be removed with or without cause, by an ordinary resolution of our shareholders. An appointment of a director may be on terms that the director shall automatically retire from office (unless he has sooner vacated office) at the next or a subsequent annual general meeting or upon any specified event or after any specified period in a written agreement between the company and the director, if any; but no such term shall be implied in the absence of express provision. In addition, a director's office shall be vacated if the director (1) becomes bankrupt or makes any arrangement or composition with his creditors; (2) is found to be or becomes of unsound mind or dies; (3) resigns his office by notice in writing to the company; (4) without special leave of absence from our board of directors, is absent from three consecutive meetings of the board and the board resolves that his office be vacated or; (5) is removed from office pursuant to any other provision of our Articles.

Transactions with Interested Shareholders

The Delaware General Corporation Law contains a business combination statute applicable to Delaware public corporations whereby, unless the corporation has specifically elected not to be governed by such statute by amendment to its certificate of incorporation, it is prohibited from engaging in certain business combinations with an "interested shareholder" for three years following the date that such person becomes an interested shareholder. An interested shareholder generally is a person or a group who or which owns or owned 15% or more of the target's outstanding voting shares within the past three years.

This statute has the effect of limiting the ability of a potential acquirer to make a two-tiered bid for the target in which all shareholders would not be treated equally. The statute does not apply if, among other things, prior to the date on which such shareholder becomes an interested shareholder, the board of directors approves either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the person becoming an interested shareholder. This encourages any potential acquirer of a Delaware corporation to negotiate the terms of any acquisition transaction with the target's board of directors.

Cayman Islands law has no comparable statute. As a result, we cannot avail ourselves of the types of protections afforded by the Delaware business combination statute. However, although Cayman Islands law does not regulate transactions between a company and its significant shareholders, it does provide that such transactions must be entered into bona fide in the best interests of the company and for a proper purpose and not with the effect of constituting a fraud on the minority shareholders.

Dissolution; Winding Up

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, unless the board of directors approves the proposal to dissolve, dissolution must be approved by shareholders holding 100% of the total voting power of the corporation. Only if the dissolution is initiated by the board of directors may it be approved by a simple majority of the corporation's outstanding shares. Delaware law allows a Delaware corporation to include in its certificate of incorporation a supermajority voting requirement in connection with dissolutions initiated by the board.

Under Cayman Islands law, a company may be wound up by either an order of the courts of the Cayman Islands or by a special resolution of its members or, if the company is unable to pay its debts as they fall due, by an ordinary resolution of its members. The court has authority to order winding up in a number of specified circumstances including where it is, in the opinion of the court, just and equitable to do so.

Variation of Rights of Shares

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a corporation may vary the rights of a class of shares with the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares of such class, unless the certificate of incorporation provides otherwise. Under Cayman Islands law and our Articles, if our share capital is divided into more than one class of shares, we may materially adversely vary the rights attached to any class with the consent in writing of the holders of two-thirds of the issued shares of that class or with sanction of a special resolution passed by a majority of two-thirds of the votes cast at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.

Amendment of Governing Documents

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, a corporation's governing documents may be amended with the approval of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote, unless the certificate of incorporation provides otherwise.

Under the Cayman Islands law, our Articles may only be amended with a special resolution of our shareholders.

Rights of Non-resident or Foreign Shareholders

There are no limitations imposed by our Articles on the rights of non-resident or foreign shareholders to hold or exercise voting rights on our shares.

In addition, there are no provisions in our Articles that require our company to disclose shareholder ownership above any particularly ownership threshold.

Inspection of Books and Records

Under the Delaware General Corporation Law, any shareholder of a corporation may for any proper purpose inspect or make copies of the corporation's stock ledger, list of shareholders and other books and records.

Holders of our shares will have no general right under Cayman Islands law to inspect or obtain copies of our list of shareholders or our corporate records (save for our Articles and our register of mortgages and charges). However, we intend to provide our shareholders with annual reports containing audited financial statements.

Changes in Capital (Item 10.B.10 of Form 20-F)

We may from time to time by ordinary resolution in accordance with the Companies Act:

- increase our capital by such sum, to be divided into shares of such amounts, as the resolution shall prescribe;
- consolidate and divide all or any of our share capital into shares of larger amounts than our existing shares;
- cancel any shares which at the date of the passing of the resolution have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person, and diminish the amount of its share capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled subject to the provisions of the Companies Act;
- sub-divide our shares or any of them into shares of smaller amount than is fixed by our Articles, subject nevertheless to the Companies Act; and
- divide shares into several classes and without prejudice to any special rights previously conferred on the holders of existing shares, attach to the shares respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges, conditions or such restrictions that in the absence of any such determination in a general meeting may be determined by our directors.

We may, by special resolution, subject to any confirmation or consent required by the Companies Act, reduce our share capital or any capital redemption reserve in any manner authorized by law.

Debt Securities (Item 12.A of Form 20-F)

Not applicable.

Warrants and Rights (Item 12.B of Form 20-F)

Not applicable.

Other Securities (Item 12.C of Form 20-F)

Not applicable.

Description of American Depositary Shares (Items 12.D.1 and 12.D.2 of Form 20-F)

The Bank of New York Mellon, as depositary, will register and deliver American Depositary Shares, also referred to as ADSs. Each ADS represents two Class A ordinary shares (or a right to receive Class A ordinary shares) deposited with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, as custodian for the depositary in Hong Kong. Each ADS will also represent any other securities, cash or other property that may be held by the depositary. The deposited shares together with any other securities, cash or other property held by the depositary are referred to as the deposited securities. The depositary's office at which the ADSs will be administered and its principal executive office are located at 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286.

You may hold ADSs either (1) directly (i) by having an American Depositary Receipt, also referred to as an ADR, which is a certificate evidencing a specific number of ADSs, registered in your name, or (ii) by having uncertificated ADSs registered in your name, or (2) indirectly by holding a security

entitlement in ADSs through your broker or other financial institution that is a direct or indirect participant in The Depository Trust Company, or DTC. If you hold ADSs directly, you are a registered ADS holder, or an ADS holder. This description assumes you are an ADS holder. If you hold the ADSs indirectly, you must rely on the procedures of your broker or other financial institution to assert the rights of ADS holders described in this section. You should consult with your broker or financial institution to find out what those procedures are.

Registered holders of uncertificated ADSs will receive statements from the depositary confirming their holdings.

As an ADS holder, we will not treat you as one of our shareholders and you will not have shareholder rights. Cayman Islands law governs shareholder rights. The depositary will be the holder of the shares underlying your ADSs. As a registered holder of ADSs, you will have ADS holder rights. A deposit agreement among us, the depositary, ADS holders and all other persons indirectly or beneficially holding ADSs sets out ADS holder rights as well as the rights and obligations of the depositary. New York law governs the deposit agreement and the ADSs.

The following is a summary of what we believe to be the material terms of the deposit agreement. Notwithstanding this, because it is a summary, it may not contain all the information that you may otherwise deem important. For more complete information, you should read the entire deposit agreement and the form of ADR which contains the terms of your ADSs, which are filed as exhibits to our registration statement on Form F-1 (File No. 333-252205), as amended, initially filed with the SEC on January 19, 2021.

Dividends and Other Distributions

How Will You Receive Dividends and Other Distributions on the Shares?

The depositary has agreed to pay or distribute to ADS holders the cash dividends or other distributions it or the custodian receives on shares or other deposited securities, upon payment or deduction of its fees and expenses. You will receive these distributions in proportion to the number of shares your ADSs represent.

- *Cash.* The depositary will convert any cash dividend or other cash distribution we pay on the shares into U.S. dollars, if it can do so on a reasonable basis and can transfer the U.S. dollars to the United States. If that is not possible or if any government approval is needed and cannot be obtained, the deposit agreement allows the depositary to distribute the foreign currency only to those ADS holders to whom it is possible to do so. It will hold the foreign currency it cannot convert for the account of the ADS holders who have not been paid. It will not invest the foreign currency and it will not be liable for any interest.

  Before making a distribution, any withholding taxes or other governmental charges that must be paid will be deducted. The depositary will distribute only whole U.S. dollars and cents and will round fractional cents to the nearest whole cent. If the exchange rates fluctuate during a time when the depositary cannot convert the foreign currency, you may lose some of the value of the distribution.

- *Shares.* The depositary may distribute additional ADSs representing any shares we distribute as a dividend or free distribution. The depositary will only distribute whole ADSs. It will sell shares which would require it to deliver a fraction of an ADS (or ADSs representing those shares) and distribute the net proceeds in the same way as it does with cash. If the depositary

does not distribute additional ADSs, the outstanding ADSs will also represent the new shares. The depositary may sell a portion of the distributed shares (or ADSs representing those shares) sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in connection with that distribution.

- *Rights to Purchase Additional Shares.* If we offer holders of our securities any rights to subscribe for additional shares or any other rights, the depositary may (1) exercise those rights on behalf of ADS holders, (2) distribute those rights to ADS holders or (3) sell those rights and distribute the net proceeds to ADS holders, in each case after deduction or upon payment of its fees and expenses. To the extent the depositary does not do any of those things, it will allow the rights to lapse. In that case, you will receive no value for them. The depositary will exercise or distribute rights only if we ask it to and provide satisfactory assurances to the depositary that it is legal to do so. If the depositary will exercise rights, it will purchase the securities to which the rights relate and distribute those securities or, in the case of shares, new ADSs representing the new shares, to subscribing ADS holders, but only if ADS holders have paid the exercise price to the depositary. U.S. securities laws may restrict the ability of the depositary to distribute rights or ADSs or other securities issued on exercise of rights to all or certain ADS holders, and the securities distributed may be subject to restrictions on transfer.

- *Other Distributions.* The depositary will send to ADS holders anything else we distribute on deposited securities by any means it thinks is legal, fair and practical. If it cannot make the distribution in that way, the depositary has a choice. It may decide to sell what we distributed and distribute the net proceeds, in the same way as it does with cash. Or, it may decide to hold what we distributed, in which case ADSs will also represent the newly distributed property. However, the depositary is not required to distribute any securities (other than ADSs) to ADS holders unless it receives satisfactory evidence from us that it is legal to make that distribution. The depositary may sell a portion of the distributed securities or property sufficient to pay its fees and expenses in connection with that distribution. U.S. securities laws may restrict the ability of the depositary to distribute securities to all or certain ADS holders, and the securities distributed may be subject to restrictions on transfer.

The depositary is not responsible if it decides that it is unlawful or impractical to make a distribution available to any ADS holders. We have no obligation to register ADSs, shares, rights or other securities under the Securities Act. We also have no obligation to take any other action to permit the distribution of ADSs, shares, rights or anything else to ADS holders. *This means that you may not receive the distributions we make on our shares or any value for them if it is illegal or impractical for us to make them available to you.*

Deposit, Withdrawal and Cancellation

How Are ADSs Issued?

The depositary will deliver ADSs if you or your broker deposits shares or evidence of rights to receive shares with the custodian. Upon payment of its fees and expenses and of any taxes or charges, such as stamp taxes or stock transfer taxes or fees, the depositary will register the appropriate number of ADSs in the names you request and will deliver the ADSs to or upon the order of the person or persons that made the deposit.

How Can ADS Holders Withdraw the Deposited Securities?

You may surrender your ADSs to the depositary for the purpose of withdrawal. Upon payment of its fees and expenses and of any taxes or charges, such as stamp taxes or stock transfer taxes or fees, the

depositary will deliver the shares and any other deposited securities underlying the ADSs to the ADS holder or a person the ADS holder designates at the office of the custodian. Or, at your request, risk and expense, the depositary will deliver the deposited securities at its office, if feasible. However, the depositary is not required to accept surrender of ADSs to the extent it would require delivery of a fraction of a deposited share or other security. The depositary may charge you a fee and its expenses for instructing the custodian regarding delivery of deposited securities.

How Do ADS Holders Interchange Between Certificated ADSs and Uncertificated ADSs?

You may surrender your ADR to the depositary for the purpose of exchanging your ADR for uncertificated ADSs. The depositary will cancel that ADR and will send to the ADS holder a statement confirming that the ADS holder is the registered holder of uncertificated ADSs. Upon receipt by the depositary of a proper instruction from a registered holder of uncertificated ADSs requesting the exchange of uncertificated ADSs for certificated ADSs, the depositary will execute and deliver to the ADS holder an ADR evidencing those ADSs.

Voting Rights

How Do You Vote?

ADS holders may instruct the depositary how to vote the number of deposited shares their ADSs represent. If we request the depositary to solicit your voting instructions (and we are not required to do so), the depositary will notify you of a shareholders' meeting and send or make voting materials available to you. Those materials will describe the matters to be voted on and explain how ADS holders may instruct the depositary how to vote. For instructions to be valid, they must reach the depositary by a date set by the depositary. The depositary will try, as far as practical, subject to the laws of the Cayman Islands and the provisions of our Articles or similar documents, to vote or to have its agents vote the shares or other deposited securities as instructed by ADS holders. If we do not request the depositary to solicit your voting instructions, you can still send voting instructions, and, in that case, the depositary may try to vote as you instruct, but it is not required to do so. Except by instructing the depositary as described above, you will not be able to exercise voting rights unless you surrender your ADSs and withdraw the shares. However, you may not know about the meeting enough in advance to withdraw the shares. In any event, the depositary will not exercise any discretion in voting deposited securities and it will only vote or attempt to vote as instructed or as described in the following sentence. If (1) we asked the depositary to solicit your instructions at least 40 days before the meeting date, (2) the depositary does not receive voting instructions from you by the specified date and (3) we confirm to the depositary that:

- we wish to receive a proxy to vote uninstructed shares;
- we reasonably do not know of any substantial shareholder opposition to a particular question; and
- the particular question is not materially adverse to the interests of shareholders,

the depositary will consider you to have authorized and directed it to give, and it will give, a discretionary proxy to a person designated by us to vote the number of deposited securities represented by your ADSs as to that question.

We cannot assure you that you will receive the voting materials in time to ensure that you can instruct the depositary to vote your shares. In addition, the depositary and its agents are not responsible for failing to carry out voting instructions or for the manner of carrying out voting instructions. This

means that you may not be able to exercise voting rights and there may be nothing you can do if your shares are not voted as you requested.

In order to give you a reasonable opportunity to instruct the depositary as to the exercise of voting rights relating to deposited securities, if we request the depositary to act, we agree to give the depositary notice of any such meeting and details concerning the matters to be voted upon at least 45 days in advance of the meeting date.

Payment of Taxes

You will be responsible for any taxes or other governmental charges payable on your ADSs or on the deposited securities represented by any of your ADSs. The depositary may refuse to register any transfer of your ADSs or allow you to withdraw the deposited securities represented by your ADSs until those taxes or other charges are paid. It may apply payments owed to you or sell deposited securities represented by your ADSs to pay any taxes owed and you will remain liable for any deficiency. If the depositary sells deposited securities, it will, if appropriate, reduce the number of ADSs to reflect the sale and pay to ADS holders any proceeds, or send to ADS holders any property, remaining after it has paid the taxes.

Tender and Exchange Offers; Redemption, Replacement or Cancellation of Deposited Securities

The depositary will not tender deposited securities in any voluntary tender or exchange offer unless instructed to do so by an ADS holder surrendering ADSs and subject to any conditions or procedures the depositary may establish.

If deposited securities are redeemed for cash in a transaction that is mandatory for the depositary as a holder of deposited securities, the depositary will call for surrender of a corresponding number of ADSs and distribute the net redemption money to the holders of called ADSs upon surrender of those ADSs.

If there is any change in the deposited securities such as a sub-division, combination or other reclassification, or any merger, consolidation, recapitalization or reorganization affecting the issuer of deposited securities in which the depositary receives new securities in exchange for or in lieu of the old deposited securities, the depositary will hold those replacement securities as deposited securities under the deposit agreement. However, if the depositary decides it would not be lawful and practical to hold the replacement securities because those securities could not be distributed to ADS holders or for any other reason, the depositary may instead sell the replacement securities and distribute the net proceeds upon surrender of the ADSs.

If there is a replacement of the deposited securities and the depositary will continue to hold the replacement securities, the depositary may distribute new ADSs representing the new deposited securities or ask you to surrender your outstanding ADRs in exchange for new ADRs identifying the new deposited securities.

If there are no deposited securities underlying ADSs, including if the deposited securities are cancelled, or if the deposited securities underlying ADSs have become apparently worthless, the depositary may call for surrender of those ADSs or cancel those ADSs upon notice to the ADS holders.

Amendment and Termination

How May the Deposit Agreement Be Amended?

We may agree with the depositary to amend the deposit agreement and the ADRs without your consent for any reason. If an amendment adds or increases fees or charges, except for taxes and other governmental charges or expenses of the depositary for registration fees, facsimile costs, delivery charges or similar items, or prejudices a substantial right of ADS holders, it will not become effective for outstanding ADSs until 30 days after the depositary notifies ADS holders of the amendment. At the time an amendment becomes effective, you are considered, by continuing to hold your ADSs, to agree to the amendment and to be bound by the ADRs and the deposit agreement as amended.

How May the Deposit Agreement Be Terminated?

The depositary will initiate termination of the deposit agreement if we instruct it to do so. The depositary may initiate termination of the deposit agreement if:

- 60 days have passed since the depositary told us it wants to resign but a successor depositary has not been appointed and accepted its appointment;
- we delist the ADSs from an exchange in the United States on which they were listed and do not list the ADSs on another exchange in the United States or make arrangements for trading of ADSs on the U.S. over-the-counter market;
- we delist our shares from an exchange outside the United States on which they were listed and do not list the shares on another exchange outside the United States;
- the depositary has reason to believe the ADSs have become, or will become, ineligible for registration on Form F-6 under the Securities Act of 1933;
- we appear to be insolvent or enter insolvency proceedings;
- all or substantially all the value of the deposited securities has been distributed either in cash or in the form of securities;
- there are no deposited securities underlying the ADSs or the underlying deposited securities have become apparently worthless; or
- there has been a replacement of deposited securities.

If the deposit agreement will terminate, the depositary will notify ADS holders at least 90 days before the termination date. At any time after the termination date, the depositary may sell the deposited securities. After that, the depositary will hold the money it received on the sale, as well as any other cash it is holding under the deposit agreement, unsegregated and without liability for interest, for the pro rata benefit of the ADS holders that have not surrendered their ADSs. Normally, the depositary will sell as soon as practicable after the termination date.

After the termination date and before the depositary sells, ADS holders can still surrender their ADSs and receive delivery of deposited securities, except that the depositary may refuse to accept a surrender for the purpose of withdrawing deposited securities or reverse previously accepted surrenders of that kind that have not settled if it would interfere with the selling process. The depositary may refuse to accept a surrender for the purpose of withdrawing sale proceeds until all the deposited securities have been sold. The depositary will continue to collect distributions on deposited securities, but, after the termination date, the depositary is not required to register any transfer of ADSs or distribute any dividends or other distributions on deposited securities to the ADSs holder (until they surrender their

ADSs) or give any notices or perform any other duties under the deposit agreement except as described in this paragraph.

Limitations on Obligations and Liability

Limits on Our Obligations and the Obligations of the Depositary; Limits on Liability to Holders of ADSs

The deposit agreement expressly limits our obligations and the obligations of the depositary. It also limits our liability and the liability of the depositary. We and the depositary:

- are only obligated to take the actions specifically set forth in the deposit agreement without negligence or bad faith, and the depositary will not be a fiduciary or have any fiduciary duty to holders of ADSs;
- are not liable if we are or it is prevented or delayed by law or by events or circumstances beyond our or its ability to prevent or counteract with reasonable care or effort from performing our or its obligations under the deposit agreement;
- are not liable if we or it exercises discretion permitted under the deposit agreement;
- are not liable for the inability of any holder of ADSs to benefit from any distribution on deposited securities that is not made available to holders of ADSs under the terms of the deposit agreement, or for any special, consequential or punitive damages for any breach of the terms of the deposit agreement;
- have no obligation to become involved in a lawsuit or other proceeding related to the ADSs or the deposit agreement on your behalf or on behalf of any other person;
- may rely upon any documents we believe or it believes in good faith to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper person;
- are not liable for the acts or omissions of any securities depository, clearing agency or settlement system; and
- the depositary has no duty to make any determination or provide any information as to our tax status, or any liability for any tax consequences that may be incurred by ADS holders as a result of owning or holding ADSs or be liable for the inability or failure of an ADS holder to obtain the benefit of a foreign tax credit, reduced rate of withholding or refund of amounts withheld in respect of tax or any other tax benefit.

In the deposit agreement, we and the depositary agree to indemnify each other under certain circumstances.

Requirements for Depositary Actions

Before the depositary will deliver or register a transfer of ADSs, make a distribution on ADSs, or permit withdrawal of shares, the depositary may require:

- payment of stock transfer or other taxes or other governmental charges and transfer or registration fees charged by third parties for the transfer of any shares or other deposited securities;

- satisfactory proof of the identity and genuineness of any signature or other information it deems necessary; and

- compliance with regulations it may establish, from time to time, consistent with the deposit agreement, including presentation of transfer documents.

The depositary may refuse to deliver ADSs or register transfers of ADSs when the transfer books of the depositary or our transfer books are closed or at any time if the depositary or we think it advisable to do so.

Your Right to Receive the Shares Underlying your ADSs

ADS holders have the right to cancel their ADSs and withdraw the underlying shares at any time except:

- when temporary delays arise because (1) the depositary has closed its transfer books or we have closed our transfer books, (2) the transfer of shares is blocked to permit voting at a shareholders' meeting or (3) we are paying a dividend on our shares;

- when you owe money to pay fees, taxes and similar charges; or

- when it is necessary to prohibit withdrawals in order to comply with any laws or governmental regulations that apply to ADSs or to the withdrawal of shares or other deposited securities.

This right of withdrawal may not be limited by any other provision of the deposit agreement.

Direct Registration System

In the deposit agreement, all parties to the deposit agreement acknowledge that the Direct Registration System, or DRS, and Profile Modification System, or Profile, will apply to the ADSs. DRS is a system administered by DTC that facilitates interchange between registered holding of uncertificated ADSs and holding of security entitlements in ADSs through DTC and a DTC participant. Profile is a feature of DRS that allows a DTC participant, claiming to act on behalf of a registered holder of uncertificated ADSs, to direct the depositary to register a transfer of those ADSs to DTC or its nominee and to deliver those ADSs to the DTC account of that DTC participant without receipt by the depositary of prior authorization from the ADS holder to register that transfer.

In connection with and in accordance with the arrangements and procedures relating to DRS/Profile, the parties to the deposit agreement understand that the depositary will not determine whether the DTC participant that is claiming to be acting on behalf of an ADS holder in requesting registration of transfer and delivery as described in the paragraph above has the actual authority to act on behalf of the ADS holder (notwithstanding any requirements under the Uniform Commercial Code). In the deposit agreement, the parties agree that the depositary's reliance on and compliance with instructions received by the depositary through the DRS/Profile system and in accordance with the deposit agreement will not constitute negligence or bad faith on the part of the depositary.

Shareholder Communications; Inspection of Register of Holders of ADSs

The depositary will make available for your inspection at its office all communications that it receives from us as a holder of deposited securities that we make generally available to holders of deposited securities. The depositary will send you copies of those communications or otherwise make

those communications available to you if we ask it to. You have a right to inspect the register of holders of ADSs, but not for the purpose of contacting those holders about a matter unrelated to our business or the ADSs.

Jury Trial Waiver

The deposit agreement provides that, to the extent permitted by law, ADS holders waive the right to a jury trial of any claim they may have against us or the depositary arising out of or relating to our shares, the ADSs or the deposit agreement, including any claim under the U.S. federal securities laws. If we or the depositary opposed a jury trial demand based on the waiver, the court would determine whether the waiver was enforceable in the facts and circumstances of that case in accordance with applicable case law. You will not, by agreeing to the terms of the deposit agreement, be deemed to have waived our or the depositary's compliance with U.S. federal securities laws or the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Settlement of Disputes; Submission to Jurisdiction

The deposit agreement gives the depositary or an ADS holder asserting a claim against us relating to our ordinary shares, the ADSs or the deposit agreement the right to require us to submit that claim to binding arbitration in New York under the International Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, including any securities law claim. However, a claimant could also elect not to submit its claim to arbitration and instead bring its claim in any court having jurisdiction of it. The deposit agreement does not give us the right to require anyone to submit any claim to arbitration.

In the deposit agreement, we have submitted to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any state or federal court located in the State of New York with respect to any action relating to our ordinary shares, the ADSs or the deposit agreement. However, nothing in the deposit agreement purports to prevent anyone from pursing any legal claim in any other court.

Exhibit 8.1

List of Principal Subsidiaries and Affiliated Entities

Subsidiaries	Place of Incorporation
Cloopen Limited	Hong Kong
Cloopen Japan Co., Ltd.	Japan
Anxun Guantong (Beijing) Technology Co., Ltd.	PRC

Affiliated Entities	Place of Incorporation
Beijing Ronglian Yitong Information Technology Co., Ltd	PRC
Beijing Ronglian Huitong Technology Information Co., Ltd.	PRC
Beijing Baiyi High-Tech Information Technology Co., Ltd.	PRC
Beijing Ronglian Guanghui Technology Co., Ltd.	PRC
Beijing Ronglian Qimo Technology Co., Ltd.	PRC
Shenzhen Zhongtian Wangjing Technology Co., Ltd.	PRC

Exhibit 12.1

Certification by the Principal Executive Officer
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Changxun Sun, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Cloopen Group Holding Limited;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the company and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) [Reserved];

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

May 10, 2021

By: /s/ Changxun Sun
Name: Changxun Sun
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 12.2

Certification by the Principal Financial Officer
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Yipeng Li, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of Cloopen Group Holding Limited;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The company's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the company and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) [Reserved];

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The company's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

May 10, 2021

By: /s/ Yipeng Li
Name: Yipeng Li
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 13.1

Certification by the Principal Executive Officer
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Cloopen Group Holding Limited (the "Company") on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2020 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Changxun Sun, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

May 10, 2021

By: /s/ Changxun Sun
Name: Changxun Sun
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 13.2

Certification by the Principal Financial Officer
Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Cloopen Group Holding Limited (the "Company") on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2020 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Yipeng Li, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

May 10, 2021

By: /s/ Yipeng Li
Name: Yipeng Li
Title: Chief Financial Officer

Our ref VSL/773369-000002/19601197v1

Cloopen Group Holding Limited
16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower
33 Guangshun North Main Street
Chaoyang District, Beijing
People's Republic of China

10 May 2021

Dear Sirs

Cloopen Group Holding Limited

We have acted as legal advisers as to the laws of the Cayman Islands to Cloopen Group Holding Limited, an exempted company incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability (the "**Company**"), in connection with the filing by the Company with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**") of an annual report on Form 20-F for the year ended 31 December 2020 (the "**Annual Report**").

We hereby consent to the reference to our firm under the heading "Item 10. Additional Information—E. Taxation—Cayman Islands Taxation" in the Annual Report.

We consent to the filing with the SEC of this consent letter as an exhibit to the Annual Report. In giving such consent, we do not thereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act of 1933, or under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, in each case, as amended, or the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Yours faithfully

/s/ Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP

Maples and Calder (Hong Kong) LLP

Exhibit 15.2

CM LAW 澄明律师 CM Law Firm 021-52526819 www.cm-law.com.cn 2805, Phase II, Plaza 66, 1366 West Nanjing Road, Shanghai

May 10, 2021

16/F, Tower A, Fairmont Tower

33 Guangshun North Main Street

Chaoyang District, Beijing

People's Republic of China

Dear Sir/Madam:

We hereby consent to the reference of our name under the headings "Item 3. KEY INFORMATION—D. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Corporate Structure" and "Item 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY—C. Organizational Structure" in Cloopen Group Holding Limited's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2020 (the "Annual Report"), which is filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on the date hereof.

We also consent to the filing of this consent letter with the SEC as an exhibit to the Annual Report.

In giving such consent, we do not thereby admit that we come within the category of persons whose consent is required under Section 7 of the Securities Act of 1933, or under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, in each case, as amended, or the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Very truly yours,
/s/ CM Law Firm
CM Law Firm